


*Table of Contents*

1.	Introduction .....	1
2.	Objectives of GSS .....	1
3.	Target Population .....	2
4.	Survey Design .....	3
5.	Collection .....	4
6.	Processing .....	6
7.	Estimation .....	8
8.	Release Guidelines and Data Reliability .....	23
9.	File Structure .....	29
10.	Additional Information .....	31
Appendix A.	Approximate Variance Tables	A1 - A21
Appendix B.	Survey Questionnaire	B1 - B93
Appendix C.	Topical Index to Variables for Main File	C1 - C23
Appendix D.	Data Dictionary for Main File	D1 - D404
Appendix E.	Record Layout for Main File	E1 - E18
Appendix F.	Data Dictionary for Time Use Episode File	F1 - F16
Appendix G.	Record Layout for Time Use Episode File	G1 - G3
Appendix H.	1998 Activity Coding List and Instructions 	H1 - H62
Appendix I.	1992 Activity Coding List	I1 - I4
Appendix J.	1998 to 1992 Activity Code Comparison	J1 - J10
Appendix K.	1992 to 1998 Activity Code Comparison	K1 - K10
Appendix L.	1998 Twenty-four Code Activity System	L1 - L8
Appendix M.	1998 GSS Sports Code List	M1 - M2
Appendix N.	A guide to using Time Use Data	N1 - N13



## **1. INTRODUCTION**

This document is designed to enable interested users to access and manipulate the microdata file for the twelfth cycle of the General Social Survey, conducted from February 1998 through January, 1999. It contains information on the objectives, methodology and estimation procedures as well as guidelines for releasing estimates based on the survey.

This document gives a description on how to correctly use the microdata files. Appendices D and F contain the data dictionaries for the Main File and the Time Use Episode File, respectively, which is the major part of this documentation package. The variance tables are in Appendix A and the survey questionnaire, in Appendix B.

This package is available in machine readable form.

## **2. OBJECTIVES OF THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY**

Increased pressure, over the last decade, to operate more efficient government funded programmes has led to a related increase in the information needed for policy formulation, programme development and evaluation. Many of these needs could not be filled through existing data sources or vehicles because of the range or periodicity of the information required.

The two primary objectives of the General Social Survey (GSS) aim at closing these gaps. These objectives are: to gather data on social trends in order to monitor temporal changes in the living conditions and well-being of Canadians; and to provide immediate information on specific social policy issues of current or emerging interest. The GSS is a continuing program with a single survey cycle each year. However, there was no GSS undertaken for the 1997 reference year due to budgetary priorities at that time.

To meet the stated objectives, the data collected by the GSS are made up of three components: Classification, Core and Focus.

Classification content consists of variables which provide the means of delineating population groups and for use in the analysis of Core and Focus data. Examples of classification variables are age, sex,

education, and income.

Core content is designed to obtain information which monitors social trends or measures changes in society related to living conditions or well-being. Cycle 12 was the third cycle to return to previous core content: time use. Most of the core content of Cycle 12 repeated Cycles 7 and 2, conducted in 1992 and 1986, respectively.

Focus content is aimed at the second survey objective of GSS. This component obtains information on specific policy issues which are of particular interest to certain federal departments or other user groups. In general, focus content, is not expected to be repeated on a periodic basis. The focus content for Cycle 12 was participation in sport and cultural activities sponsored by Heritage Canada. Information on media use was also collected for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

### **3. TARGET POPULATION**

The target population for the GSS was all persons 15 years of age and over residing in Canada, excluding:

1. Residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories;
2. Full-time residents of institutions.

In the survey, all respondents were contacted by telephone. Households without telephones were therefore excluded; however, persons living in such households represent less than 2% of the target population. Survey estimates have been adjusted (i.e., weighted) to account for persons without telephones. The tacit assumption is that, given the small number of people without telephones, their characteristics are not different enough from those of the rest of the target population to have an impact on the estimates. Since no one without a telephone is in the sample, this assumption cannot be verified using GSS data. The characteristics of the population without telephones has been examined using data from the Survey of Consumer Finance and the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey. Telephone ownership is high among virtually all socio-economic groups, but is lowest among the 3% of the population with the lowest household income (less than \$10,000). The telephone ownership rate was 92.6% for this population, while it was over 96% for all other groups.

## **4. SURVEY AND SAMPLE DESIGN**

Data for Cycle 12 of the GSS were collected monthly from February 1998 to January 1999 inclusive. The sample was evenly distributed over the 12 months to represent the seasonal variation in the information. The sample was selected using the Elimination of Non-Working Banks technique of Random Digit Dialing (RDD). Since people's activities also differ by the day of the week, a sample that was representative of each day of the week was required. Each telephone number was therefore assigned a "designated day". Cases were eligible for collection for 2 days following the designated day; with priority given to collecting diary information on the day following the designated day.

The response rate for Cycle 12 was 77.6% , yielding 10,749 respondents from whom usable diary information was obtained. A description of the RDD methods is provided in Section 4.2. Stratification used in the survey design is outlined in Section 4.1.

### **4.1 Stratification**

In order to carry out sampling, each of the ten provinces was divided into strata or geographic areas. Generally, for each province, one stratum represented the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs) of the province and another represented the non-CMA areas.

There were two exceptions to this general rule:

- Prince Edward Island has no CMAs and so did not have a CMA stratum
- Montreal and Toronto were each separate strata.

There were small changes from previous GSS cycles in the allocation of the sample to the various strata because it is based on the total populations of the strata, and these change slightly, relative to each other, every year.

### **4.2 Elimination of Non-working Banks RDD Design**

The Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB) sampling technique is a method of Random Digit

Dialing in which an attempt is made to identify all working banks<sup>1</sup> for an area (i.e., to identify all banks containing at least one number that belongs to a household). Thus, all telephone numbers within non-working banks are eliminated from the sampling frame.

For each province, lists of telephone numbers in use were purchased from the telephone companies and lists of working banks were extracted. Each bank was assigned to a stratum within its province.

A special situation existed in Ontario and Quebec because some small areas are serviced by independent telephone companies for whom we did not have lists. Area code-prefixes<sup>2</sup> from Ontario and Quebec and not on our list files were identified. All banks within these area code prefixes were generated and added to the sampling frame.

In each stratum, a simple random sample without replacement of telephone numbers was selected by choosing a simple random sample with replacement of banks from the frame, and then randomly generating the last two digits for each bank to obtain the telephone number. The entire monthly sample of telephone numbers was produced before the first day of interviewing for the month. Therefore, a prediction had to be made as to the percentage of numbers dialed that would reach a household (this percentage is known as the "hit rate"). Hit rates from Cycle 11 RDD sample and those observed during data collection were used to estimate the hit rates for the Cycle 12 RDD sample monthly samples.

For Cycle 12 of the GSS, 46.8% of the numbers dialed reached households. An attempt was made to conduct a GSS interview with one randomly selected person from each household.

## **5. COLLECTION**

As in the other General Social Surveys taken since 1994, data for Cycle 12 were collected using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) using Computer-Assisted Survey Execution System software (CASES). With CATI, the survey questions appeared on a computer monitor. The interviewer asked the respondent the questions, and entered the responses into the computer as the interview progressed. CATI methodology eliminated the need for paper and pencil questionnaires.

---

<sup>1</sup> A bank of telephone numbers is a set of 100 numbers with the same first eight digits (i.e., the same Area Code-Prefix-Bank ID). Thus 613-951-9180 and 613-951-9192 are in the same bank, but 613-951-9280 is in a different bank.

<sup>2</sup> An area code-prefix is determined by the first six digits of a telephone number, for instance 613-951.

All interviewing took place using centralized telephone facilities in four of Statistics Canada's regional offices with calls being made from 9:00 until 21:00, Monday to Friday inclusive, and from 12:00 until 16:00 on Saturday and Sunday. The four regional offices were: Halifax, Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Interviewers were trained by Statistics Canada staff in telephone interviewing techniques using CATI, survey concepts and procedures in a two day classroom training session. The majority of interviewers had computer and telephone interviewing experience.

Using CATI, responses to survey questions were entered directly into computers as the interview progressed. The CATI data capture program allowed a valid range of codes for each question and automatically followed the flow of the questionnaire. Certain edits were also executed by the CATI system. The data were then transmitted to Ottawa electronically.

In Cycle 12, the CATI system provided the interviewer with two main "components" which can be imagined to represent two paper questionnaires:

GSS 12-1 Selection Control Questionnaire

GSS 12-2 Time Use Questionnaire

These are included in the document "Cycle 12 Questionnaire Package." The questionnaire documents include the skip patterns that were built into CATI although these did not appear on the screen.

A GSS 12-1 selection control questionnaire was completed for each telephone number generated in the sample. When a private household was contacted, all household members were enumerated and basic demographic information (age, sex, marital status) was collected for everyone. A computer algorithm randomly selected an eligible household member age 15 or over to answer the Time Use questionnaire. This form was also used to determine the eligible collection days for the purpose of scheduling appointments to complete the questionnaire.

The Time Use questionnaire collected the following types of information: general questions related to time (Section A); the time use diary (Section B); a child care diary for respondent's with children less than 15 years of age living in the household (Section C); perceptions of time (Section D); information on unpaid help supplied by the respondent to household members and other individuals, as well as information on volunteering (Section E); paid work and education activities of the respondent (Section F); work and education activities of the respondent's partner or spouse, if applicable (Section G); cultural and recreational activities of the respondent (Section H); sport

participation (Section J); enjoyment of activities (Section K); background socio-economic questions for classification purposes (Section L).

It would be too lengthy to include all the survey manuals as part of this documentation package. However, more information can be obtained from Statistics Canada (see Section 10). Shown below is a list of the manuals used in the survey:

GSS Cycle 12 Time Use Interviewer's Manual

GSS Cycle 12 Time Use Coding Manual

## **6. PROCESSING**

### **6.1 Data Capture**

Using CATI, responses to survey questions were entered directly into computers as the interview progressed. The CATI data capture program allowed a valid range of codes for each question and built-in edits, and automatically followed the flow of the questionnaire. The information output by the CATI system was transmitted electronically to the Head Office in Ottawa.

### **6.2 Coding**

The coding of the daily activities was done by the interviewer during the interview with the aid of CATI screens. These formed a decision tree leading to a narrow selection of possible codes. These screens are included in the questionnaire package.

Diary activities that the interviewer could not code ('precised') were coded manually at head office from write-in information. In addition, write-in information from residual activities ('specified') was provided on the diary to describe selected types of activities. These were reviewed at head office and where necessary, the code was changed. In some instances, large numbers of similar activities were observed in a residual activity code and new codes were created.

This activity coding methodology was very different from that used in previous time use surveys. In Cycle 7, for example, the senior interviewer coded diary entries on a paper questionnaire, using a coding manual. During the collection of Cycle 12, selected diaries were concurrently captured by paper



and pencil. A comparison of the coded results will be done to evaluate the impact of the new CATI coding method.

Where possible (e.g., occupation, industry, education, country of birth and religion), the coding followed the standard classification systems as used in the Census of Population. In addition, the write-in information describing responses in residual codes was reviewed: when appropriate, some were coded to existing categories. In some instances new codes were created. All interviewers' comments were reviewed and taken into account in head office editing.

### **6.3 Edit and Imputation**

During the interview, the CATI system ensured that branchings were correct and that the values were valid. In cases where the interviewer was unable to correct errors detected by the system, he/she could provide a comment and leave the problem for Head Office to solve.

The Head Office edit system performed the same kind of checks as the CATI system, as well as verifications of greater complexity. The flow of the responses through the various paths in the questionnaire were verified.

The data items used for weighting, such as age, sex and number of telephone lines, needed to have values for all respondents. In the case of the age variable, the procedure used to select the respondent ensured that a response would be present. By contrast, values were imputed in the rare cases where the number of residential telephone lines was missing. The number of residential telephone lines was assumed to be one (1) when the respondent failed to provide the information.

Due to the nature of the survey, imputation was not appropriate for most items and thus 'not stated' codes were usually assigned for missing data. In some cases, the answer was not known but could be obtained deterministically from other information on the survey.

### **6.4 Creation of Combined and Derived Variables**

A number of variables on the file have been derived from information collected on the questionnaires.

In some cases, the derived variables are straightforward and involve collapsing of categories. In other cases, two or more variables have been combined to create a new variable. The data dictionary identifies which variables are derived and the nature of their derivation.

## **6.5 Amount of Detail on Microdata File**

In order to guard against disclosure, the amount of detail included on this file is less than is available on the master file retained by Statistics Canada. Variables with extreme values have been capped and information for some variables have been aggregated into broader classes (e.g., occupation, religion, country of birth).

The measures taken to cap, group or collapse data have been indicated in the data dictionary. Variables with a very limited number of observations or referring to small population areas have been excluded from the file.

## **7. ESTIMATION**

When a probability sample is used, as was the case for the GSS, the principle behind estimation is that each person selected in the sample 'represents' (in addition to himself/herself) several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random sample of 2% of the population, each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population. The number of persons represented by a given person in the sample is usually known as the weight or weighting factor of the sampled person.

There are two microdata files from which GSS Cycle 12 estimates can be made. The **Main File** contains summary time use information from 10,749 respondents. It also contains the questionnaire responses obtained from these respondents. The **Time Use Episode File** contains information describing the details of the 221,105 time use episodes reported by these respondents. Questionnaire information was not collected for those respondents who refused to complete a full diary. For a description of the file layouts, contents and correct interpretation of data on the microdata file, users should refer to Appendices D, E, F, G, H and N.

When analyzing GSS Cycle 12 data, it is necessary to use one of the weighting factors WGHTFIN on the Main File and WGHTPEPI on the Time Use Episode File. WGHTFIN indicates the number of

persons in the population that a record on the Main file represents, while WGHTEPI indicates the number of time use episodes that a record on the Episode file represents. For example, using the Main File, the estimate of the number of Canadians 15 years of age and older who feel 'trapped in a daily routine' (i.e. D2G = 1 ) is 8,859,095. This is the sum of WGHTFIN over all records on the Main File with D2G = 1. Using the Time Use Episode File, the estimate of the number of episodes of watching TV by Canadians 15 years of age and older in an average day is 33,559,271, the sum of WGHTEPI over all records on the Time Use Episode File with ACTCODE=911, 912, 913, or 914.

In the last GSS Time Use survey, Cycle 7, there were also two weights, one to be used for estimates not based on the episode data and one for estimates that used the episode data. In Cycle 7 the time use diaries were only collected for a subsample (due to non-response to the diary section of the questionnaire). To account for this subsampling of episodes, the episode weights were larger than the person weights (in the same way that the person weights differ from the household weights to account for the sampling of only one respondent per household (see Section 7.1- 4)). In this GSS cycle, there was no sub-sampling of time use episodes; GSS Cycle 12 collected data for all time use episodes during the reference day for all respondents. Since there was no sub-sampling, the weight for each episode is the same as the weight for the respondent by whom it was reported<sup>3</sup>.

The Time Use Episode File is structured differently from the Main File in that there are multiple time use episode records for each respondent. Each time use episode is a separately identified record, with each respondent having on average 21 episode records. This introduces additional complexity in applying the weights correctly. Users should refer to Appendix N for the correct methods of using this file.

## **7.1 Weighting**

We view each cycle of the General Social Survey as being composed of a number of independent surveys - one per collection month. Wherever possible, therefore, we weight each monthly survey independently so that the data collected for each month contribute to the estimates in proportion to the Canadian population for that month. Where the sample size for a particular month is not large

---

<sup>3</sup> In the last GSS Time Use survey, Cycle 7, diaries were only collected for a sub-sample ( due to non-response to the diary section of the questionnaire) and thus the weight for the Cycle 7 Time Use Episode File differs from that for the Cycle 7 Main File.

enough, the records for two or more months are grouped together at certain stages of the weighting process.

A self-weighting sample design is one for which the weights of each unit in the sample are the same. The GSS sample for Cycle 12 was selected using the Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB) sampling technique, which has such a design, with each household within a stratum having an equal probability of selection.

This probability is equal to:

$$\frac{\text{Number of telephone numbers} \\ \text{sampled within the stratum}}{\text{Total number of possible} \\ \text{telephone numbers within the stratum}}$$

(The total number of possible telephone numbers for a stratum is equal to the number of working banks for a stratum times 100).

Where possible, each survey month was weighted independently. This was done in an attempt to ensure that each survey month contributes appropriately to estimates. If monthly sample sizes were not large enough, two or more survey months were combined in certain steps of the weighting.

#### 1) Basic Weight Calculation

Each working (in service) telephone number (responding and non-responding) in the RDD sample was assigned a weight equal to the inverse of its probability of selection. This weight was calculated independently for each stratum-month group as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Number of possible telephone numbers} \\ \text{in each stratum-month group}}{\text{Number of sampled telephone numbers} \\ \text{in each stratum-month group}}$$

#### 2) Non-Response Adjustment

Weights for responding telephone numbers were adjusted to represent non-responding telephone numbers. This was done independently within each stratum-month group. Records were adjusted by the following factor:

$$\text{Factor 1} = \frac{\text{Total of the basic weights of all telephone numbers in each stratum-month group}}{\text{Total of the basic weights of responding telephone numbers in each stratum-month group}}$$

Non-responding telephone numbers were then dropped.

### 3) Household Weight Calculation

The weight from Step 2 was used as an initial household weight. For households with more than one residential telephone number<sup>4</sup> (i.e. not used for business purposes only), this weight was adjusted downwards to account for the fact that such households had a higher probability of being selected. The weight for each household was divided by the number of residential telephone numbers that serviced the household.

$$\text{Factor 2} = \frac{1}{\text{Number of non-business telephone numbers}}$$

This produces a household weight = Basic Weight \* Factor 1 \* Factor 2.

### 4) Person Weight Calculation

A person weight was then calculated for each person who responded to the survey, by multiplying the household weight for that person by the number of persons in the household who were eligible to be selected for the survey (i.e. the number of persons 15 years of age or older).

---

<sup>4</sup>Less than 6% of the households in the sample have more than one non-business telephone number.

This produces a person weight = Basic Weight \* Factor 1 \* Factor 2 \* Number of eligible household members.

#### 5) Adjustment of Person Weight to External Totals

The person weights were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensures that, based on the survey's total sample, estimates produced that should match certain external reference totals do indeed match them. Three sets of external references were used for this survey, all of them population totals: for stratum by month, for age-sex groups by province, and for day of the week by province by month.

It should be noted that persons living in households without telephone service are included in the external references though such persons were not sampled.

#### 5a) Regional Office (RO) - Stratum - Month Adjustment

An adjustment was made to the person weights on records within each stratum per month in order to make population estimates consistent with projected population counts. This was done by multiplying the person weight for each record within the stratum by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Projected population count} \\ \text{for the RO-stratum-month}}{\text{Sum of the person weights for} \\ \text{the RO-stratum-month}}$$

When sample sizes were small, adjacent months' data for the same stratum were combined before this adjustment was made.

#### 5b) Province - Age - Sex Adjustment

The next weighting step was to ratio adjust the weights to agree with projected province-age group-sex distributions. Projected population counts were obtained for males and females within the following twelve age groups:

---

15-19,	20-24,	25-29,	30-34,
35-39,	40-44,	45-49,	50-54,
55-59,	60-64,	65-69,	70-74,
75-79,	80-84,	85-89,	90 +

For each of the resulting classifications the person weights for records within the classification were adjusted by multiplying by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Projected population count for the province-age-sex group}}{\text{Sum of the person weights of records for the province-age-sex group}}$$

where,

$$\text{Projected population count} = \frac{\text{Jan 1999} \quad \sum \text{Projected population count for province-age-sex group} \quad \text{Feb 1998}}{12}$$


---

When sample sizes were small, adjacent age group data for the same province and sex were combined before this adjustment was made.

### 5c) Province - Day of the week (Designated Day) - Month Adjustment

Time use information was collected from respondents for a selected day of the week so that each day would have an approximately equal number of respondents. An adjustment was made to the person weights on records within each province, selected day of the week, and month of collection to ensure that population estimates would represent each day of the week. The adjustment was done by multiplying the person weight for each record within the province - day of the week - month combination by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Projected population count for the province-day-month}}{\text{Sum of the person weights for the province-day-month}}$$

where,

$$\text{Projected population count} = \frac{\text{Projected population count for province-month}}{7}$$

#### 5d) Raking Ratio Adjustments

The weights of each respondent were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensured that estimates produced for RO-Stratum-Month, Province-Age Group-Sex and Province-Day of the week- Month totals would agree with the projections. This adjustment was made by repeating steps 5a), 5b) and 5c) of the weighting procedures until each repetition of the step made a minimal adjustment to the weights.

#### 6) Final Person Weight

The weight produced at the end of 5) is the final person weight WGHTFIN placed on the Main File and on the Episode File.

#### 7) Episode Weight

In GSS-7, diaries were collected from only 90% of the respondents who provided otherwise usefully complete data. Thus many time use variables and all the episode data were only available for a subsample of respondents, so a second weight (TIMEWGT) was needed to account for this subsampling, and this was the weight to use when using the Time Use Episode File. In GSS-12 there was no such subsampling, so the weight that should be used with episode data has the same value as the person weight; it does however have a different interpretation, weighting up to a total over time use episodes rather than over persons, so it has been given a different name, WGHTEPI. It is only on the Time Use Episode File.

### **7.2 Weighting Policy**



Users are cautioned against releasing unweighted tables or performing any analysis based on unweighted survey results. As was discussed in Section 7.1, there were several weight adjustments performed that depended on the province, stratum, age, sex, and reference day of the respondent. Sampling rates as well as non-response rates varied significantly from province to province and non-response rates varied with demographic characteristics. For example, it is known that non-respondents are more likely to be males and more likely to be younger. In the responding sample, 3.3% were males between the ages of 15 and 19, while in the overall population, approximately 4.3% were males between 15 and 19. Therefore, it is clear that unweighted sample counts cannot be considered to be representative of the survey target population.

Contact was made or attempted with 13,860 households during the survey. From these households, 10,749 usable responses were obtained, for a response rate of 77.6% (when it is assumed that all of the households for which there was no response were "in scope", i.e., had at least one eligible member). The distribution of types of non-response and response is shown in the table below:

Total sample of households	13,860	100%
1 Households not reached	613	4.4%
2 Household refusal	1,203	8.7%
3 Other household non-response	337	2.4%
4 Respondent refusal	514	3.7%
5 Other respondent non-response	444	3.2%
6 Responses	10,749	77.6%

Lines 1, 2, and 3 above represent non-response that occurred at the household level; in total there were 2,153 household non-responses, 15.5% of the sample. Line 1 indicates the number of households that could not be reached during the entire survey period ("ring-no-answer" households). Lines 4 and 5 represent non-response that occurred after the respondent for the household had been selected. In total there were 958 of these person level non-responses, 6.9% of the sample. The 'other non-response' categories include cases where a response could not be obtained due to language difficulties or other problems.

### 7.3 Types of Estimates

Two types of 'simple' estimates are possible from the results of the General Social Survey. These are qualitative estimates (estimates of counts or proportions of people possessing certain characteristics) and quantitative estimates involving quantities or averages. More complex estimation and analyses are covered in Section 7.4.

#### 7.3.1 Qualitative Estimates

It should be kept in mind that the target population for the GSS was non-institutionalized persons 15 years of age or over, living in the ten provinces. Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or proportion of this target population possessing certain characteristics. The number of people (5,461,588) who describe their state of health as excellent (Question L22 = 1) is an example of this kind of estimate. These estimates are readily obtained by summing the final weights (WGHTFIN) of the records possessing the characteristic of interest. This estimate does not however adjust for non-response to the question in any way. If we make the assumption that those who either refused to answer the question or who responded 'don't know' have the same distribution as those who responded, then an adjusted estimate can be made. To do this, the proportion of the target population with this characteristic is estimated by ignoring the respondents with 'Not stated' or 'Don't know' answer to question L22 and calculating the ratio of the total of the weights of those respondents who answered that their state of health was 'excellent' (L22=1). This proportion is then multiplied by the size of the target population to produce the final estimate (it should be noted that this adjustment does not have to be done, but it can be if needed) :

$$5,995,025 = 24,260,137 \times \frac{5,461,588}{22,101,471}$$

When the proportion of responses that are 'don't know' or 'refused' is high the differences between the two estimates will be large.

Another example of a qualitative estimate is the number of women (4,165,026) who are very satisfied with their self-esteem (D6E = '1'). Again this estimate does not adjust for non-response to the question in any way. The adjustment is done and a final estimate produced by following the same method used in the previous example. We end up with the final estimate being:

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 & & 4,129,719 \\
 4,494,068 = 12,322,774 & \times & \text{-----} \\
 & & 11,323,726
 \end{array}$$

### 7.3.2 Quantitative Estimates

Some variables on the General Social Survey microdata file are quantitative in nature (e.g. age, minutes spent working, number of weeks worked in the past 12 months). From these variables, it is possible to obtain such estimates as the average number of weeks worked in the last 12 months. These quantitative estimates are of the following ratio form:

$$\text{Estimate (average)} = \frac{X}{Y}$$

The numerator (X) is a quantitative estimate of the total of the variable of interest (for example, the number of weeks worked in the past 12 months) for a given sub-population (for example, males in Ontario who worked in the past 12 months). In this example, X would be calculated by multiplying the final weight (WGHTFIN) by the variable of interest (F8 or F13a) when they are known,  $1 \leq F8 \leq 52$  or  $1 \leq F13a \leq 52$ , (i.e. not equal to '97' or '99'), and summing this product over all records for males in Ontario who worked i.e. SEX=1 and PRV=35 and ( $1 \leq F8 \leq 52$  or  $1 \leq F13a \leq 52$ ), which yields 152,570,576.70.

The denominator (Y) is the qualitative estimate of the number of persons within that sub-population (males in Ontario who worked in the past 12 months). In this example, Y would be calculated by summing the final weight (WGHTFIN) over all male respondents in Ontario with  $1 \leq F8 \leq 52$  or  $1 \leq F13a \leq 52$ , yielding 3,286,294.16.

The two estimates X and Y are derived independently and then divided to provide the quantitative estimate. The average number of weeks is then calculated to be:

$$\frac{152,570,576.70}{3,286,294.16} = 46.4$$

#### **7.4 Guidelines for Analysis**

As is detailed in Section 4 of this document, the respondents from the GSS do not form a simple random sample of the target population. Instead, the survey had a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

The GSS used a stratified design, with significant differences in sampling fractions between strata. Thus, some areas are over-represented in the sample (relative to their populations) while some other areas are relatively under-represented; this means that the unweighted sample is not representative of the target population, even if there were no non-response. Non-response rates may vary by demographic group, making the unweighted sample even less representative.

The survey weights must be used when producing estimates or performing analyses in order to account as much as possible for the geographic over- and under-representation and for the under- or over- representation of age-sex groups, months of the year, or days of the week in the unweighted file. While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures often differs from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions, and analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the data, or on the subset of the data that is of interest, are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. This rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is conducted.

For an analysis of all respondents who consider themselves as "workaholics", the following steps

are required:

- Select all respondents from the file who considered themselves as a workaholic (D2B = 1);
- Calculate the Average Weight for these records;
- For each of these respondents calculate a "working" weight equal to WGHTFIN / Average Weight;
- Perform the analysis for these respondents using the "working" weight.

Section 8 describes sampling variability and data reliability in more detail and Appendix A gives a series of tables that can be used to estimate the sampling variability of many qualitative estimates of totals and proportions.

The calculation of variance estimates that are specific to a variable of interest requires detailed knowledge of the design of the survey; such detail cannot be given in this microdata file because of the risk of breaching confidentiality. Variances that take the sample design into account can be calculated for many statistics by Statistics Canada on a cost recovery basis.

### **7.5 Methods of Estimation and Interpretation of Estimates**

A weight has been assigned to each sampled individual and each sampled time use episode and, as described in section 7.1, these weights have been adjusted to reflect the age and sex composition of the various provincial populations as projected by Statistics Canada, for each month covered by Cycle 12.

10,749<sup>5</sup>

$\sum_{i=1} \text{WGHTFIN} = 24,260,137$

$i=1$

= an estimate of the number of persons 15 years of age and older in the population.

---

<sup>5</sup>There were 10,749 responding households (with one randomly chosen respondent per household).

221,105<sup>6</sup>

$$\sum_{i=1} \text{WGHTEPI} = 497,943,804$$

= an estimate for an average day<sup>7</sup> of the number of time use episodes of all persons 15 years of age and older in the population.

In general, when an estimate is based on the unit of observation being the person, the Main File and WGHTFIN should be used. Examples of this are the average number of weeks worked by persons aged 25-29, the average number of hours spent on housework by persons with children under 5, and the number of persons who watch television on an average day.

Similarly, when an estimate is based on the unit of observation being the time use episode, the Time Use Episode File and WGHTEPI should be used. Examples of this are the average length of an episode of travel for work in the morning, the average length of an episode of meal preparation for the evening meal, and the distribution by time of day of episodes of 'surfing the net'.

However, these generalizations do not apply to all estimates. Some characteristics of the respondent that are needed for person based estimates can only be determined from the Time Use Episode File. Since estimates derived from such characteristics are based on the person as the unit of observation (rather than the time use episode), the weight WGHTFIN should be used rather than WGHTEPI, even though the Time Use Episode File is used.

For instance, while the number of Canadians 15 years of age and older who participate in an educational activity on an typical day can be estimated from the Main File (sum WGHTFIN for all records with SCHLEDUC greater than 0, yielding 2,172,602), to estimate the number of Canadians 15 years of age and older who attended educational classes in the evening (after 6:00 PM) on an typical day can only be estimated using the Time Use Episode File. This is because, while the estimate is for a person level characteristic, the person level file, the Main File, does not have the necessary detail about each episode in the respondent's day. In essence, you have to use the Time Use Episode File to derive a person level as opposed to episode level variable that you then use with WGHTFIN to produce the estimate of interest. In this case, you would derive a variable that indicated the

---

<sup>6</sup>There were 221,105 time use episodes reported by the 10,749 respondents.

<sup>7</sup>The average over the seven days of the week.

existence, among all of the episodes for a respondent, of an educational class that took place after 6:00 PM, and then sum WGHTFIN over all of those persons where the variable indicated the existence of such an activity. Since WGHTFIN is not the correct weight to use with time use episode level data it would not normally be placed on the Time Use Episode File. To facilitate the derivation and use of person level variables from this file, WGHTFIN has been added to the file, but to help avoid its misuse, it has been given a value of blank or missing for all episodes except the last for each respondent.

To make the estimate described above, one would create a new variable that indicated the existence of an educational activity after 6:00 PM. This variable would be set to the value meaning 'No' when one encounters the first episode for a respondent, then each episode for that respondent would be examined in turn from the first to the last. If an episode has an activity code of 500, 510, 520, or 560 and an end time after 6:00 PM, then the new variable would be set to 'Yes'. If after examining the last episode for a respondent the new variable has a value of 'Yes' then WGHTFIN for that respondent would be added to the estimate. In this example the sum over the 10,749 last episodes on the Time Use Episode File of WGHTFIN, when the derived variable is 'Yes', is 199,343 persons.

Estimates of the total time spent on some activities or groups of activities can be made either from the Main File or from the Time Use Episode File. For instance, to estimate the total amount of time Canadians over the age of 15 spend travelling for school and education in a day, one could form the weighted sum of the variable DUR590 on the Main File, or the weighted sum of the variable DURATION for all episodes with an activity code of '590' on the Time Use Episode File.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{10,749} \text{WGHTFIN} * \text{DUR590} = 77,958,520 \text{ minutes}$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{221,105} \text{WGHTPEI} * \text{DURATION} = 77,958,520 \text{ minutes}$$

(when ACTCODE=590)

In the first sum we are summing over all persons the total amount of time each spent travelling for

school and education (a person based estimate), while in the second we are summing the episode duration over all episodes of travel for school or education (an episode based estimate).

An example of a total time spent estimate that could not be made from the Main File would be the total time spent on education in the evenings, which would be the weight sum over the Time Use Episode File of the duration after 6:00 PM of each episode with an ACTCODE between '500' and '590'.

221,105

$$\sum_{i=1} \text{WGHTEPI} * \text{DURATION after 6:00 PM} = 126,131,637 \text{ minutes}$$

(when 500 ≤ ACTCODE ≤ 590)

#### Examples & Interpretation:

- (i) In 1998, 50.4% of female (SEX = 2) Canadians 15 years of age and older (6.2 million) stated they felt more rushed than compared to five years ago (A3 = 1).
- (ii) 56% of Canadians 25 to 44 years of age ( $2 \leq \text{AGEGR10} \leq 3$ ) tend to cut back on their sleep, when they need more time for other activities (D2C = 1).
- (iii) 70% of males (SEX = 1) aged 15 to 24 (AGEGR10 = 1) stated that during the past 12 months they regularly participated in sports (J1 = 1) while only 46% of females (SEX = 2) in the same age category took part regularly.



## **8. RELEASE GUIDELINES AND DATA RELIABILITY**

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the General Social Survey microdata files.

This section of the documentation provides guidelines to be followed by users. With the aid of these guidelines, users of the microdata files should be able to produce figures consistent with those produced by Statistics Canada and in conformance with the established guidelines for rounding and release. The guidelines can be broken into four broad sections: Minimum Sample Sizes for Estimates; Sampling Variability Policy; Sampling Variability Estimation; and Rounding Policy.

### **8.1 Minimum Sample Size For Estimates**

Users should determine the number of records on the particular microdata file which contribute to the calculation of a given estimate. This number should be 15 or more. When the number of contributors to the weighted estimate is less than this, the weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

### **8.2 Sampling Variability Guidelines**

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of households. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered on the questionnaire and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of non-sampling errors.

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the

survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data capture errors were minimized and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic.

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of non-response on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response (failure to answer just one or a few questions) to total non-response. Total non-response occurred because the interviewer was either unable to contact the respondent, no member of the household was able to provide the information, or the respondent refused to participate in the survey. Total non-response was handled by adjusting the weight of households who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond.

In most cases, partial non-response to the survey occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, refused to answer a question, could not recall the requested information.

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error.

Although the exact sampling error of the estimate, as defined above, cannot be measured from sample results alone, it is possible to estimate a statistical measure of sampling error, the standard error, from the sample data. Using the standard error, confidence intervals for estimates (ignoring the effects of non-sampling error) may be obtained under the assumption that the estimates are normally distributed about the true population value. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and virtually with certainty that the differences would be less than three standard errors.

Because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey, the standard deviation is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. The resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation (c.v.) of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate. Before releasing and/or publishing any estimates from the microdata file, users should consider whether or not to release the estimate based on the following guidelines.

Type of Estimate		Coefficient of Variation	Policy Statement
1.	Moderate Sampling Variability	0.0 to 16.5%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. No special notation is required.
2.	High Sampling Variability	16.6 to 33.3%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates.
3.	Very High Sampling Variability	33.4% or over	Estimates should generally not be released, but when they are it should be with great caution and the very high sampling variability associated with the estimate should be prominently noted.

---

Note: The sampling variability policy should be applied to rounded estimates.

### 8.3 Estimates of Variance

Variance estimation is described separately for qualitative and quantitative estimates.

#### 8.3.1 Sampling Variability for Qualitative Estimates

Derivation of sampling variabilities for each of the qualitative estimates which could be generated from the survey would be an extremely costly procedure, and for most users, an unnecessary one. Consequently, approximate measures of sampling variability, in the form of tables, have been developed for use and are included in APPENDIX A ("Approximate Variance Tables"). These

tables were produced using the coefficient of variation formula based on a simple random sample. Since estimates for Cycle 12 of the General Social Survey are based on a complex sample design, a factor called the Design Effect has been introduced into the variance formula.

The Design Effect for an estimate is the actual variance for the estimate (taking into account the design that was used) divided by the variance that would result if the estimate had been derived from a simple random sample. The Design Effect used to produce the Approximate Variance Tables has been determined by first calculating Design Effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing among these a conservative value which will not give a false impression of high precision. These Design Effects are specified in the table below.

<b>Design Effects</b>	
<u>Geographic Area</u>	
Canada	1.58
Newfoundland	1.29
Prince Edward Island	1.31
Nova Scotia	1.29
New Brunswick	1.29
Quebec	1.27
Ontario	1.28
Manitoba	1.29
Saskatchewan	1.29
Alberta	1.23
British Columbia	1.37
Atlantic Region	1.36
Prairie Region	1.33

Approximate variance tables for estimates using WGHTFIN are provided at the Canada and provincial levels as well as for the Atlantic and the Prairie Regions.

It should be noted that all coefficients of variation in these table are approximate and therefore unofficial. Variable specific estimates of variance calculated for particular variables may be purchased from Statistics Canada. The use of variable specific variance calculation instead of the table-based approximations may allow users to feel more certain of the quality of their estimates, especially those with coefficients of variation estimated from the tables in the “Highly Qualified” range (see the guidelines regarding the release of the survey estimates on preceding pages).

Statistics Canada is investigating the feasibility of releasing to GSS microdata file users a set of supplementary weights that would allow them to calculate a variable specific variance for any estimate produced from the microdata file. The variance calculation would be done using the bootstrap method. A large number of additional weights, known as bootstrap weights, would be provided for each respondent. When a variable specific variance estimate is required, the estimate for the variable in question would be first made with WGHTFIN, and then using each of the bootstrap weights in place of WGHTFIN to produce many bootstrap versions of the same estimate. The variance of the set of bootstrap estimates can be used to calculate an estimate of the sampling variability of the estimate of interest. Please contact Statistics Canada for more information on the availability of the bootstrap weights and on the bootstrap method for the calculation of variable specific variance estimates by microdata file users.

### **8.3.2 Sampling Variability For Quantitative Estimates**

Approximate variances for quantitative variables cannot be as conveniently summarized. As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding qualitative estimate (e.g., the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate). If the corresponding qualitative estimate is not releasable, then the quantitative total will in general not be releasable.

## **8.4 Rounding**

In order that estimates produced from the General Social Survey microdata files correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates. It may be misleading to release unrounded estimates, as they imply greater precision than actually exists.

#### **8.4.1 Rounding Guidelines**

- 1) Estimates of totals in the main body of a statistical table should be rounded to the nearest thousand using the normal rounding technique (see definition in Section 8.4.2).
- 2) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units using normal rounding.
- 3) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding.
- 4) Sums and differences of aggregates and ratios are to be derived from corresponding unrounded components and then rounded to the nearest thousand units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.
- 5) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a different rounding technique is used resulting in estimates different from Statistics Canada estimates, users are encouraged to note the reason for such differences in the released document.

#### **8.4.2 Normal Rounding**

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, the number 8499 rounded to thousands would be 8 and the number 8500 rounded to thousands would be 9.

## **9. FILE STRUCTURE**

In view of the nature of the time use data, the microdata file consists of the two subfiles described below.

The **Main File** consists of one record per respondent. It contains well over three hundred questionnaire-based variables. In addition it summarizes the total time spent on the diary day on each category of activity, the 10 major categories, the 24 subcategories<sup>1</sup>, total time spent at each location, total time spent with various persons, and time spent helping persons outside the household.

This is the most widely used file for time use analysis. There are 10,749 records.

The **Time Use Episode File** consists of all episodes reported by respondents. Each respondent generated a variable number of records depending on the number of episodes reported. For each episode, there is information on the activity, start and end time, duration, location and an indication of who the respondent was with for that episode. New for Cycle 12, information on who an activity helped is included for selected types of activities. There are 221,105 records.

There is minimal duplication across the two files. However, the variable CASEID can be used for linking respondent characteristics and other main file variables with the detailed diary information on the Episode file. See Appendix N for guidelines for using Time Use data.

### **Special Notes**

- 1 The diary response determined whether or not a respondent was included in the file. Therefore, the respondent may have stopped responding at any point from Section C of the questionnaire onwards. This methodological change may increase the rate of non-response to many questions and should be taken into account in any comparisons over time.
2. The sample and population counts for each variable in the data dictionaries are calculated from all respondents not only the ones specified in the coverage component of the description of the variable.

3. Not Stated Categories - Generally a code 9 for a one digit field, a code 99 for a 2 digit field, etc. indicate that the respondent did not answer a question and therefore the answer is not stated. As the following example indicates, two types of "Not Stated" categories may appear.

PLACE <sup>2</sup>	Where were you?/Were you still....
01	Respondent's home
02	Respondent's work place
03	Someone else's home
04	Other place
05	Car (Driver)
06	Car (Passenger)
07	Walking
08	Bus and subway
09	Bicycle
10	Other form of transit
97	Missing or refused location (activity code is 001 or 002)
98	Unknown location
99	Not stated

Code 9, 99, etc. is the "true" not stated category for all variables on the file.

In certain questions, however, a second 'Not Stated' category appears. Although the respondent may not have marked a response, the information was actually partially available. Because of the branching pattern of a particular response, related information which followed allows imputations of the original question. Other responses within the question were truly not stated. These cases are thus identified separately.



## **10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Additional information about this survey can be obtained from the individuals listed below. Data from the survey are available through published reports, special request tabulations, and this microdata file. The microdata file is available from the Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division of Statistics Canada at a cost of \$1,600.00. Tabulations can be obtained at a cost that will reflect the resources required to produce the tabulation.

Sample Selection Procedures, Weighting and Estimation

David Paton

Development and Analysis Section

Informatics and Methodology Field

(613) 951-1467

Subject Matter, Data Collection and Data Processing

Manon Declos

General Social Survey

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

(613) 951-9298

- 1 . See Appendix L for the detailed structure.
- 2 . Variable is found in the Time Use Episode File. Part (d) of a diary episode asks the respondent where the activity they reported took place.

## **Approximate Variance Tables**

### APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES

By using the Approximate Variance Tables and the following rules, users should be able to determine approximate coefficients of variation for aggregates (totals), percentages, ratios, differences between totals, and differences between ratios.

#### Rules for Obtaining Approximate Variances

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Approximate Variance Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between estimates.

As noted in Section 8.1, each estimate should be derived from at least 15 respondents in order to be released, regardless of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

#### **Rule 1:**        Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

The coefficient of variation (cv) depends only on the size of the estimated aggregate itself. On the Approximate Variance Table, locate the estimated aggregate in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the estimated coefficient of variation.

#### **Example 1:**

*A user estimates that in Canada 393,344 females aged 15 years and over describe their state of health as poor compared to other people their age (question L22=5). How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?*

*Refer to the approximate variance table for Canada level estimates. The estimated aggregate does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the closest figure, namely 400,000. The coefficient of variation for an estimated aggregate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry for that row, in this case 9.3%. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Unqualified' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, pg. A-9) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.*

#### **Rule 2:**        Estimates of Percentages or Proportions Possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated percentage or proportion depends on both the size of the percentage or proportion and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated

percentages or proportions are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. (Note that in the tables the cv's decline in value reading from left to right).

When the percentage or proportion is based upon the total population of the geographic area covered by the table, the cv of the percentage or proportion is the same as the cv of the numerator of the percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the percentage or proportion is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g., those in a particular age-sex group), reference should be made to the percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the percentage or proportion (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

**Example 2:**

*A user estimates that in Canada 3.19% of females aged 15 years and over describe their state of health as poor compared to others their age (question L22=5). This is the expression of the estimate obtained in Example 1 as a percentage of all females aged 15 years and over in Canada. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?*

*Refer to the approximate variance table for Canada level estimates. Because the estimate is a percentage which is based on a subset of the population covered by the table, it is necessary to use both the percentage (3.19%) and the numerator portion of the percentage (393,344) to determine the approximate coefficient of variation. Since the numerator does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 400,000. Similarly, the percentage estimate does not appear among the column headings, so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 2.0%. The figure at the intersection of the row and column selected, namely 9.3%, is the coefficient of variation. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Unqualified' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, pg. A-9) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.*

**Rule 3: Ratios**

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of males and the numerator is the number of males who read a newspaper during the past week.

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the coefficient of variation of the ratio of two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each

coefficient of variation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a ratio

$$R = X / Y \quad \text{is} \quad sd(R) = R * (cv(X)^2 + cv(Y)^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of R is approximately:

$$\begin{aligned} cv(R) &= sd(R) / R \\ &= (cv(X)^2 + cv(Y)^2)^{1/2} \end{aligned}$$

This formula will tend to overstate the error if X and Y are positively correlated and understate the error if X and Y are negatively correlated.

**Example 3:**

*A user estimates that in Canada among females aged 15 years and over, 393,344 describe their state of health as poor compared to other people their age (question L22=5) and 2,498,337 describe their state of health as excellent as compared to others their age (question L22=1). The user is interested in the ratio of females describing their health as excellent versus those describing their health as poor. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this ratio estimate?*

*The numerator of the ratio estimate is 2,498,337 (X). Using Rule 1 (refer to Example 1), the coefficient of variation for this estimate is determined to be 4.0% cv(X). The denominator of the ratio estimate is 393,344 (Y). Again using Rule 1, the coefficient of variation is determined to be 9.3% cv(Y). Using Rule 3, the coefficient of variation of the ratio estimate is*

$$\begin{aligned} cv &= (0.040^2 + 0.093^2)^{1/2} \\ &= 0.1012 \end{aligned}$$

*Therefore at the Canada level, the ratio of females who describe their health as excellent versus females who describe their health as poor is 2,498,337/393,344 or 6.4 to 1. The coefficient of variation of this estimate is 10.12%, and so the estimate can be released without restriction.*

**Rule 4: Differences Between Totals or Percentages**

The standard deviation of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard deviation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a difference:

$$\begin{aligned} d &= X - Y \\ \text{is} \\ sd(d) &= ((X * cv(X))^2 + (Y * cv(Y))^2)^{1/2} \end{aligned}$$

The coefficient of variation of d is approximately:

$$cv(d) = sd(d) / d$$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

**Example 4:**

*A user estimates that in Canada, among those 15 years and over, 3.19% (X) of females describe their state of health as poor compared to others their age and 2.42% (Y - an estimated 289,082) of males describe their state of health as poor compared to other people their age. The user is interested in the difference between these two estimates. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for the estimate of the difference?*

*From Example 2, the coefficient of variation for the female estimate is 9.3%. The coefficient of variation for the male estimate is 10.8%.*

*The difference between the estimates is 0.77%. Using Rule 4, standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is*

$$\begin{aligned} sd &= ((0.0319 \times 0.093)^2 + (0.0242 \times 0.108)^2)^{1/2} \\ &= 0.0040 \end{aligned}$$

*and the coefficient of variation is*

$$\begin{aligned} cv &= \frac{0.0040}{0.0077} \\ &= 0.5195 \end{aligned}$$

*Therefore the coefficient of the difference between the estimates is 51.95% and the estimate should not be released.*

**Rule 5: Difference of Ratios**

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv's of the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and the cv of their difference is found using Rule 4.

**Confidence Limits**

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95% confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95% of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out of 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate,  $\bar{X}$ , are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as  $(\bar{X}-k, \bar{X}+k)$  where  $k$  is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate, and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_{\bar{X}} = \{ \bar{X} - (t)(\bar{X})(\alpha_{\bar{X}}), \bar{X} + (t)(\bar{X})(\alpha_{\bar{X}}) \}$$

where  $\alpha_{\bar{X}}$  is the determined coefficient of variation of  $\bar{X}$

- $t = 1$  if a 68% confidence interval is desired;
- $t = 1.6$  if a 90% confidence interval is desired;
- $t = 2$  if a 95% confidence interval is desired;
- $t = 3$  if a 99% confidence interval is desired.

***Example 5(a):***

*An estimated 682,426 persons described their state of health as poor as compared to other people their age (question L22=5). This estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of 6.7% (obtained from the 750,000 row, left-most column, of the Canada approximate variance table). The 95% confidence*

interval for this estimate is thus:

$$\begin{aligned} CI &= \{682,426 - (2)(682,426)(0.067), 682,426 + (2)(682,426)(0.067)\} \\ &= \{682,426 - 91,445, 682,426 + 91,445\} \\ &= \{590,981, 773,871\} \end{aligned}$$

**Example 5(b):**

*An estimated 3.19% of females aged 15 years and over in Canada described their state of health as poor when compared to other people their age or .0319 expressed as a proportion. From Example 2 this estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of 9.3%. A 95% confidence interval for this estimate (expressed as a proportion) is*

$$\begin{aligned} CI &= \{.0319 - (2 \times .0319 \times 0.093), .0319 + (2 \times .0319 \times 0.093)\} \\ &= \{0.0260, 0.0378\} \end{aligned}$$

*With 95% confidence it can be said that between 2.60% and 3.78% of females aged 15 years and over in Canada, describe their state of health as poor, compared to other people their age.*

**Note:** Release guidelines which apply to the estimate also apply to the confidence interval. For example, if the estimate is not releasable, then the confidence interval is not releasable either.

**T-test**

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The sample estimates can be numbers, averages, percentages, ratios, etc. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Let  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  be sample estimates for 2 characteristics of interest. Let the standard error of the difference  $X_1 - X_2$  be  $\sigma_d$

$$\begin{aligned} &X_1 - X_2 \\ \text{If } t &= \frac{\quad}{\sigma_d} \end{aligned}$$

is between -2 and 2, then no conclusion about the difference between the characteristics is justified at the 5% level of significance. If however, this ratio is smaller than -2 or larger than +2, the observed difference is significant at the 5% level.

**Example 6:**



*A user wishes to test at the 5% level of significance the hypothesis that at the Canada level there is no difference between percentage estimates of males and females who describe their state of health as poor, as compared to other people their age. From Example 4 the estimate of the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is 0.0040.*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Hence } t &= \frac{0.0319 - 0.0242}{0.0040} \\ &= 1.93\end{aligned}$$

*Since  $t = 1.93$  is less than 2, there is no evidence to reject the hypothesis at the 5% significance level.*

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (,000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE															
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%		
1	188.7	187.9	186.9	184.0	179.1	174.1	168.9	163.5	158.0	152.2	146.2	133.5	103.4	59.7		
2	133.4	132.8	132.2	130.1	126.6	123.1	119.4	115.6	111.7	107.6	103.4	94.4	73.1	42.2		
3	108.9	108.5	107.9	106.2	103.4	100.5	97.5	94.4	91.2	87.9	84.4	77.1	59.7	34.5		
4	94.4	93.9	93.4	92.0	89.6	87.0	84.4	81.8	79.0	76.1	73.1	66.7	51.7	29.9		
5	84.4	84.0	83.6	82.3	80.1	77.8	75.5	73.1	70.6	68.1	65.4	59.7	46.2	26.7		
6	77.0	76.7	76.3	75.1	73.1	71.1	68.9	66.7	64.5	62.1	59.7	54.5	42.2	24.4		
7	71.3	71.0	70.6	69.6	67.7	65.8	63.8	61.8	59.7	57.5	55.3	50.5	39.1	22.6		
8	66.7	66.4	66.1	65.1	63.3	61.5	59.7	57.8	55.8	53.8	51.7	47.2	36.6	21.1		
9	62.9	62.6	62.3	61.3	59.7	58.0	56.3	54.5	52.7	50.7	48.7	44.5	34.5	19.9		
10	59.7	59.4	59.1	58.2	56.6	55.0	53.4	51.7	50.0	48.1	46.2	42.2	32.7	18.9		
11	56.9	56.6	56.4	55.5	54.0	52.5	50.9	49.3	47.6	45.9	44.1	40.3	31.2	18.0		
12	54.5	54.2	54.0	53.1	51.7	50.2	48.7	47.2	45.6	43.9	42.2	38.5	29.9	17.2		
13	52.3	52.1	51.8	51.0	49.7	48.3	46.8	45.3	43.8	42.2	40.6	37.0	28.7	16.6		
14	50.4	50.2	50.0	49.2	47.9	46.5	45.1	43.7	42.2	40.7	39.1	35.7	27.6	16.0		
15	48.7	48.5	48.3	47.5	46.2	44.9	43.6	42.2	40.8	39.3	37.8	34.5	26.7	15.4		
16	47.2	47.0	46.7	46.0	44.8	43.5	42.2	40.9	39.5	38.1	36.6	33.4	25.9	14.9		
17	45.8	45.6	45.3	44.6	43.4	42.2	41.0	39.7	38.3	36.9	35.5	32.4	25.1	14.5		
18	44.5	44.3	44.1	43.4	42.2	41.0	39.8	38.5	37.2	35.9	34.5	31.5	24.4	14.1		
19	43.3	43.1	42.9	42.2	41.1	39.9	38.7	37.5	36.2	34.9	33.6	30.6	23.7	13.7		
20	42.2	42.0	41.8	41.1	40.0	38.9	37.8	36.6	35.3	34.0	32.7	29.9	23.1	13.3		
21	41.2	41.0	40.8	40.2	39.1	38.0	36.8	35.7	34.5	33.2	31.9	29.1	22.6	13.0		
22	40.2	40.0	39.8	39.2	38.2	37.1	36.0	34.9	33.7	32.5	31.2	28.5	22.0	12.7		
23	39.3	39.2	39.0	38.4	37.3	36.3	35.2	34.1	32.9	31.7	30.5	27.8	21.6	12.4		
24	38.5	38.3	38.2	37.6	36.6	35.5	34.5	33.4	32.2	31.1	29.9	27.3	21.1	12.2		
25	*****	37.6	37.4	36.8	35.8	34.8	33.8	32.7	31.6	30.4	29.2	26.7	20.7	11.9		
30	*****	34.3	34.1	33.6	32.7	31.8	30.8	29.9	28.8	27.8	26.7	24.4	18.9	10.9		
35	*****	31.8	31.6	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.7	24.7	22.6	17.5	10.1		
40	*****	29.7	29.6	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.1	21.1	16.4	9.4		
45	*****	28.0	27.9	27.4	26.7	25.9	25.2	24.4	23.5	22.7	21.8	19.9	15.4	8.9		
50	*****	26.6	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.7	18.9	14.6	8.4		
55	*****	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.1		
60	*****	24.3	24.1	23.8	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.7	18.9	17.2	13.3	7.7		
65	*****	23.3	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.1	16.6	12.8	7.4		
70	*****	22.5	22.3	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.1		
75	*****	21.7	21.6	21.2	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.6	16.9	15.4	11.9	6.9		
80	*****	21.0	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	14.9	11.6	6.7		
85	*****	20.4	20.3	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5		
90	*****	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.0	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3		
95	*****	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1		
100	*****	18.8	18.7	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0		
125	*****	16.8	16.7	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3		
150	*****	15.3	15.3	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9		
200	*****	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2		
250	*****	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	6.5	3.8		
300	*****	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.7	6.0	3.4		
350	*****	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.1	5.5	3.2		
400	*****	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.2	3.0		
450	*****	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	4.9	2.8		
500	*****	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.7	4.6	2.7		
*****	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.8	2.2		
1000	*****	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.3	1.9		
1500	*****	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	1.5		
2000	*****	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.3		
3000	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.1		
4000	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	0.9		
5000	*****	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.8		
6000	*****	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.7		
7000	*****	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5		
8000	*****	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4		
9000	*****	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3		
10000	*****	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2		
12500	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1		
15000	*****	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NEWFOUNDLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (.000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	107.0	106.4	104.8	102.0	99.1	96.2	93.1	89.9	86.7	83.3	76.0	58.9	34.0
2	*****	75.6	75.3	74.1	72.1	70.1	68.0	65.8	63.6	61.3	58.9	53.8	41.6	24.0
3	*****	61.8	61.4	60.5	58.9	57.2	55.5	53.8	51.9	50.0	48.1	43.9	34.0	19.6
4	*****	53.5	53.2	52.4	51.0	49.6	48.1	46.6	45.0	43.3	41.6	38.0	29.4	17.0
5	*****	47.6	46.9	45.6	44.3	43.0	41.6	40.2	38.8	37.2	34.0	26.3	15.2	8.8
6	*****	43.4	42.8	41.6	40.5	39.3	38.0	36.7	35.4	34.0	31.5	24.0	13.9	7.8
7	*****	40.2	39.6	38.5	37.5	36.3	35.2	34.0	32.8	31.5	28.7	22.3	12.8	6.8
8	*****	37.6	37.0	36.1	35.0	34.0	32.9	31.8	30.6	29.4	26.9	20.8	12.0	5.7
9	*****	34.9	34.0	33.0	32.1	31.0	30.0	28.9	27.8	25.3	19.6	11.3	5.8	4.6
10	*****	33.1	32.3	31.3	30.4	29.4	28.4	27.4	26.3	24.0	18.6	10.8	5.4	4.2
11	*****	31.6	30.8	29.9	29.0	28.1	27.1	26.1	25.1	22.9	17.8	10.3	5.1	4.0
12	*****	30.2	29.4	28.6	27.8	26.9	26.0	25.0	24.0	21.9	17.0	9.8	4.8	3.7
13	*****	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.8	24.9	24.0	23.1	21.1	16.3	9.4	4.4	3.4
14	*****	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.7	9.1	4.1	3.1
15	*****	27.1	26.3	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.2	22.5	21.7	20.8	19.6	15.2	8.8	3.1
16	*****	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.0	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.8	19.0	17.4	13.5	7.8	2.8
17	*****	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.8	21.0	20.2	18.4	14.3	8.2	2.8	2.4
18	*****	24.7	24.0	23.4	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.9	19.1	17.9	13.9	8.0	2.4
19	*****	24.0	23.4	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.2	17.4	13.5	7.8	2.1
20	*****	23.4	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.7	17.0	13.2	7.6	1.9
21	*****	22.9	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.4	16.6	12.8	7.4	1.7
22	*****	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.8	17.0	16.2	12.6	7.2	1.6
23	*****	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.6	15.9	12.3	7.1	1.5
24	*****	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.6	15.9	15.2	12.0	6.9	1.4
25	*****	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.7	16.0	15.2	14.5	11.8	6.8	1.3
30	*****	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.5	13.9	13.2	10.8	6.2	1.1
35	*****	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.6	10.3	5.7	1.0
40	*****	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.6	9.3	5.4	0.9
45	*****	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.3	8.3	5.1	0.8
50	*****	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.3	9.8	8.0	4.8	0.7
55	*****	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.3	7.6	4.6	0.6
60	*****	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.3	8.8	7.3	4.4	0.5
65	*****	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.1	8.7	7.1	4.2	0.4
70	*****	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	6.6	3.9	0.3
75	*****	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.5	6.1	3.6	0.2
80	*****	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.3	6.9	5.6	3.3	0.1
85	*****	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.5	5.3	3.1	0.1
90	*****	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.2	5.1	3.0	0.1
95	*****	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.0	2.9	0.1
100	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.9	4.9	2.8	0.1
125	*****	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	3.8	2.4	0.1
150	*****	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.0	2.0	0.1
200	*****	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.1	1.5	0.1
250	*****	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.1
300	*****	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.1
350	*****	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.1
400	*****	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (,000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	72.6	72.2	71.1	69.2	67.2	65.2	63.2	61.0	58.8	56.5	51.6	39.9	23.1
2	*****		51.1	50.3	48.9	47.5	46.1	44.7	43.1	41.6	39.9	36.5	28.2	16.3
3	*****			41.0	39.9	38.8	37.7	36.5	35.2	33.9	32.6	29.8	23.1	13.3
4	*****			35.5	34.6	33.6	32.6	31.6	30.5	29.4	28.2	25.8	20.0	11.5
5	*****			31.8	30.9	30.1	29.2	28.2	27.3	26.3	25.3	23.1	17.9	10.3
6	*****				28.2	27.4	26.6	25.8	24.9	24.0	23.1	21.1	16.3	9.4
7	*****				26.2	25.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.2	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7
8	*****				24.5	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.2	14.1	8.2
9	*****				23.1	22.4	21.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.2	13.3	7.7
10	*****				21.9	21.3	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.6	7.3
11	*****					20.3	19.7	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	7.0
12	*****					19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.7
13	*****					18.6	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
14	*****					18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
15	*****					17.4	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0
16	*****					16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8
17	*****						15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
18	*****						15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.2	9.4	5.4
19	*****						15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.8	9.2	5.3
20	*****						14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2
21	*****						14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.3	8.7	5.0
22	*****							13.5	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9
23	*****							13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.3	4.8
24	*****							12.9	12.5	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.2	4.7
25	*****							12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
30	*****								11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
35	*****									9.9	9.5	8.7	6.8	3.9
40	*****										8.9	8.2	6.3	3.6
45	*****											7.7	6.0	3.4
50	*****												7.3	3.3
55	*****													5.4
60	*****													5.2
65	*****													5.0
70	*****													4.8
75	*****													4.6
80	*****													
85	*****													
90	*****													
95	*****													

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NOVA SCOTIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (,000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	117.9	117.3	115.4	112.4	109.2	105.9	102.6	99.1	95.5	91.7	83.8	64.9	37.5
2	*****	83.3	82.9	81.6	79.5	77.2	74.9	72.5	70.1	67.5	64.9	59.2	45.9	26.5
3	*****	68.0	67.7	66.7	64.9	63.0	61.2	59.2	57.2	55.1	53.0	48.4	37.5	21.6
4	*****	58.9	58.6	57.7	56.2	54.6	53.0	51.3	49.5	47.7	45.9	41.9	32.4	18.7
5	*****	52.7	52.4	51.6	50.3	48.8	47.4	45.9	44.3	42.7	41.0	37.5	29.0	16.8
6	*****	48.1	47.9	47.1	45.9	44.6	43.3	41.9	40.5	39.0	37.5	34.2	26.5	15.3
7	*****	44.5	44.3	43.6	42.5	41.3	40.0	38.8	37.5	36.1	34.7	31.7	24.5	14.2
8	*****	41.5	40.8	39.7	38.6	37.5	36.3	35.0	33.8	32.4	30.6	27.9	21.6	13.2
9	*****	39.1	38.5	37.5	36.4	35.3	34.2	33.0	31.8	30.6	29.0	26.5	20.5	12.5
10	*****	37.1	36.5	35.5	34.5	33.5	32.4	31.3	30.2	29.0	27.5	25.0	19.8	11.8
11	*****	35.4	34.8	33.9	32.9	31.9	30.9	29.9	28.8	27.7	26.5	24.2	19.0	11.3
12	*****	33.8	33.3	32.4	31.5	30.6	29.6	28.6	27.6	26.5	25.4	23.2	18.0	10.8
13	*****	32.5	32.0	31.2	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.5	26.5	25.4	24.2	22.0	16.8	10.4
14	*****	31.3	30.9	30.0	29.2	28.3	27.4	26.5	25.5	24.5	23.4	21.2	16.0	10.0
15	*****	30.3	29.8	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.5	25.6	24.7	23.7	22.6	20.4	15.2	9.7
16	*****	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.5	25.6	24.8	23.9	22.9	21.9	20.9	18.7	13.5	9.4
17	*****	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.3	21.3	20.3	18.1	12.9	9.1
18	*****	27.2	26.5	25.7	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.5	21.6	20.6	19.6	17.4	12.2	8.8
19	*****	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.7	21.9	21.0	20.0	19.0	16.8	11.6	8.6
20	*****	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.7	22.9	22.2	21.4	20.5	19.5	18.5	16.3	11.1	8.4
21	*****	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.6	20.8	20.0	19.0	18.0	15.8	10.6	8.2
22	*****	24.6	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.6	17.6	15.4	10.2	8.0
23	*****	24.1	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.7	19.9	19.1	18.1	17.1	14.9	9.7	7.8
24	*****	23.6	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.7	16.7	14.5	9.3	7.6
25	*****	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.3	17.3	16.3	14.1	8.9	7.5
30	*****	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.6	15.6	14.6	12.4	8.2	6.8
35	*****	19.5	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.8	16.1	15.3	14.3	13.3	11.1	6.9	6.3
40	*****	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.7	12.7	11.7	9.5	5.3	5.9
45	*****	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.6	12.8	11.8	10.8	8.6	4.4	5.6
50	*****	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.2	11.2	10.2	8.0	3.8	5.3
55	*****	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.6	10.6	9.6	7.4	3.2	5.1
60	*****	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	11.0	10.0	9.0	6.8	2.8	4.8
65	*****	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.6	9.6	8.6	6.4	2.4	4.6
70	*****	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.2	9.2	8.2	6.0	2.2	4.5
75	*****	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.8	8.8	7.8	5.6	1.8	4.3
80	*****	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	8.1	7.1	4.9	1.6	4.2
85	*****	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	7.7	6.7	4.5	1.4	4.1
90	*****	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	7.4	6.4	4.2	1.2	3.9
95	*****	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.1	6.1	3.9	1.0	3.8
100	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	7.9	6.9	5.9	3.7	0.8	3.7
125	*****	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.3	6.5	5.5	4.5	2.5	0.6	3.4
150	*****	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.5	5.7	4.7	3.7	1.7	0.4	3.1
200	*****	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.1	3.1	2.1	1.1	0.2	2.6
250	*****	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.1	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.1	2.4
300	*****	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.4	1.4	0.4	0.7	0.0	2.2
350	*****	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.4	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.0	2.0
400	*****	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	1.9
450	*****	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.8
500	*****	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.7

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NEW BRUNSWICK

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (,000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE														
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%	
1	*****	114.8	114.3	112.5	109.5	106.4	103.2	100.0	96.6	93.1	89.4	81.6	63.2	36.5	
2	*****	81.2	80.8	79.6	77.4	75.2	73.0	70.7	68.3	65.8	63.2	57.7	44.7	25.8	
3	*****	66.3	66.0	65.0	63.2	61.4	59.6	57.7	55.8	53.7	51.6	47.1	36.5	21.1	
4	*****	57.4	57.1	56.3	54.8	53.2	51.6	50.0	48.3	46.5	44.7	40.8	31.6	18.3	
5	*****	51.4	51.1	50.3	49.0	47.6	46.2	44.7	43.2	41.6	40.0	36.5	28.3	16.3	
6	*****	46.9	46.6	45.9	44.7	43.4	42.1	40.8	39.4	38.0	36.5	33.3	25.8	14.9	
7	*****	43.2	42.5	41.4	40.2	39.0	37.8	36.5	35.2	33.8	30.8	23.9	13.8	7.9	
8	*****	40.4	39.8	38.7	37.6	36.5	35.3	34.1	32.9	31.6	28.9	22.4	12.9	6.9	
9	*****	38.1	37.5	36.5	35.5	34.4	33.3	32.2	31.0	29.8	27.2	21.1	12.2	6.5	
10	*****	36.1	35.6	34.6	33.7	32.6	31.6	30.5	29.4	28.3	25.8	20.0	11.5	6.0	
11	*****	34.5	33.9	33.0	32.1	31.1	30.1	29.1	28.1	27.0	24.6	19.1	11.0	5.9	
12	*****	33.0	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.8	28.9	27.9	26.9	25.8	23.6	18.3	10.5	5.8	
13	*****	31.2	30.4	29.5	28.6	27.7	26.8	25.8	24.8	23.8	21.6	16.3	9.8	5.7	
14	*****	30.1	29.3	28.4	27.6	26.7	25.8	24.9	23.9	22.8	20.6	15.3	9.4	5.6	
15	*****	29.0	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.8	24.9	24.0	23.1	22.1	20.0	14.7	9.1	5.5	
16	*****	28.1	27.4	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.6	21.7	19.8	15.3	8.9	5.4	
17	*****	27.3	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.6	21.7	20.7	18.6	13.3	8.7	5.3	
18	*****	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.3	20.5	18.4	13.1	8.6	5.2	
19	*****	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.7	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.0	17.9	12.6	8.5	5.1	
20	*****	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.6	20.8	20.0	19.3	17.2	11.9	8.4	5.0	
21	*****	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	18.8	16.7	11.4	8.3	4.9	
22	*****	24.0	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.8	19.1	18.4	16.3	11.0	8.2	4.8	
23	*****	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9	15.8	10.5	8.1	4.7	
24	*****	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	15.5	10.2	8.0	4.6	
25	*****	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.1	10.0	7.9	4.5	
30	*****	20.5	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.6	13.5	9.9	7.7	4.4	
35	*****	18.5	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.8	11.7	9.1	7.5	4.3	
40	*****	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.1	13.5	12.9	10.8	8.2	7.0	4.2	
45	*****	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.7	12.2	10.1	7.5	6.3	4.1	
50	*****	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.5	9.4	7.0	5.8	4.0	
55	*****	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.5	11.0	8.9	6.5	5.3	3.9	
60	*****	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.5	11.0	10.5	8.4	6.0	4.8	3.8	
65	*****	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	7.8	5.4	4.6	3.7	
70	*****	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4	5.0	4.2	3.6	
75	*****	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	7.1	4.7	3.9	3.5	
80	*****	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	6.8	4.4	3.7	3.4	
85	*****	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	6.4	4.0	3.6	3.3	
90	*****	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.2	6.1	3.7	3.5	3.2	
95	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	5.9	3.6	3.4	3.1	
100	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.3	5.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	
125	*****	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.1	4.0	2.9	2.7	2.5	
150	*****	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.3	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.2	
200	*****	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.0	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.0	
250	*****	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	
300	*****	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	
350	*****	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	
400	*****	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	
450	*****	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	
500	*****	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF ATLANTIC REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (.000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	112.9	112.4	111.8	110.1	107.1	104.1	101.0	97.8	94.5	91.0	87.5	79.9	61.9	35.7
2	*****	79.5	119.0	177.8	75.8	73.6	71.4	69.2	66.8	64.4	61.9	56.5	43.7	25.3
3	*****	64.9	64.5	63.5	61.9	60.1	58.3	56.5	54.5	52.6	50.5	46.1	35.7	20.6
4	*****	56.2	55.9	55.0	53.6	52.1	50.5	48.9	47.2	45.5	43.7	39.9	30.9	17.9
5	*****	50.2	50.0	49.2	47.9	46.6	45.2	43.7	42.3	40.7	39.1	35.7	27.7	16.0
6	*****	45.9	45.6	44.9	43.7	42.5	41.2	39.9	38.6	37.2	35.7	32.6	25.3	14.6
7	*****	42.5	42.3	41.6	40.5	39.4	38.2	37.0	35.7	34.4	33.1	30.2	23.4	13.5
8	*****	39.7	39.5	38.9	37.9	36.8	35.7	34.6	33.4	32.2	30.9	28.2	21.9	12.6
9	*****	37.5	37.3	36.7	35.7	34.7	33.7	32.6	31.5	30.3	29.2	26.6	20.6	11.9
10	*****	35.5	35.4	34.8	33.9	32.9	31.9	30.9	29.9	28.8	27.7	25.3	19.6	11.3
11	*****	33.9	33.7	33.2	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.6	10.8
12	*****	32.4	32.3	31.8	30.9	30.1	29.2	28.2	27.3	26.3	25.3	23.1	17.9	10.3
13	*****	31.2	31.0	30.5	29.7	28.9	28.0	27.1	26.2	25.3	24.3	22.1	17.2	9.9
14	*****	30.0	29.9	29.4	28.6	27.8	27.0	26.1	25.3	24.3	23.4	21.3	16.5	9.5
15	*****	29.0	28.9	28.4	27.7	26.9	26.1	25.3	24.4	23.5	22.6	20.6	16.0	9.2
16	*****	28.1	27.9	27.5	26.8	26.0	25.3	24.4	23.6	22.8	21.9	20.0	15.5	8.9
17	*****	27.3	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.4	15.0	8.7
18	*****	26.5	26.3	25.9	25.3	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
19	*****	25.8	25.6	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.4	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.3	14.2	8.2
20	*****	25.0	24.6	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.8	17.9	13.8	8.0
21	*****	24.4	24.0	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.3	17.4	13.5	7.8
22	*****	23.8	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.9	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9	17.0	13.2	7.6
23	*****	23.3	23.0	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.2	17.5	16.7	12.9	7.4
24	*****	22.8	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2	16.3	12.6	7.3
25	*****	22.4	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.8	16.0	12.4	7.1
30	*****	20.4	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.6	11.3	6.5
35	*****	18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.5	10.5	6.0
40	*****	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.2	12.6	12.0	9.8	5.6
45	*****	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.0	12.4	11.9	11.3	9.2	5.3
50	*****	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.8	8.7	5.1
55	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.3	8.3	4.8
60	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.3	9.9	8.0	4.6
65	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	7.7	4.4
70	*****	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	7.4	4.3
75	*****	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	7.1	4.1
80	*****	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	6.9	4.0
85	*****	11.9	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	6.7	3.9
90	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.2	6.5	3.8
95	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.0	6.2	3.6
100	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	5.5	3.2
125	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.1	2.9
150	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	4.4	2.5
200	*****	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	3.9	2.3
250	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	3.6	2.1
300	*****	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.3	1.9
350	*****	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.1	1.8
400	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	2.9	1.7
450	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	1.6
500	*****	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.3	1.3
750	*****	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.1
1000	*****	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6
1500	*****	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF QUEBEC

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (,000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	192.6	191.7	190.7	187.8	182.8	177.6	172.3	166.9	161.2	155.3	149.2	136.2	105.5	60.9
2	136.2	135.6	134.9	132.8	129.2	125.6	121.9	118.0	114.0	109.8	105.5	96.3	74.6	43.1
3	111.2	110.7	110.1	108.4	105.5	102.6	99.5	96.3	93.1	89.7	86.2	78.7	60.9	35.2
4	96.3	95.8	95.4	93.9	91.4	88.8	86.2	83.4	80.6	77.7	74.6	68.1	52.8	30.5
5	86.1	85.7	85.3	84.0	81.7	79.4	77.1	74.6	72.1	69.5	66.7	60.9	47.2	27.2
6	78.6	78.3	77.9	76.7	74.6	72.5	70.4	68.1	65.8	63.4	60.9	55.6	43.1	24.9
7	*****	72.5	72.1	71.0	69.1	67.1	65.1	63.1	60.9	58.7	56.4	51.5	39.9	23.0
8	*****	67.8	67.4	66.4	64.6	62.8	60.9	59.0	57.0	54.9	52.8	48.2	37.3	21.5
9	*****	63.9	63.6	62.6	60.9	59.2	57.4	55.6	53.7	51.8	49.7	45.4	35.2	20.3
10	*****	60.6	60.3	59.4	57.8	56.2	54.5	52.8	51.0	49.1	47.2	43.1	33.4	19.3
11	*****	57.8	57.5	56.6	55.1	53.6	52.0	50.3	48.6	46.8	45.0	41.1	31.8	18.4
12	*****	55.3	55.1	54.2	52.8	51.3	49.7	48.2	46.5	44.8	43.1	39.3	30.5	17.6
13	*****	53.2	52.9	52.1	50.7	49.3	47.8	46.3	44.7	43.1	41.4	37.8	29.3	16.9
14	*****	51.2	51.0	50.2	48.8	47.5	46.1	44.6	43.1	41.5	39.9	36.4	28.2	16.3
15	*****	49.5	49.2	48.5	47.2	45.9	44.5	43.1	41.6	40.1	38.5	35.2	27.2	15.7
16	*****	47.9	47.7	46.9	45.7	44.4	43.1	41.7	40.3	38.8	37.3	34.1	26.4	15.2
17	*****	46.5	46.3	45.5	44.3	43.1	41.8	40.5	39.1	37.7	36.2	33.0	25.6	14.8
18	*****	45.2	45.0	44.3	43.1	41.9	40.6	39.3	38.0	36.6	35.2	32.1	24.9	14.4
19	*****	44.0	43.8	43.1	41.9	40.8	39.5	38.3	37.0	35.6	34.2	31.3	24.2	14.0
20	*****	42.9	42.6	42.0	40.9	39.7	38.5	37.3	36.0	34.7	33.4	30.5	23.6	13.6
21	*****	41.8	41.6	41.0	39.9	38.8	37.6	36.4	35.2	33.9	32.6	29.7	23.0	13.3
22	*****	40.9	40.7	40.0	39.0	37.9	36.7	35.6	34.4	33.1	31.8	29.0	22.5	13.0
23	*****	40.0	39.8	39.2	38.1	37.0	35.9	34.8	33.6	32.4	31.1	28.4	22.0	12.7
24	*****	39.1	38.9	38.3	37.3	36.3	35.2	34.1	32.9	31.7	30.5	27.8	21.5	12.4
25	*****	38.3	38.1	37.6	36.6	35.5	34.5	33.4	32.2	31.1	29.8	27.2	21.1	12.2
30	*****	35.0	34.8	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.5	30.5	29.4	28.4	27.2	24.9	19.3	11.1
35	*****	32.4	32.2	31.7	30.9	30.0	29.1	28.2	27.2	26.3	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3
40	*****	30.3	30.2	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.2	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6
45	*****	28.6	28.4	28.0	27.2	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.2	20.3	15.7	9.1
50	*****	27.1	27.0	26.6	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	14.9	8.6
55	*****	25.8	25.7	25.3	24.6	24.0	23.2	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.4	14.2	8.2
60	*****	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9
65	*****	23.7	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.8	16.3	12.6	7.3
70	*****	22.8	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
75	*****	22.0	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8
80	*****	21.3	21.0	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
85	*****	20.7	20.4	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
90	*****	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	15.1	14.0	10.8	6.3
95	*****	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.6	10.6	6.1
100	*****	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.3	10.3	5.9
125	*****	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0
150	*****	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.1	7.5	4.3
200	*****	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	3.9
250	*****	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.3	3.5
300	*****	10.8	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.6	6.7	3.3
350	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.7	5.9	3.0
400	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.3	2.9
450	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.7	4.9	2.7
500	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.4	2.5
750	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.0	1.9
1000	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.4	1.4
1500	*****	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.0
2000	*****	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.9
3000	*****	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3
4000	*****	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
5000	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0

NOTE. FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A



APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF ONTARIO

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (,000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	22.1	220.1	219.0	215.6	209.8	203.9	197.8	191.6	185.1	178.3	171.3	156.4	121.2	69.9
2	156.3	155.6	154.8	152.5	148.4	144.2	139.9	135.5	130.9	126.1	121.2	110.6	85.7	49.5
3	127.6	127.1	126.4	124.5	121.2	117.7	114.2	110.6	106.8	103.0	98.9	90.3	69.9	40.4
4	100.5	100.0	109.5	107.8	104.9	102.0	98.9	95.8	92.5	89.2	85.7	78.2	60.6	35.0
5	98.9	98.4	97.9	96.4	93.8	91.2	88.5	85.7	82.8	79.8	76.6	69.9	54.2	31.3
6	90.3	89.9	89.4	88.0	85.7	83.3	80.8	78.2	75.6	72.8	69.9	63.9	49.5	28.6
7	83.6	83.2	82.8	81.5	79.3	77.1	74.8	72.4	69.9	67.4	64.8	59.1	45.8	26.4
8	78.2	77.8	77.4	76.2	74.2	72.1	69.9	67.7	65.4	63.1	60.6	55.3	42.8	24.7
9	73.7	73.4	73.0	71.9	69.9	68.0	65.9	63.9	61.7	59.4	57.1	52.1	40.4	23.3
10	*****	69.6	69.2	68.2	66.4	64.5	62.6	60.6	58.5	56.4	54.2	49.5	38.3	22.1
11	*****	66.4	66.0	65.0	63.3	61.5	59.7	57.8	55.8	53.8	51.7	47.2	36.5	21.1
12	*****	63.5	63.2	62.2	60.6	58.9	57.1	55.3	53.4	51.5	49.5	45.2	35.0	20.2
13	*****	61.0	60.7	59.8	58.2	56.6	54.9	53.1	51.3	49.5	47.5	43.4	33.6	19.4
14	*****	58.8	58.5	57.6	56.1	54.5	52.9	51.2	49.5	47.7	45.8	41.8	32.4	18.7
15	*****	56.8	56.5	55.7	54.2	52.7	51.1	49.5	47.8	46.0	44.2	40.4	31.3	18.1
16	*****	55.0	54.7	53.9	52.5	51.0	49.5	47.9	46.3	44.6	42.8	39.1	30.3	17.5
17	*****	53.4	53.1	52.3	50.9	49.5	48.0	46.5	44.9	43.3	41.6	37.9	29.4	17.0
18	*****	51.9	51.6	50.8	49.5	48.1	46.6	45.2	43.6	42.0	40.4	36.9	28.6	16.5
19	*****	50.5	50.2	49.5	48.1	46.8	45.4	43.9	42.5	40.9	39.3	35.9	27.8	16.0
20	*****	49.2	49.0	48.2	46.9	45.6	44.2	42.8	41.4	39.9	38.3	35.0	27.1	15.6
21	*****	48.0	47.8	47.0	45.8	44.5	43.2	41.8	40.4	38.9	37.4	34.1	26.4	15.3
22	*****	46.9	46.7	46.0	44.7	43.5	42.2	40.8	39.5	38.0	36.5	33.3	25.8	14.9
23	*****	45.9	45.7	45.0	43.8	42.5	41.3	39.9	38.6	37.2	35.7	32.6	25.3	14.6
24	*****	44.9	44.7	44.0	42.8	41.6	40.4	39.1	37.8	36.4	35.0	31.9	24.7	14.3
25	*****	44.0	43.8	43.1	42.0	40.8	39.6	38.3	37.0	35.7	34.3	31.3	24.2	14.0
30	*****	40.2	40.0	39.4	38.3	37.2	36.1	35.0	33.8	32.6	31.3	28.6	22.1	12.8
35	*****	37.2	37.0	36.4	35.5	34.5	33.4	32.4	31.3	30.1	29.0	26.4	20.5	11.8
40	*****	34.8	34.6	34.1	33.2	32.2	31.3	30.3	29.3	28.2	27.1	24.7	19.2	11.1
45	*****	32.8	32.6	32.1	31.3	30.4	29.5	28.6	27.6	26.6	25.5	23.3	18.1	10.4
50	*****	31.1	31.0	30.5	29.7	28.8	28.0	27.1	26.2	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
55	*****	29.7	29.5	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.8	25.0	24.0	23.1	21.1	16.3	9.4
60	*****	28.4	28.3	27.8	27.1	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
65	*****	27.3	27.2	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.1	21.3	19.4	15.0	8.7
70	*****	26.3	26.2	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.9	22.1	21.3	20.5	18.7	14.5	8.4
75	*****	25.4	25.3	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.1	14.0	8.1
80	*****	24.6	24.5	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.7	19.9	19.2	17.5	13.5	7.8
85	*****	23.9	23.8	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.3	18.6	17.0	13.1	7.6
90	*****	23.2	23.1	22.7	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
95	*****	22.5	22.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.0	12.4	7.2
100	*****	21.9	21.8	21.5	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
125	*****	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.6	13.0	10.8	6.3
150	*****	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.4	11.8	9.9	5.7
200	*****	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.1	9.9	8.6	4.9
250	*****	13.6	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.7	4.4
300	*****	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.4	7.0	4.0
350	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	7.8	6.5	3.7
400	*****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	6.1	3.5
450	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.7	3.3
500	*****	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.0	5.4	3.1
750	*****	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.4	2.6
1000	*****	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.8	2.2
1500	*****	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.1	1.8
2000	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.7	1.6
3000	*****	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.3
4000	*****	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1
5000	*****	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
6000	*****	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
7000	*****	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
8000	*****	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2

NOTE. FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF MANITOBA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (.000)		ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
		0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	120.1	119.5	117.7	114.5	111.3	108.0	104.5	101.0	97.3	93.5	85.4	66.1	38.2	
2	*****	84.9	84.5	83.2	81.0	78.7	76.3	73.9	71.4	68.8	66.1	60.4	46.8	27.0	
3	*****	69.3	69.0	67.9	66.1	64.3	62.3	60.4	58.3	56.2	54.0	49.3	38.2	22.0	
4	*****	60.1	59.8	58.8	57.3	55.6	54.0	52.3	50.5	48.7	46.8	42.7	33.1	19.1	
5	*****	53.7	53.4	52.6	51.2	49.8	48.3	46.8	45.2	43.5	41.8	38.2	29.6	17.1	
6	*****	49.0	48.8	48.0	46.8	45.4	44.1	42.7	41.2	39.7	38.2	34.8	27.0	15.6	
7	*****	45.4	45.2	44.5	43.3	42.1	40.8	39.5	38.2	36.8	35.3	32.3	25.0	14.4	
8	*****	42.5	42.3	41.6	40.5	39.3	38.2	37.0	35.7	34.4	33.1	30.2	23.4	13.5	
9	*****	39.8	39.2	38.2	37.1	36.0	34.8	33.7	32.4	31.2	30.0	28.5	22.0	12.7	
10	*****	37.8	37.2	36.2	35.2	34.1	33.1	31.9	30.8	29.6	28.5	27.0	20.9	12.1	
11	*****	36.0	35.5	34.5	33.6	32.6	31.5	30.5	29.3	28.2	27.0	25.7	19.9	11.5	
12	*****	34.5	34.0	33.1	32.1	31.2	30.2	29.2	28.1	27.0	25.9	24.6	19.1	11.0	
13	*****	33.1	32.6	31.8	30.9	29.9	29.0	28.0	27.0	25.9	24.8	23.7	18.3	10.6	
14	*****	31.9	31.4	30.6	29.7	28.9	27.9	27.0	26.0	25.0	23.9	22.8	17.7	10.2	
15	*****	30.9	30.4	29.6	28.7	27.9	27.0	26.1	25.1	24.1	23.0	22.0	17.1	9.9	
16	*****	29.9	29.4	28.6	27.8	27.0	26.1	25.2	24.3	23.4	22.3	21.3	16.5	9.5	
17	*****	29.0	28.5	27.8	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.5	23.6	22.7	21.7	20.7	16.0	9.3	
18	*****	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	21.1	20.1	19.1	15.6	9.0	
19	*****	27.0	26.3	25.5	24.8	24.0	23.2	22.3	21.5	20.6	19.6	18.6	15.2	8.8	
20	*****	26.3	25.6	24.9	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.8	20.9	19.9	18.9	17.9	14.8	8.5	
21	*****	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.2	20.4	19.5	18.5	17.5	14.4	8.3	
22	*****	25.1	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.9	19.0	18.0	17.0	14.1	8.1	
23	*****	24.5	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	18.6	17.6	16.6	13.8	8.0	
24	*****	24.0	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.2	17.2	16.2	13.5	7.8	
25	*****	23.5	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.8	13.2	7.6	
30	*****	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.7	15.0	12.1	7.0	
35	*****	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.7	14.1	11.2	6.5	
40	*****	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.1	10.5	6.0	
45	*****	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.9	9.9	5.7	
50	*****	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.8	11.3	9.4	5.4	
55	*****	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.6	8.9	5.1	
60	*****	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.7	10.2	8.5	4.9	
65	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.7	8.2	4.7	
70	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	7.9	4.6	
75	*****	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.2	7.6	4.4	
80	*****	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.2	8.8	7.4	4.3	
85	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	7.2	4.1	
90	*****	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.0	4.0	
95	*****	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.6	6.8	3.9	
100	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.6	6.6	3.8	
125	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.7	5.9	3.4	
150	*****	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.4	3.1	
200	*****	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	2.7	
250	*****	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	2.4	
300	*****	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.2	
350	*****	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	
400	*****	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	
450	*****	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	
500	*****	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	
750	*****	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.4	

NOTE. FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF SASKATCHEWAN

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (,000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	118.9	118.3	116.4	113.3	110.1	106.8	103.5	99.9	96.3	92.5	84.5	65.4	37.8
2	*****	84.0	83.6	82.3	80.1	77.9	75.6	73.2	70.7	68.1	65.4	59.7	46.3	26.7
3	*****	68.6	68.3	67.2	65.4	63.6	61.7	59.7	57.7	55.6	53.4	48.8	37.8	21.8
4	*****	59.4	59.1	58.2	56.7	55.1	53.4	51.7	50.0	48.2	46.3	42.2	32.7	18.9
5	*****	53.2	52.9	52.1	50.7	49.3	47.8	46.3	44.7	43.1	41.4	37.8	29.3	16.9
6	*****	48.5	48.3	47.5	46.3	45.0	43.6	42.2	40.8	39.3	37.8	34.5	26.7	15.4
7	*****	44.9	44.7	44.0	42.8	41.6	40.4	39.1	37.8	36.4	35.0	31.9	24.7	14.3
8	*****	41.8	41.2	40.1	38.9	37.8	36.6	35.3	34.1	32.7	31.1	27.9	23.1	13.4
9	*****	39.4	38.8	37.8	36.7	35.6	34.5	33.3	32.1	30.8	29.3	26.7	21.8	12.6
10	*****	37.4	36.8	35.8	34.8	33.8	32.7	31.6	30.5	29.3	27.9	25.5	20.7	11.9
11	*****	35.7	35.1	34.2	33.2	32.2	31.2	30.1	29.0	27.9	26.7	24.4	19.7	11.4
12	*****	34.1	33.6	32.7	31.7	30.8	29.7	28.9	27.8	26.7	25.7	23.4	18.9	10.9
13	*****	32.8	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.6	28.7	27.7	26.7	25.7	24.7	22.4	18.1	10.5
14	*****	31.6	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.6	27.6	26.7	25.7	24.7	23.7	21.4	17.5	10.1
15	*****	30.5	30.1	29.3	28.4	27.6	26.7	25.8	24.9	23.9	22.9	20.6	16.9	9.8
16	*****	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.1	22.1	21.1	18.8	15.4	9.4
17	*****	28.2	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.2	23.4	22.4	21.4	20.5	18.2	14.9	9.2
18	*****	27.4	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.7	21.8	20.9	19.9	17.6	14.3	8.9
19	*****	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	20.3	19.4	17.1	13.8	8.7
20	*****	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.8	18.9	16.6	13.3	8.4
21	*****	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.8	21.0	20.2	19.3	18.4	16.1	12.8	8.2
22	*****	24.8	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.8	17.9	15.6	12.3	8.1
23	*****	24.3	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.1	19.3	18.4	17.5	15.2	11.9	7.9
24	*****	23.8	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.7	18.9	18.0	17.1	14.8	11.5	7.7
25	*****	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	17.6	16.7	14.4	11.1	7.6
30	*****	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.1	15.4	13.1	10.0	6.9
35	*****	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.6	15.0	14.3	12.0	9.7	6.4
40	*****	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	14.0	13.4	12.8	10.5	8.2	6.0
45	*****	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.8	13.2	12.6	12.0	9.7	7.4	5.6
50	*****	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.0	12.5	11.9	11.4	9.1	6.8	5.3
55	*****	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.9	8.6	6.3	5.1
60	*****	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.5	8.2	5.9	4.9
65	*****	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.5	10.0	7.7	5.4	4.7
70	*****	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.5	7.2	4.9	4.5
75	*****	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.0	6.7	4.4	4.4
80	*****	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.5	6.2	4.1	4.2
85	*****	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.5	8.0	5.7	3.8	4.1
90	*****	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.6	5.4	3.7	4.0
95	*****	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.2	5.0	3.6	3.9
100	*****	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.4	6.9	4.7	3.5	3.8
125	*****	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.5	7.0	6.5	4.4	3.4	3.4
150	*****	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.7	6.2	4.1	3.3	3.1
200	*****	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.4	6.9	6.4	5.9	3.8	3.1	2.7
250	*****	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.6	3.5	2.9	2.4
300	*****	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3	3.2	2.7	2.2
350	*****	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.0	3.0	2.5	2.0
400	*****	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.2	6.7	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.7	2.8	2.3	1.9
450	*****	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.4	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.4	4.9	4.4	2.7	2.2	1.8
500	*****	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.6	5.1	4.6	4.1	2.6	2.1	1.7

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF ALBERTA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (.000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	152.4	151.7	150.9	148.6	144.6	140.6	136.4	132.0	127.6	122.9	118.1	107.8	83.5	48.2
2	107.7	107.3	106.7	105.1	102.3	99.4	96.4	93.4	90.2	86.9	83.5	76.2	59.0	34.1
3	*****	87.6	87.1	85.8	83.5	81.1	78.7	76.2	73.6	71.0	68.2	62.2	48.2	27.8
4	*****	75.8	75.5	74.3	72.3	70.3	68.2	66.0	63.8	61.5	59.0	53.9	41.8	24.1
5	*****	67.8	67.5	66.5	64.7	62.9	61.0	59.0	57.0	55.0	52.8	48.2	37.3	21.6
6	*****	61.9	61.6	60.7	59.0	57.4	55.7	53.9	52.1	50.2	48.2	44.0	34.1	19.7
7	*****	57.3	57.0	56.2	54.7	53.1	51.5	49.9	48.2	46.5	44.6	40.7	31.6	18.2
8	*****	53.6	53.4	52.5	51.1	49.7	48.2	46.7	45.1	43.5	41.8	38.1	29.5	17.0
9	*****	50.6	50.3	49.5	48.2	46.9	45.5	44.0	42.5	41.0	39.4	35.9	27.8	16.1
10	*****	48.0	47.7	47.0	45.7	44.4	43.1	41.8	40.3	38.9	37.3	34.1	26.4	15.2
11	*****	45.7	45.5	44.8	43.6	42.4	41.1	39.8	38.5	37.1	35.6	32.5	25.2	14.5
12	*****	43.8	43.6	42.9	41.8	40.6	39.4	38.1	36.8	35.5	34.1	31.1	24.1	13.9
13	*****	42.1	41.9	41.2	40.1	39.0	37.8	36.6	35.4	34.1	32.8	29.9	23.2	13.4
14	*****	40.5	40.3	39.7	38.7	37.6	36.4	35.3	34.1	32.8	31.6	28.8	22.3	12.9
15	*****	39.2	39.0	38.4	37.3	36.3	35.2	34.1	32.9	31.7	30.5	27.8	21.6	12.4
16	*****	37.9	37.7	37.1	36.2	35.1	34.1	33.0	31.9	30.7	29.5	26.9	20.9	12.1
17	*****	36.8	36.6	36.0	35.1	34.1	33.1	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.6	26.1	20.3	11.7
18	*****	35.8	35.6	35.0	34.1	33.1	32.1	31.1	30.1	29.0	27.8	25.4	19.7	11.4
19	*****	34.8	34.6	34.1	33.2	32.2	31.3	30.3	29.3	28.2	27.1	24.7	19.2	11.1
20	*****	33.9	33.7	33.2	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.7	10.8
21	*****	33.1	32.9	32.4	31.6	30.7	29.8	28.8	27.8	26.8	25.8	23.5	18.2	10.5
22	*****	32.3	32.2	31.7	30.8	30.0	29.1	28.1	27.2	26.2	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3
23	*****	*****	31.5	31.0	30.2	29.3	28.4	27.5	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.1
24	*****	*****	30.8	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.8	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.0	9.8
25	*****	*****	30.2	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.6	16.7	9.6
30	*****	*****	27.6	27.1	26.4	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.4	21.6	19.7	15.2	8.8
35	*****	*****	25.5	25.1	24.4	23.8	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.2	14.1	8.1
40	*****	*****	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6
45	*****	*****	22.5	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.4	7.2
50	*****	*****	21.0	20.5	20.0	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	16.1	15.2	11.8	6.8
55	*****	*****	20.0	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	15.2	14.5	11.3	6.5
60	*****	*****	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.2	14.6	13.9	10.8	6.2
65	*****	*****	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.4	10.4	6.0
70	*****	*****	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	12.9	10.0	5.8
75	*****	*****	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.4	9.6	5.6
80	*****	*****	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.1	9.3	5.4
85	*****	*****	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.7	9.1	5.2
90	*****	*****	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.4	11.9	11.4	8.8	5.1
95	*****	*****	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.1	8.6	4.9
100	*****	*****	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.8	8.4	4.8
125	*****	*****	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	7.5	4.3
150	*****	*****	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	6.8	3.9
200	*****	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.2	3.4
250	*****	*****	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.3	3.0
300	*****	*****	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	4.8	2.8
350	*****	*****	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.1	2.6
400	*****	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.4	3.8	2.4
450	*****	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.5	2.3
500	*****	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.2
750	*****	*****	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.8
1000	*****	*****	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2
1500	*****	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0
2000	*****	*****	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5

NOTE. FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF PRAIRIE REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (.000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	139.3	138.7	138.0	135.8	132.2	128.5	124.7	120.7	116.6	112.4	108.0	98.5	76.3	44.1
2	98.5	98.1	97.6	96.1	93.5	90.9	88.1	85.3	82.5	79.5	76.3	69.7	54.0	31.2
3	80.4	80.1	79.7	78.4	76.3	74.2	72.0	69.7	67.3	64.9	62.3	56.9	44.1	25.4
4	*****	69.3	69.0	67.9	66.1	64.2	62.3	60.3	58.3	56.2	54.0	49.3	38.2	22.0
5	*****	62.0	61.7	60.8	59.1	57.5	55.7	54.0	52.1	50.3	48.3	44.1	34.1	19.7
6	*****	56.6	56.3	55.5	54.0	52.5	50.9	49.3	47.6	45.9	44.1	40.2	31.2	18.0
7	*****	52.4	52.1	51.3	50.0	48.6	47.1	45.6	44.1	42.5	40.8	37.2	28.9	16.7
8	*****	49.0	48.8	48.0	46.7	45.4	44.1	42.7	41.2	39.7	38.2	34.8	27.0	15.6
9	*****	46.2	46.0	45.3	44.1	42.8	41.6	40.2	38.9	37.5	36.0	32.8	25.4	14.7
10	*****	43.9	43.6	43.0	41.8	40.6	39.4	38.2	36.9	35.5	34.1	31.2	24.1	13.9
11	*****	41.8	41.6	41.0	39.9	38.7	37.6	36.4	35.2	33.9	32.5	29.7	23.0	13.3
12	*****	40.0	39.8	39.2	38.2	37.1	36.0	34.8	33.7	32.4	31.2	28.4	22.0	12.7
13	*****	38.5	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.6	34.6	33.5	32.3	31.2	29.9	27.3	21.2	12.2
14	*****	37.1	36.9	36.3	35.3	34.3	33.3	32.3	31.2	30.0	28.9	26.3	20.4	11.8
15	*****	35.8	35.6	35.1	34.1	33.2	32.2	31.2	30.1	29.0	27.9	25.4	19.7	11.4
16	*****	34.7	34.5	34.0	33.1	32.1	31.2	30.2	29.2	28.1	27.0	24.6	19.1	11.0
17	*****	33.6	33.5	32.9	32.1	31.2	30.2	29.3	28.3	27.3	26.2	23.9	18.5	10.7
18	*****	32.7	32.5	32.0	31.2	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.5	26.5	25.4	23.2	18.0	10.4
19	*****	31.8	31.7	31.2	30.3	29.5	28.6	27.7	26.8	25.8	24.8	22.6	17.5	10.1
20	*****	31.0	30.9	30.4	29.6	28.7	27.9	27.0	26.1	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.1	9.9
21	*****	30.3	30.1	29.6	28.9	28.0	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.5	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6
22	*****	29.6	29.4	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
23	*****	28.9	28.8	28.3	27.6	26.8	26.0	25.2	24.3	23.4	22.5	20.5	15.9	9.2
24	*****	28.3	28.2	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
25	*****	27.7	27.6	27.2	26.4	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.5	21.6	19.7	15.3	8.8
30	*****	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
35	*****	23.4	23.3	23.0	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.2	16.7	12.9	7.4
40	*****	21.8	21.8	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
45	*****	20.6	20.6	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
50	*****	19.5	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	13.9	10.8	6.2
55	*****	18.6	18.6	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	5.9
60	*****	17.8	17.8	17.5	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.9	5.7
65	*****	17.1	17.1	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5
70	*****	16.5	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
75	*****	15.9	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
80	*****	15.2	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
85	*****	14.7	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.4	8.0	4.6
90	*****	14.3	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5
95	*****	13.9	13.9	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.8	9.9	7.6	4.4
100	*****	13.6	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.7	7.8	4.3
125	*****	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.8	7.0	4.1
150	*****	11.1	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	6.2	3.6
200	*****	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.4	3.1
250	*****	8.4	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.8	2.8
300	*****	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	4.4	2.5
350	*****	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.1	2.4
400	*****	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	3.8	2.2
450	*****	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.6	2.1
500	*****	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.4	2.0
750	*****	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.4	1.6
1000	*****	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	1.7	1.4
1500	*****	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.1
2000	*****	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8
3000	*****	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR  
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (.000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	168.5	167.7	166.9	164.3	159.9	155.4	150.8	146.0	141.1	135.9	130.6	119.2	92.3	53.3
2	119.2	118.6	118.0	116.2	113.1	109.9	106.6	103.2	99.7	96.1	92.3	84.3	65.3	37.7
3	97.3	96.8	96.4	94.9	92.3	89.7	87.1	84.3	81.4	78.5	75.4	68.8	53.3	30.8
4	*****	83.9	83.4	82.2	80.0	77.7	75.4	73.0	70.5	68.0	65.3	59.6	46.2	26.7
5	*****	75.0	74.6	73.5	71.5	69.5	67.4	65.3	63.1	60.8	58.4	53.3	41.3	23.8
6	*****	68.5	68.1	67.1	65.3	63.5	61.6	59.6	57.6	55.5	53.3	48.7	37.7	21.8
7	*****	63.4	63.1	62.1	60.5	58.7	57.0	55.2	53.3	51.4	49.4	45.1	34.9	20.2
8	*****	59.3	59.0	58.1	56.5	55.0	53.3	51.6	49.9	48.1	46.2	42.1	32.6	18.8
9	*****	55.9	55.6	54.8	53.3	51.8	50.3	48.7	47.0	45.3	43.5	39.7	30.8	17.8
10	*****	53.0	52.8	52.0	50.6	49.2	47.7	46.2	44.6	43.0	41.3	37.7	29.2	16.9
11	*****	50.6	50.3	49.5	48.2	46.9	45.5	44.0	42.5	41.0	39.4	35.9	27.8	16.1
12	*****	48.4	48.2	47.4	46.2	44.9	43.5	42.1	40.7	39.2	37.7	34.4	26.7	15.4
13	*****	46.5	46.3	45.6	44.4	43.1	41.8	40.5	39.1	37.7	36.2	33.1	25.6	14.8
14	*****	44.8	44.6	43.9	42.7	41.5	40.3	39.0	37.7	36.3	34.9	31.9	24.7	14.2
15	*****	43.3	43.1	42.4	41.3	40.1	38.9	37.7	36.4	35.1	33.7	30.8	23.8	13.8
16	*****	41.9	41.7	41.1	40.0	38.9	37.7	36.5	35.3	34.0	32.6	29.8	23.1	13.3
17	*****	40.7	40.5	39.9	38.8	37.7	36.6	35.4	34.2	33.0	31.7	28.9	22.4	12.9
18	*****	39.5	39.3	38.7	37.7	36.6	35.5	34.4	33.2	32.0	30.8	28.1	21.8	12.6
19	*****	38.5	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.7	34.6	33.5	32.4	31.2	30.0	27.3	21.2	12.2
20	*****	37.5	37.3	36.7	35.8	34.8	33.7	32.6	31.5	30.4	29.2	26.7	20.6	11.9
21	*****	36.6	36.4	35.9	34.9	33.9	32.9	31.9	30.8	29.7	28.5	26.0	20.2	11.6
22	*****	35.8	35.6	35.0	34.1	33.1	32.1	31.1	30.1	29.0	27.8	25.4	19.7	11.4
23	*****	35.0	34.8	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.4	30.4	29.4	28.3	27.2	24.9	19.3	11.1
24	*****	34.2	34.1	33.5	32.6	31.7	30.8	29.8	28.8	27.7	26.7	24.3	18.8	10.9
25	*****	33.5	33.4	32.9	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.8	18.5	10.7
30	*****	30.6	30.5	30.0	29.2	28.4	27.5	26.7	25.8	24.8	23.8	21.8	16.9	9.7
35	*****	28.2	27.8	27.0	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.8	23.0	22.1	21.2	19.2	15.6	9.0
40	*****	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.6	19.7	17.8	14.6	8.4
45	*****	24.9	24.5	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.5	17.8	13.8	7.9
50	*****	23.6	23.2	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.9	16.9	13.1	7.5
55	*****	22.5	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.9	16.1	12.5	7.2
60	*****	21.5	21.2	20.6	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.4	11.9	6.9
65	*****	20.4	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.6	14.8	11.5	6.6
70	*****	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.6	13.8	11.0	6.4
75	*****	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.6	14.1	13.3	10.7	6.2
80	*****	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	12.9	10.3	6.0
85	*****	17.8	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.4	10.0	5.8
90	*****	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.0	9.7	5.6
95	*****	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.6	9.5	5.5
100	*****	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.3	9.2	5.3
125	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.0	8.3	4.8
150	*****	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.5	4.4
200	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.5	6.5	3.8
250	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.6	5.8	3.4
300	*****	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.9	5.3	3.1
350	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.1	4.6	2.8
400	*****	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.1	2.7
450	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.7	2.5
500	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.6	3.1	2.4
750	*****	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.0	2.6	1.9
1000	*****	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.7
1500	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.4
2000	*****	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.2

NOTE. FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A



## **Survey Questionnaires**





*Table of Contents*

<b>GSS 12 - 1</b>	Selection Control Questionnaire . . . . .	B -5
<b>GSS 12 -2</b>		
	Introduction . . . . .	B - 7
Section A	General Questions . . . . .	B - 10
Section B	Time Use Dairy . . . . .	B - 12
Section C	Questions about the Designated Day . . . . .	B - 18
Section D	Perceptions of Time . . . . .	B - 20
Section E	Unpaid Work . . . . .	B - 24
Section F	Work and Education . . . . .	B - 28
Section G	Spouse's Main Activity . . . . .	B - 38
Section H	Culture . . . . .	B - 42
Section J	Sports . . . . .	B - 57
Section K	Enjoyment . . . . .	B - 63
Section L	Other Classification . . . . .	B - 66
Section S	Screens used for Section B . . . . .	B - 80



## Date / Time stamp

B - 5

**My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey. If you don't have any questions I'd like to continue.**

- <0> continue
- <1> arrange call back appointment
- <3> household member already interviewed for this survey (20, 30)
- <4> refusal (21, 31)
- <5> non-interview due to illness (22, 32)
- <6> non-interview due to language problems (23, 33)
- <7> other non-int, : death, unknown, etc. (24, 34)
- <8> not available for interview during collection period (26, 36)
- <14> business, institution, or other non-residence
- <72> child's phone
- <98> respondent requests survey verification
- <f> reassign to French speaking interviewer

cf8 **I need to select one person from your household for an interview. What is the first name and age of each person living or staying there who has no usual place of residence elsewhere? Please start with the oldest.**

Name, age, sex of each person

cf14 **Is there anyone who USUALLY lives there that you may have left out, such as a child, someone temporarily away (attending school, visiting, in hospital, travelling), another relative, a roomer or boarder, or an employee?**

- <1> Yes, someone was missed Goto othr
- <3> No, everyone accounted for
- <x> Don't know Goto cf33
- <r> Refused Goto cf33

othr **Is there another person to be added?**

- <1> Yes Name, age, sex
- <3> No Goto cf14

cf33 **The person I am to interview is: Name (Age: ##)**  
**Is Name there?**

- <1> Yes Goto GSS 12-2
- <3> No, set an appointment with key F9

**Time Use**

**General Social Survey, Cycle 12 - GSS 12 - 2**

**Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19. STC/HFS-027-75095**

---

**INTRODUCTION**

Date/Time stamp

**INTRO\_1 INTERVIEWER:**

*Repeat the introduction below if selected respondent is different from household respondent.*

**Hello, I'm.....from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a study on the way Canadians spend their time.**

**All information we collect in this voluntary survey will be kept strictly confidential. Your participation is essential if the survey results are to be accurate.**

*(The next paragraph should be optional.)*

**My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey.**

---

**MARSTAT Is {household member x}'s marital status...**

- |     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| <1> | <b>Living common-law?</b>      |
| <2> | <b>Married?</b>                |
| <3> | <b>Widowed?</b>                |
| <4> | <b>Divorced?</b>               |
| <5> | <b>Separated?</b>              |
| <6> | <b>Single (never married)?</b> |

*[CATI]: If household roster members = 1, then [Go to INTRO\_5Y], else do until all household roster members are completed, then [Go to INTRO\_2]*

*[CATI]: If age of household member is less than 15 years of age, then MARSTAT = 6 (Single, never married)*

---

**INTRO\_2 What is {household member x}'s relationship to {household member y}?**

- <2> Husband/wife/spouse
- <3> Common-law partner
- <4> Son or daughter *Go to INTRO\_3*
- <10> Father or mother *Go to INTRO\_4*
- <15> Brother or sister
- <20> Grandchild
- <21> Grandfather or grandmother
- <30> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- <31> Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- <32> Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- <40> Nephew or niece
- <41> Uncle or aunt
- <42> Cousin
- <50> Other relative
- <60> Non-relative
- <70> Same sex partner

[CATI]: *If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and  $x = (y - 1)$ , then [Go to INTRO\_5Y], else return and select next member of roster.*

---

**INTRO\_3** Is {household member x} the birth or step-child of {household member y}?

- <5> Birth child
- <6> Adopted child
- <7> Step-child
- <8> Foster child

[CATI]: *If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and  $x = (y - 1)$ , then [Go to INTRO\_5Y], else return and select next member of roster.*

---

**INTRO\_4** Is {household member x} the birth or step-father/mother of {household member y}?

- <11> Birth parent
- <12> Adoptive parent
- <13> Step parent
- <14> Foster parent

[CATI]: *If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and  $x = (y - 1)$ , then [Go to INTRO\_5Y], else return and select next member of roster.*

---

**INTRO\_5Y** What is your year of birth? (year)

<1890-1984>

**INTRO\_5M** What is your month of birth? (month)

<01-12>

---

**INTRO\_5D** What is your day of birth? (*day*)

<01-31>

---

[CATI]: Go to A0

---



**Section A: General Questions**

A0 Date/Time stamp

A1 I will start with a few general questions related to time.

A2 How often do you feel rushed? Would you say it is...

*Include* times when being pressed for time was a positive stimulant as well as times the respondent felt stress because of the number of activities he/she had to do in a day.

- <1> Every day?
- <2> A few times a week?
- <3> About once a week?
- <4> About once a month?
- <5> Less than once a month?
- <6> Never?
- <r> Refused

A3 Compared to five years ago, do you feel more rushed, about the same or less rushed?

- <1> More rushed
- <2> About the same
- <3> Less rushed
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

A4 How often do you feel you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with?  
Would you say it is...

*Exclude:*

- times when the respondent chooses to do nothing;
- times when the respondent had to think for a few minutes about what to do next.

Select "never" if the respondent can always think of something to do.

- <1> Every day?
- <2> A few times a week?
- <3> About once a week?
- <4> About once a month?
- <5> Less than once a month?
- <6> Never?
- <r> Refused

A5 Do you feel that weekdays are just too short to do all the things you want?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to B0*
- <x> Don't know *Go to B0*
- <r> Refused *Go to B0*

---

**A6**      **On which main activity would you choose to spend more time if you could? (*Only one activity*)**

- <1>      Time with family (*spouse, children, boy-friend - girl-friend*)
- <2>      Relaxation - personal time
- <3>      Practising sports
- <4>      Crafts or hobbies
- <5>      Outdoor activities
- <6>      Reading - writing
- <7>      Studies
- <8>      Work
- <9>      Other                              *Go to A6S*
- <x>      Don't know
- <r>      Refused

---

**A6S**      **Specify <50 characters>**

**Section B: Time Use Diary**

**B0** Date/Time stamp

**B1** We need accurate information on the way people use their time and the best way is to complete a diary listing of all of your activities over a 24-hour period. We start our diary at 4:00 in the morning because most of the people are asleep at that time.

Let me give you an example:

[CATI]: If *RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 1 and RSPO = 1*, then [Go to Example 2B]  
 If *RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 1 and RSPO = 1 and INTRO\_2=70*, then [Go to Example 2A]  
 If *RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 2 and RSPO = 1*, then [Go to Example 2A]  
 If *RCHD = 1 and RSEX = 2 and RSPO = 1 and INTRO\_2=70*, then [Go to Example 2B]  
 If *RSPO = 1*, then [Go to Example 1]  
 Otherwise [Go to Example 3]

**B2a** EXAMPLE 1: (*Respondent living with spouse with no children*)  
 Yesterday morning I was asleep until 6:00. From 6:00 to 6:15 I got dressed. Then from 6:15 until 6:25 I made breakfast. From 6:25 to 6:35 I ate breakfast with my spouse.

**B2b** EXAMPLE 2A: (*Female respondent with spouse and children*)  
 Yesterday morning I was asleep until 7:15. From 7:15 to 7:30 I got dressed. Then from 7:30 to 7:45 I made breakfast. Then I ate breakfast with my spouse and children until 8:10.

**B2c** EXAMPLE 2B: (*Male respondent with spouse and children*)  
 Yesterday morning I was asleep until 7:15. From 7:15 to 7:30 I got dressed. Then from 7:30 to 7:45 I made breakfast. Then I ate breakfast with my spouse and children until 8:10.

**B2d** EXAMPLE 3: (*Person living alone or other situation*)  
 Yesterday morning I was asleep until 8:30. From 8:30 to 8:40 I had a shower and got dressed. Then from 8:40 until 8:55, I made breakfast.

**B3** In this survey, you do not need to report activities of less than 5 minutes duration unless it involves travel or a change in who you are with.  
 Let's begin.

Information to capture for each episode ##:

part a)

##

[CATI]: If first activity- On- print [designated day] at 4:00 a.m. what were you doing?

or If not first activity- And then, what did you do?

[CATI]: Use screen specified in Section S to capture the description of the activity

[CATI]: If first activity code = 450 then [Go to Exception 1], otherwise go to (##b)

## Exception 1

**##ax What time did you fall asleep [designated day-1] night?**

*This question is asked in order to measure the amount of sleep on a given night. This would otherwise be missed as the designated day begins only at 4:00 a.m.*

<00:00-23:59>

---

**##a1 Check 1:**       $00 \leq \text{first two numbers} \leq 23$  and  
                           $00 \leq \text{last two numbers} \leq 59$

<x>      Don't know

<r>      Refused

---

[CATI]: If first activity, impute ##b=0400 or

**##b When did you start?**

<00:00-23:59>

**##b1 Check 1**

<x>      Don't know

<r>      Refused

---

**##c When did this end?**

<00:00-23:59>

**##c1 Check 1**

**##c2 Check 2:**  $\text{time in (##c)} \geq \text{time in (##b)}$

**##c3 Checks 11:** duration of sleep is more than 8 hours

**##c4 Checks 12:** duration of activity other than sleep is more than 5 hours

**##c5 Checks 13:** no children under 5 years old live in the household

**##c6 Checks 14:** no children under 15 years old live in the household

**##c7 Checks 15:** no adults live in the household

---

[CATI]: If ##c = 0400 and activity code = 450, then [Go to Exception 2], otherwise [Go to (##d)]

If activity code = 001 or 002, then [Go to next episode, part a]

---

Exception 2**##cx What time did you wake up?**

*This question is asked in order to measure the amount of sleep on a given night. This would otherwise be missed as the designated day ends only at 4:00 a.m.*

<00:00-23:59>

**##c8 Check 1**

- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**##d Where were you? / Were you still... (Accept only one answer)****PLACE**

- <1> respondent's home
- <2> work place
- <3> someone else's home
- <4> other place (include park, neighbourhood)

**OR IN TRANSIT:**

- <5> car (driver)
- <6> car (passenger)
- <7> walk
- <8> bus & subway (includes street cars, commuter trains or other public transit)
- <9> bicycle
- <10> other (for example, airplane, train, motorcycle)

**##d1 Check 3:** the activity requires a transit code (5 to 10)**##d2 Checks 17:** the activity requires a location code equal to 1 - respondent's home**##d3 Checks 18:** the activity requires a location code not equal to 1- respondent's home

[CATI]: If activity code = 400, 450, 460 or 480 then [Go to next episode, part a]

**##e Who was with you? / Were you still... (Mark all that apply)****Living in the household**

- <1> alone
- <2> spouse/partner
- <3> child(ren) less than 15 years old      *Go to ##eC*
- <4> parent(s) or parent(s) in-law
- <5> other member(s) (include children of 15 and older)

**Living outside the household**

- <6> child(ren) of the respondent less than 15 years old
- <7> child(ren) of the respondent 15 or older
- <8> parent (s) or parent(s) in-law
- <9> other family member (s)
- <10> friend(s)
- <11> other person(s)
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused
- <0> to continue
- <b> make a correction      *Go to ##eb*

**##e1 Check 4:** alone cannot appear with another category

**##e2** *Check 5: <2> should be consistent with household members list*

**##e3** *Check 16: respondent cannot be alone for these activities*

**##e4** *Check 7: <3> should be consistent with the presence of children in the household*

[CATI]: Go to ##ex

---

**##eb** **What do you want to erase?**

**Living in the household**

<1> alone

<2> spouse/partner

<3> child(ren) less than 15 years old *Go to ##eC*

<4> parent(s) or parent(s) in-law

<5> other member(s) (include children of 15 and older)

**Living outside the household**

<6> child(ren) of the respondent less than 15 years old

<7> child(ren) of the respondent 15 or older

<8> parent (s) or parent(s) in-law

<9> other family member (s)

<10> friend(s)

<11> other person(s)

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

<99> all

<0> none or continue

---

**CHILDREN**

**##eC** **Which ones?**

[CATI]: Bring display 1 (children of the household)

<95> All children of the respondent in the household

<b> make a correction

*Go to ##eB*

<0> to continue

---

**##eB** **What do you want to erase?**

<95> All children of the respondent

<99> all

<0> none or continue

[CATI]: ##ex- If activity code = 660, [Go to ##h2]

*If activity code = 671 to 678, [Go to ##g2]*

[CATI]: If activity code is one of the codes in italic in Appendix H, then [Go to next episode, part a]

---

**##f** *Many of our daily activities help persons living outside our own household. The following question is asked to determine how much informal support people provide to one another.*

**Did this activity help a person outside your household or an organization?**

- <1> Person *Go to ##g2*
- <2> Organization *Go to ##h2*
- <3> No *Go to next episode, part a*
- <x> Don't know *Go to next episode, part a*
- <r> Refused *Go to next episode, part a*

**##g2 Was the person helped 65 years or older? (If more than one, principal person helped.)**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**##g3 Does the person you helped have a long-term health or physical limitation?**

*(Any conditions lasting or expected to last more than 6 months and which can be either chronic or permanent.)*

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

**##h1 What is this person's relationship to you?**

- <1> Parent(s) or parent(s) in-law
- <2> Children of respondent living outside the household
- <3> Other member(s) of the family outside the household
- <4> Friend(s)
- <5> Neighbour( s)
- <6> Co-worker(s)
- <7> Others
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[CATI]: Go to next episode, part a*

**##h2 Was this organization mostly concerned with seniors, children, persons with disabilities or other?**

- <1> Seniors
- <2> Children
- <3> Persons with disabilities
- <4> Other
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[CATI]: Go to next episode, part a*

*End of loop: [CATI]: Once the list of activities has been collected, do checks 8 and 9*

***Check 8 :*** *Total duration of the diary is smaller or equal to 1435 minutes*

***Check 9 :*** *Total duration of the diary is over or equal to 1445 minutes*

---

**B4**      Date/Time Stamp

*[CATI]: If status of diary is partial or complete, then [Go to section C]; otherwise [Go to L35]*



**Section C: Questions about the Designated Day**

**CO**     Date/Time stamp

**C1a**     **Of the activities you just reported, which one did you enjoy the most?**

*[CATI]: Display list of activities*

<0-60> (record the episode number from B3) [Go to CATI- C2]

**Check 20** : the enjoyed period is not valid (no duration or refused or don't know activity)

<00>    None    [Go to CATI- C2]

<95>    All

**C1Ba**    **Is there one in particular that you enjoyed?**

*(Interviewer: Probe the respondent for the most enjoyable activity)*

**C1Bb**    <0-60> (record the episode number from Question B3)

<95>    All

*[CATI- C2]     If respondent has children less than 15 years old living in the household, then  
[Go to C3], otherwise [Go to D0].*

**C3**       **Looking after children is an activity that places many demands on our time, but which is often missed by the kind of diary we've just completed because we often do something else at the same time such as preparing meals or watching TV.**

**C4**       **When did your child/children wake up on [Cati: print designated day]? (Children less than 15)**  
*(Interviewer: Record the time of the child who woke up first.)*

<00:00-23:59>

**C4e**       **Check 1**

<s>       Child did not sleep in household

<x>       Don't know

<r>       Refused

**C5**       **When did your child/children go to sleep on print [ designated day]?**

*(Children less than 15)*

*(Interviewer: Record the time of the child who went to sleep last)*

<00:00-23:59>

**C5e1**       **Check 1**

**C5e2**       **Check 24:  $C4 \geq C5$**

<s> Child did not sleep in household  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**C6s#** *[designated day], at what other times were you looking after your child/children?(Children less than 15)*

*[CATI]: Allow 10 episodes*

Start time: <00:00-23:59>

**C6Z#** *Check 1*

**C6Y#** *Check 22: Start time  $\geq$  C4*

<9999> No other period  
<s> Child did not sleep in household  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**C6e#** End time: <00:00-23:59>

<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

**C6z#** *Check 1*

**C6x#** *Check 21: Start time < End time*

**C6y#** *Check 23: End time  $\geq$  C5*

---

*End of loop: [CATI]: Go to D0*

**Section D: Perceptions of Time**

**D0**      Date/Time Stamp

**D1**      Now I would like to ask you some questions on your outlook towards your use of time.

*[CATI]: The next 10 questions were asked in a random order.*

**D2a**      Do you plan to slow down in the coming year?

- <1>      Yes
- <3>      No
- <x>      Don't know
- <r>      Refused

**D2b**      Do you consider yourself a workaholic?

- <1>      Yes
- <3>      No
- <x>      Don't know
- <r>      Refused

**D2c**      When you need more time, do you tend to cut back on your sleep?

- <1>      Yes
- <3>      No
- <x>      Don't know
- <r>      Refused

**D2d**      At the end of the day, do you often feel that you have not accomplished what you had set out to do?

- <1>      Yes
- <3>      No
- <x>      Don't know
- <r>      Refused

**D2e**      Do you worry that you don't spend enough time with your family or friends?

- <1>      Yes
- <3>      No
- <x>      Don't know
- <r>      Refused

**D2f**      Do you feel that you're constantly under stress trying to accomplish more than you can handle?

- <1>      Yes

<3> No  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**D2g Do you feel trapped in a daily routine?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**D2h Do you feel that you just don't have time for fun any more?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**D2i Do you often feel under stress when you don't have enough time?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**D2j Would you like to spend more time alone?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**D3 During the past 2 weeks, would you say that you experienced a lot of stress, a moderate amount of stress, relatively little stress or almost no stress at all?**

<1> A lot  
<2> Moderate  
<3> Relatively little  
<4> Almost none  
<5> Don't know what stress is  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

[CATI]: If D3 = 1 or 2, [Go to D4], else [Go to D5]

---

**D4 What is your main source of stress?**

- <1> Work
- <2> Financial concerns
- <3> Family
- <4> School work
- <5> Other *Go to D4S*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**D4S Specify <50 characters>****D5 Presently, would you describe yourself as...**

- <1> Very happy?
- <2> Somewhat happy?
- <3> Somewhat unhappy?
- <4> Very unhappy?
- <5> No opinion
- <r> Refused

**D6 I am going to ask you to rate certain areas of your life. Please rate your feelings about them as very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied.****D6a Your health**

- <1> very satisfied
- <2> somewhat satisfied
- <3> somewhat dissatisfied
- <4> very dissatisfied
- <5> No opinion
- <r> Refused

**D6b Your job or main activity**

- <1> very satisfied
- <2> somewhat satisfied
- <3> somewhat dissatisfied
- <4> very dissatisfied
- <5> No opinion
- <r> Refused

**D6c The way you spend your other time**

- <1> very satisfied
- <2> somewhat satisfied
- <3> somewhat dissatisfied
- <4> very dissatisfied

<5> No opinion  
<r> Refused

---

**D6d Your finances**

<1> very satisfied  
<2> somewhat satisfied  
<3> somewhat dissatisfied  
<4> very dissatisfied  
<5> No opinion  
<r> Refused

---

**D6e Your self-esteem**

<1> very satisfied  
<2> somewhat satisfied  
<3> somewhat dissatisfied  
<4> very dissatisfied  
<5> No opinion  
<r> Refused

---

**D7 Using the same scale, how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?**

<1> very satisfied  
<2> somewhat satisfied  
<3> somewhat dissatisfied  
<4> very dissatisfied  
<5> No opinion  
<r> Refused

---

**Section E: Unpaid Work****E0** Date/Time Stamp**E1** The next few questions refer to unpaid activities.**E2** Last week, how many hours did you spend looking after one or more of your own children or the children of others, without pay?**Include:**

- time when the respondent was doing another activity while looking after the children;
- time when looking after the children was shared with someone else;
- time when the child was having a nap.

**Exclude:**

- time the child spent sleeping during the night;
- time the child spent at school, at a friend's or in organized activities.

*Fractions should be reported as follows:**1/2 hour = .5**1/4 hour = .25**3/4 hour = .75*

&lt;0.00-168.00&gt;

&lt;x&gt; Don't know

&lt;r&gt; Refused

**E3** Last week, how many hours did you spend doing unpaid housework, yard work or home maintenance for members of your household, or others?*Fractions should be reported as follows:**1/2 hour = .5**1/4 hour = .25**3/4 hour = .75*

&lt;0.00-99.00&gt;

&lt;x&gt; Don't know

&lt;r&gt; Refused

**E4** Last week, how many hours did you spend providing unpaid care or assistance to one or more seniors?*Fractions should be reported as follows:**1/2 hour = .5**1/4 hour = .25**3/4 hour = .75*

&lt;0.00-99.00&gt;

&lt;x&gt; Don't know

&lt;r&gt; Refused

Date/Time Stamp

**E8** The next questions refer to your participation in a variety of unpaid volunteer activities helping various groups or organizations.

**In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to F0*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused *Go to F0*

**E9** In the past 12 months, did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**E11** In the past 12 months, did you provide information or help to educate, influence public opinion or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**E12** In the past 12 months, did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**E13** In the past 12 months, did you do any volunteer consulting or administrative work or were you an unpaid member of a board or committee for an organization?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**E14** In the past 12 months, did you teach or coach for an organization as an unpaid volunteer?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused



---

**E15** In the past 12 months, did you provide care or counselling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer through an organization?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**E18** In the past 12 months, did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods or drive as a volunteer through an organization?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**E19** In the past 12 months, did you help as a volunteer to maintain, repair or build facilities for an organization?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**E21** In the past 12 months, did you help with first-aid, fire-fighting or search and rescue, as a volunteer for an organization?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**E23** Finally, in the past 12 months, did you volunteer any time to a group or organization in a way you have not mentioned yet? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, protection of the environment, etc.

- <1> Yes            *Go to E23S*
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**E23S** Specify <50 characters>

*[CATI]: If any of E9 to E14 = 1, then VOLU= 1*

---

**E24** Considering all of your volunteer activities, on average, how many hours per month did you volunteer?

- <1-90> hours

<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**Section F: Work and education****F0** Date/Time Stamp

**F1** The next few questions refer to your work and education activities. Last week, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else? (*Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity*)

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| <01> | Working at a paid job or business ( <b><i>Include</i></b> training paid by the employer) | Go to F13a |
| <02> | Vacation ( <i>from paid work</i> )   | Go to F13a |
| <03> | Looking for paid work  | Go to F3   |
| <04> | Going to school  |            |
| <05> | Caring for children  | Go to F3   |
| <06> | Household work   | Go to F3   |
| <07> | Retired  | Go to F3   |
| <08> | Maternity/paternity leave  | Go to F3   |
| <09> | Long term illness  | Go to F3   |
| <10> | Other  | Go to F1S  |
| <r>  | Refused  | Go to F3   |

**F1S** Specify <50 characters> Go to F3

**F2** Were you studying full-time or part-time?

- |     |           |
|-----|-----------|
| <1> | Full-time |
| <2> | Part-time |
| <r> | Refused   |

**F3** Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?

- |     |         |            |
|-----|---------|------------|
| <1> | Yes     | Go to F13a |
| <3> | No      |            |
| <r> | Refused |            |

**F4** Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

- |     |         |          |
|-----|---------|----------|
| <1> | Yes     | Go to F8 |
| <3> | No      |          |
| <r> | Refused |          |

[CATI]: If F1= 3, [Go to F6]

**F5** In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?

- |     |            |
|-----|------------|
| <1> | Yes        |
| <3> | No         |
| <x> | Don't know |
| <r> | Refused    |

---

**F6 Have you ever worked at a job or business?**

- <1> Yes  
<3> No *Go to CATI- F35e*  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**F7 In what year did you last do any paid work?**

- <1915-1998>  
<n> Never worked at a paid job  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

*[CATI]: The year of last paid work is smaller than the respondent's year of birth*  
*Go to CATI- F35e*

---

**F8 For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?**  
*Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.*

- <0-52>  
<r> Refused

---

**F9 For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?** *(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)*

- <72 characters>  
<r> Refused

---

**F10 What kind of business, industry or service was this?** *(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)*

- <72 characters>  
<r> Refused

---

**F11 What kind of work were you doing?** *(Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)*

- <72 characters>  
<r> Refused

---

**F12 In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?** *(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)*

- <72 characters>  
<r> Refused

---

*[CATI]: Go to CATI- F35e*

---

**F13a** For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?*Include* vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.

&lt;0-52&gt;

&lt;r&gt; Refused

---

**F13b** How many days of paid vacation did you take during the past 12 months?

&lt;0-180&gt; working days

&lt;x&gt; Don't know

&lt;r&gt; Refused

---

**F14** Were you a paid worker or self-employed?<1> Paid worker *Go to F18*

&lt;2&gt; Self-employed

<3> Other *Go to F14S*<r> Refused *Go to F18*

---

**F14S** Specify <50 characters> *Go to F18*

---

**F16** Did you have any paid employees?

&lt;1&gt; Yes

<3> No *Go to F19*<r> Refused *Go to F19*

---

**F17** About how many employees did you have?*(If range given, enter maximum)**Include* family members if they are paid a salary on a regular basis.*When the number of employees varied over the course of the year, ask the respondent to report the maximum number of persons employed in all locations in Canada.*<1-99> *Go to F19*<r> Refused *Go to F19*

---

**F18** For whom did you work last week? (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

&lt;72 characters&gt;

&lt;r&gt; Refused

---

**F19** What kind of business, industry or service was this? (Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

&lt;72 characters&gt;

&lt;r&gt;      Refused

**F20**      **What kind of work were you doing?** (Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)

&lt;72 characters&gt;

&lt;r&gt;      Refused

**F21**      **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?** (Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

&lt;72 characters&gt;

&lt;r&gt;      Refused

[CATI]: If F14 = <2>, [Go to F23]

**F22**      **Are you a union member or covered by a union contract or collective agreement in this job?**

&lt;1&gt;      Yes

&lt;3&gt;      No

&lt;r&gt;      Refused

**F23**      **Did you have more than one paid job last week?**

&lt;1&gt;      Yes              Go to F25a

&lt;3&gt;      No

&lt;r&gt;      Refused

**F24**      **How many hours a week do you usually work at your job?**

&lt;0.1-99.9&gt;

&lt;x&gt;      Don't know      Go to F27

&lt;r&gt;      Refused          Go to F27

Go to CATI- F25e

**F25a**      **How many hours a week do you usually work at your main job?**

&lt;0.1-99.9&gt;

&lt;x&gt;      Don't know      Go to F27

&lt;r&gt;      Refused          Go to F27

**F25b**      **How many hours a week do you usually work at your other jobs?**

&lt;0.1-70.0&gt;

&lt;x&gt;      Don't know      Go to F27

<r> Refusal Go to F27

[CATI]: If F24 or total of F25a and F25b is 30 or more hours, [Go to CATI- F26e]

**F26 Why do you usually work less than 30 hours a week? (Mark all that apply)**

- <1> Own illness or disability
- <2> Child care responsibilities
- <3> Elder care responsibilities
- <4> Other personal or family responsibilities
- <5> Going to school
- <6> Could only find part-time work
- <7> Did not want full-time work
- <8> Full-time work under 30 hours per week
- <9> Others Go to F26S
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**F26S** Specify <50 characters> Go to F27

[CATI- F26e]: If F14 = 1 AND (F24 OR F25a) GE 30, [Go to F26b]; else [Go to F27]

**F26b At your main job, given the choice, would you, at your current wage rate, prefer to work:**

[CATI]: Read list. Mark one only

- <1> Fewer hours for less pay?
- <2> More hours for more pay?
- <3> The same hours for the same pay?
- <4> None of the above
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**F27 Which of the following best describes your schedule? (For respondent's main job.)**

"On call" means no prearranged schedule, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher). "Irregular schedule" is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots)

- <1> A regular daytime schedule or shift?
- <2> A regular evening shift?
- <3> A regular night shift?
- <4> A rotating shift? (that changes from days to evenings)
- <5> A split shift? (consisting of two distinct periods each day)
- <6> On call or casual?
- <7> An irregular schedule?
- <8> Other Go to F27S
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**F27S** Specify <50 characters>

---

**F30** Do you have a flexible schedule that allows you to choose the time you begin and end your work day?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**F31** Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

*Exclude respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work in their homes.*

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to CATI- F35e*
- <x> Don't know *Go to CATI- F35e*
- <r> Refused *Go to CATI- F35e*

---

**F32** What is the main reason you do some of your work at home? *[Do not read list. Mark one only.]*

- <1> Care for children
- <2> Care for other family members
- <3> Other personal/family responsibilities
- <4> Requirements of the job, no choice
- <5> Home is usual place of work
- <6> Better conditions of work
- <7> Saves time, money
- <8> Other reason *Go to F32S*
- <r> Refused

---

**F32S** Specify <50 characters>

---

**F33** How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?

*[CATI]: Round to the nearest whole hour*

- <0-168>
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

*[CATI- F35e]: Date/Time Stamp*  
*If F1 = 04, [Go to F36]*

---

**F35** During the past 12 months, did you take courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?

- <1> Yes



<3> No Go to F37a  
 <r> Refused Go to F37a

**F36 For how many weeks during the past 12 months, were you taking courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?**

<1-52> weeks  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**F37a Now, last month did you attend any courses or training sessions of any kind?**

<1> Yes  
 <3> No Go to F39  
 <r> Refused Go to F39

**F37b Were any of these courses credit courses?**

*Include courses taken at the university, college or high school level.*

<1> Yes  
 <3> No Go to F38a  
 <x> Don't know Go to F38a  
 <r> Refused Go to F38a

**F37c For how many hours last month did you take credit courses?**

<0.0-360.0>  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**F38 Were any of these courses non-credit courses?**

*Include:*

- non-credit training sponsored by the employer and taken during working hours;
- lectures on financial planning, estate planning, investing and real estate given by financial institutions;
- all types of "how to" courses taken for interest or as a hobby;
- seminars, workshops.

<1> Yes  
 <3> No Go to F39  
 <x> Don't know Go to F39  
 <r> Refused Go to F39

**F38a For how many hours last month did you take non-credit courses?**

<0.0-360.0>  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**F39** Many people improve their knowledge of a subject or upgrade their skills on their own instead of taking a course. They read books, watch television programs, use a computer or talk to someone with the necessary expertise. Have you undertaken any of these activities during the past month?

- <1> Yes  
 <3> No *Go to F43*  
 <r> Refused *Go to F43*

**F40** What were you learning? (*Up to 4 activities*)

Specify <72 characters>

**F41** Which of the following media did you use? [*Mark all that apply*]

- <1> Book  
 <2> Human interaction  
 <3> Computer  
 <4> Internet  
 <5> Video, cassette  
 <6> T.V.  
 <7> Other *Go to F41S*  
 <r> Refused

**F41S** Specify < 50 characters>

**F42** How many hours in total did you devote to these learning activities last month?

- <0.1-360.0>  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**F43** Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?

- <0> No schooling *Go to CATI- F47e*  
 <1> One to five years *Go to F45*  
 <6-13> Six to thirteen years  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

[CATI]: If F43 = 6 to 10, [Go to F45]

**F44** Have you graduated from high school?

- <1> Yes  
 <3> No  
 <r> Refused

**F45 Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?**

*Include* credit courses which are part of a program that can be counted towards a degree, diploma or certificate.

*Exclude* any courses taken at a place of work, courses taken for personal interest or credit courses that were simply audited.

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to CATI- F47e*
- <r> Refused *Go to CATI- F47e*

**F46 What is the highest level of education you have?**

- <1> Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- <2> Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., D.D.)
- <3> Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., LL.B)
- <4> Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- <5> Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- <6> Some university
- <7> Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- <8> Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- <9> Other *Go to F46S*
- <r> Refused *Go to CATI- F47e*

**F46S Specify <28 characters>**

- <r> Refused

**F47 In what year did you complete your studies? (year)**

- <1909-1998>
- <s> Still attending school
- <r> Refused

[CATI]: The respondent is too young to be graduate- the year of graduation must be greater or equal to the year of birth plus 15.

[CATI- F47e]: If F1 EQ <1> or <2>, or F3 EQ <1>, [Go to F48]; else [Go to G0]  
Did the respondent work at a job business during the past week?

**F48 Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life?**

- <1> Satisfied *Go to G0*
- <3> Dissatisfied
- <5> No opinion *Go to G0*
- <r> Refused *Go to G0*

**F49** Why are you dissatisfied? [Mark all that apply]

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| <1> | Not enough time for family ( <i>include spouse/partner and children</i> )                 |
| <2> | Spends too much time on job/main activity   |
| <3> | Not enough time for other activities ( <i>exclude work or family related activities</i> ) |
| <4> | Cannot find suitable employment   |
| <5> | Employment related reason(s) ( <i>exclude spending too much time on job</i> )             |
| <6> | Health reasons ( <i>include sleep disorders</i> )   |
| <7> | Family related reason(s) ( <i>exclude not enough time for family</i> )                    |
| <8> | Other reason(s) <i>Go to F49S</i>   |
| <x> | Don't know  |
| <r> | Refused   |

**F49S** Specify <50 characters>

**Section G: Spouse's Main Activity****G0** Date/Time Stamp*[CATI]: If respondent has no spouse living in the household or a same sex partner, [Go to H0]***G2** Last week, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?*(Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity)*

<01>	Working at a paid job or business	Go to G5	
<02>	Vacation (from paid work)	Go to G5	
<03>	Looking for paid work	Go to G4	
<04>	Going to school		
<05>	Caring for children . . . . .		Go to G4
<06>	Household work	Go to G4	
<07>	Retired	Go to G4	
<08>	Maternity/paternity leave	Go to G4	
<09>	Long term illness	Go to G4	
<10>	Others	Go to G2S	
<r>	Refused	Go to G4	

**G2S** Specify <72 characters> Go to G4**G3** Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?

<1>	Full-time
<2>	Part-time
<x>	Don't know
<r>	Refused

**G4** Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time last week?

<1>	Yes	
<3>	No	Go to G10
<x>	Don't know	Go to G10
<r>	Refused	Go to G10

**G5** How many hours did he/she work?*Include all jobs*

<0.0-168.0>	
<x>	Don't know
<r>	Refused

**G6 Did he/she work on *print* [ designated day]?**

<1> Yes  
 <3> No *Go to G10*  
 <x> Don't know *Go to G10*  
 <r> Refused *Go to G10*

**G7 Did he/she work regular hours or a split shift?**

<1> regular hours  
 <2> split shift  
 <3> neither *Go to G10*  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**G8a What hours did he/she work? (1st Start time)**

<0:00-23:59>  
*check 1*  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**G8b What hours did he/she work? (1st End time)**

<0:00-23:59>  
*check 1*  
*check 2: time in G8b ≥ time G8a*  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

[CATI]: If G7=2, [Go to G9a] else [Go to G10]

**G9a What hours did he/she work? (2nd Start time)**

<0:00-23:59>  
*check 1*  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**G9b What hours did he/she work? (2nd End time)**

<0:00-23:59>  
*check 1*  
*check 2: time in G9b ≥ time G9a*  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**G10 Last week, did he/she spend any time doing housework including cooking, cleaning, grocery**

**shopping and laundry for your household?**

- <1> Yes  
 <3> No *Go to G11*  
 <x> Don't know *Go to G11*  
 <r> Refused *Go to G11*

**G10a For how many hours?**

- <0.0-99.0>  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**G11 Last week, did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?**

- <1> Yes  
 <3> No *Go to CATI- G11e*  
 <x> Don't know *Go to CATI- G11e*  
 <r> Refused *Go to CATI- G11e*

**G11a For how many hours?**

- <0.0-99.0>  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

*[CATI- G11e]: If the respondent has no child(ren) less than 15 years old living in the household,  
 [Go to G13]*

**G12 Last week, how many hours did he/she spend looking after children who live in your household?**

- <0.0-99.0>  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**G13 What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?**

- <01> Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (*Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.*)  
 <02> Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (*M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., D.D.*)  
 <03> Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (*e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., LL.B*)  
 <04> Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school  
 <05> Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college  
 <06> Some university  
 <07> Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school  
 <08> Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college  
 <09> High School diploma

<10>	Some High School	
<11>	Elementary School diploma	
<12>	Some Elementary	
<13>	No schooling	
<14>	Other	<i>Go to G13S</i>
<r>	Refused	

---

**G13S** Specify <72 characters>

---



**Section H: Culture****H0** Date/Time Stamp**H1** Now, some questions about your leisure activities. During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...**a newspaper?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to H2*
- <x> Don't know *Go to H2*
- <r> Refused *Go to H2*

**H1a** How often?

- <1> Daily
- <2> At least 3 times a week
- <3> At least once a month
- <4> Less than once a month
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**H2** During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...**a magazine?***Reading trade magazines may be included if done for pleasure and not as part of work or study.*

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to H3*
- <x> Don't know *Go to H3*
- <r> Refused *Go to H3*

**H2a** How often?

- <1> At least once a week
- <2> At least once a month
- <3> 5 or more times, but not every month
- <4> 1 to 4 times a year
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**H3** During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...**a book?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to H5*

<x> Don't know      *Go to H5*  
 <r> Refused      *Go to H5*

---

**H3a On average, how many?**

<1> At least a book a week  
 <2> At least a book a month  
 <3> At least a book every three months  
 <4> At least a book every six months  
 <5> At least a book a year  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

---

**H5 During the past 12 months did you use library services as a leisure activity (*including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site*)?**

*Include accessing a library's holdings or services electronically from somewhere outside the facility and library materials borrowed by the respondent for other household members.*

<1> Yes  
 <3> No      *Go to H6*  
 <x> Don't know      *Go to H6*  
 <r> Refused      *Go to H6*

---

**H5a How often?**

<1> 1 to 4 times a year  
 <2> 5 or more times, but not every month  
 <3> At least once every month  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

---

**H5b For what purpose(s)? [Mark all that apply]**

<1> Borrow library materials (*including books, magazines, audio or video tapes or cassettes, etc*)  
 <2> Use Internet services in the library  
 <3> Do research  
 <4> Attend a program (*e.g. a reading, children's program, etc.*)  
 <5> Other  
 <r> Refused

---

**H6 During the past 12 months did you...**

**go to a movie theatre or drive-in?**

*Include:*

- movies seen in a commercial theatre or drive-in;
- movies seen through membership in a film club if a cost is involved;
- films seen at Arts Centres or museums if a separate fee is charged for viewing the movie.

**Exclude:**

- films seen without charge for entertainment or education at work, church or school;
- attendance at film festivals (to be included in Item H24).

- <1> Yes  
 <3> No *Go to H7*  
 <x> Don't know *Go to H7*  
 <r> Refused *Go to H7*

**H6a How often?**

- <1> 1 to 4 times a year  
 <2> 5 or more times, but not every month  
 <3> At least once every month  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**H7 During the past 12 months did you...****watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?**

*Exclude films previously recorded from the television.*

- <1> Yes  
 <3> No *Go to H8*  
 <x> Don't know *Go to H8*  
 <r> Refused *Go to H8*

**H7a How often?**

- <1> At least once a week  
 <2> At least once a month  
 <3> 5 or more times, but not every month  
 <4> 1 to 4 times a year  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**H8 During the past 12 months did you...****listen to cassettes, CDs or records?**

*Include time spent listening to music whether at home, in the car, etc.*

- <1> Yes  
 <3> No *Go to H9*  
 <x> Don't know *Go to H9*  
 <r> Refused *Go to H9*

**H8a How often?**

- <1> Daily
- <2> At least once a week
- <3> At least once a month
- <4> Less than once a month
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**H9 Last week, how many hours did you listen to the radio either at home, in a car, at work, or elsewhere?**

*Fractions should be reported as follows:*

$\frac{1}{2}$  hour = .5

$\frac{1}{4}$  hour = .25

$\frac{3}{4}$  hour = .75

- <0> None at all      *Go to H11a*
- <0.25-99.00>
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused      *Go to H11a*

**H10 Were any of these hours spent listening to a CBC radio station - that is, either CBC Radio One, the mostly news and information station, or CBC Radio Two, the classical music station?**

*Exclude CBC's French-language radio stations, Radio Canada AM or Radio Canada FM.*

- <1> Yes
- <3> No      *Go to H11a*
- <x> Don't know      *Go to H11a*
- <r> Refused      *Go to H11a*

**H10a How many hours last week?**

*Fractions should be reported as follows:*

$\frac{1}{2}$  hour = .5

$\frac{1}{4}$  hour = .25

$\frac{3}{4}$  hour = .75

- <0.25-99.00>
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[CATI]: This number must not exceed the response given in Question H9.

**H11a Last week, how many hours did you watch television, even if you were doing something else at the same time?**

*Fractions should be reported as follows:*

$\frac{1}{2}$  hour = .5

$\frac{1}{4}$  hour = .25

$\frac{3}{4}$  hour = .75

<0> None at all Go to H12

<0.25-99.00>

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused Go to H12

---

**H11b Were any of these hours spent watching a CBC television station- that is, either CBC TV or CBC Newsworld?**

*Include time spent watching stations that carry CBC programming such as The National, The Nature of Things, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Wind at My Back, Air Farce, etc. Do not include CBC's french-language television stations, Radio Canada or RDI.*

<1> Yes

<3> No Go to H12

<x> Don't know Go to H12

<r> Refused Go to H12

---

**H11c How many hours last week?**

*Fractions should be reported as follows:*

$\frac{1}{2}$  hour = .5

$\frac{1}{4}$  hour = .25

$\frac{3}{4}$  hour = .75

<0.25-99.00>

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

---

[CATI]: This number must not exceed the response given in Question H11a.

---

**H12 During the past 12 months, did you access the Internet for reasons other than for paid work or studies?**

*The Internet connects computers to the global network of networks for electronic mail services, file transfer, and information search and retrieval.*

<1> Yes

<3> No Go to CATI- H12p

<x> Don't know Go to CATI- H12p

<r> Refused Go to CATI- H12p

---

**H12a When you accessed the Internet, was it to communicate (via e-mail, chat groups, live conferences, video phone, etc.)?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**H12b When you accessed the Internet, was it to do research?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**H12c When you accessed the Internet, was it to read a newspaper, magazine or book?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**H12d When you accessed the Internet, was it to view a film, video or television program or to listen to live or recorded music?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**H12e When you accessed the Internet, was it to view works of art (e.g. paintings, sculptures, photographs) or to view museum or other similar collections?**

*The works of art may be part of an art gallery or art museum site, or may be the work of an individual artist or group of artists. "Photographs" here refers to those taken as artistic compositions, rather than strictly as family or personal snapshots.*

**Exclude** collections of works of art. **Include** collections related to archaeological artifacts, natural history, First Nations Peoples, etc.

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**H12f When you accessed the Internet, was it to create artistic composition/design (e.g. a home page, other graphic images or artwork, etc.)?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**H12g When you accessed the Internet, was it for electronic banking, to purchase goods and services**

etc?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**H12h** When you accessed the Internet, was it to download software, other, etc?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

[CATI- H12p]: Date/Time Stamp

---

**H13** During the past 12 months did you attend a concert or performance by professional artists of music, dance, theatre or opera, excluding cultural festivals? This would include attendance at a rock concert, ballet, a musical, symphony orchestra concert.

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to H24*
- <x> Don't know *Go to H24*
- <r> Refused *Go to H24*

---

**H14** Did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre, comedy?

*Include drama, comedy, avant-garde theatre, dinner theatre, and musical (includes rock operas such as Tommy, Broadway style shows such as My Fair Lady and West Side Story, and music/theatre spectacles such as Phantom of the Opera, Kiss of the Spiderwoman and Showboat).*

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to H18*
- <x> Don't know *Go to H18*
- <r> Refused *Go to H18*

---

**H14a** How often?

- <1> 1 to 4 times a year
- <2> 5 or more times, but not every month
- <3> At least once every month
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**H18** Did you attend a popular musical performance such as pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk, country and western?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to H19*

<x>	Don't know	<i>Go to H19</i>
<r>	Refused	<i>Go to H19</i>

**H18a How often?**

<1>	1 to 4 times a year
<2>	5 or more times, but not every month
<3>	At least once every month
<x>	Don't know
<r>	Refused

**H19 Did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?**

*Include symphonic music, symphonic "pops" concerts, contemporary classical music (new and experimental music written by 20th century composers and played by soloists, ensembles or full orchestras), and chamber music (played by small ensembles of less than 20 musicians, quartets or soloists).*

<1>	Yes	
<3>	No	<i>Go to H20</i>
<x>	Don't know	<i>Go to H20</i>
<r>	Refused	<i>Go to H20</i>

**H19a How often?**

<1>	1 to 4 times a year
<2>	5 or more times, but not every month
<3>	At least once every month
<x>	Don't know
<r>	Refused

**H20 Did you attend an opera?**

*Include only classical operas. Rock operas are to be included in Question H15 under musical theatre.*

<1>	Yes	
<3>	No	<i>Go to H21</i>
<x>	Don't know	<i>Go to H21</i>
<r>	Refused	<i>Go to H21</i>

**H20a How often?**

<1>	1 to 4 times a year
<2>	5 or more times, but not every month
<3>	At least once every month
<x>	Don't know



<r>     Refused

---

**H21    Did you attend a choral music performance?**

*Choral music performance refers to music performed by a choir or choral ensemble. It may be of a religious nature.*

<1>     Yes  
 <3>     No                      *Go to H22*  
 <x>     Don't know            *Go to H22*  
 <r>     Refused                *Go to H22*

---

**H21a   How often?**

<1>     1 to 4 times a year  
 <2>     5 or more times, but not every month  
 <3>     At least once every month  
 <x>     Don't know  
 <r>     Refused

---

**H22    Did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?**

<1>     Yes  
 <3>     No                      *Go to H23*  
 <x>     Don't know            *Go to H23*  
 <r>     Refused                *Go to H23*

---

**H22a   How often?**

<1>     1 to 4 times a year  
 <2>     5 or more times, but not every month  
 <3>     At least once every month  
 <x>     Don't know  
 <r>     Refused

---

**H23    Did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?**

<1>     Yes  
 <3>     No                      *Go to H24*  
 <x>     Don't know            *Go to H24*  
 <r>     Refused                *Go to H24*

---

**H23a   How often?**

<1>     1 to 4 times a year  
 <2>     5 or more times, but not every month  
 <3>     At least once every month  
 <x>     Don't know  
 <r>     Refused

**H24 During the past 12 months did you go to a...**

**cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance, jazz, folk, rock, buskers or comedy)?**

*Examples of cultural or artistic festival: the Toronto International Film Festival, Ottawa Jazz Festival, Edmonton Fringe Festival, Montreal's Just for Laughs.*

- |     |            |           |
|-----|------------|-----------|
| <1> | Yes        |           |
| <3> | No         | Go to H25 |
| <x> | Don't know | Go to H25 |
| <r> | Refused    | Go to H25 |

**H24a How often?**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| <1> | 1 to 4 times a year |
| <2> | 5 or more times     |
| <x> | Don't know          |
| <r> | Refused             |

**H25 During the past 12 months did you go to a...**

**performance of cultural /heritage music, theatre or dance (e.g. Aboriginal Peoples, Chinese, Ukrainian)?**

- |     |            |           |
|-----|------------|-----------|
| <1> | Yes        |           |
| <3> | No         | Go to H26 |
| <x> | Don't know | Go to H26 |
| <r> | Refused    | Go to H26 |

**H25a How often?**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| <1> | 1 to 4 times a year |
| <2> | 5 or more times     |
| <x> | Don't know          |
| <r> | Refused             |

**H26 During the past 12 months did you go to...**

**another popular stage performance such as a circus, stand-up comedy, ice show, etc.?**

- |     |            |           |
|-----|------------|-----------|
| <1> | Yes        |           |
| <3> | No         | Go to H27 |
| <x> | Don't know | Go to H27 |
| <r> | Refused    | Go to H27 |

**H26a How often?**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| <1> | 1 to 4 times a year |
| <2> | 5 or more times     |

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

---

**H27 During the past 12 months did you go to a museum (including science centre) or art gallery?**

<1> Yes

<3> No *Go to H32*

<x> Don't know *Go to H32*

<r> Refused *Go to H32*

---

**H28 Did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?**  
*Include museums of photography and cinema, museums of sculpture, museums of architecture, art exhibition galleries permanently maintained by libraries and archives.*

<1> Yes

<3> No *Go to H29*

<x> Don't know *Go to H29*

<r> Refused *Go to H29*

---

**H28a How often?**

<1> 1 to 4 times a year

<2> 5 or more times, but not every month

<3> At least once every month

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

---

**H29 Did you go to a commercial art gallery?**  
*These are stores where art is exhibited and sold.*

<1> Yes

<3> No *Go to H30*

<x> Don't know *Go to H30*

<r> Refused *Go to H30*

---

**H29a How often?**

<1> 1 to 4 times a year

<2> 5 or more times, but not every month

<3> At least once every month

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

---

**H30 Did you go to a science centre or science and technology museum, or a natural history or natural science museum?**

<1> Yes

<3>	No	<i>Go to H31</i>
<x>	Don't know	<i>Go to H31</i>
<r>	Refused	<i>Go to H31</i>

**H30a How often for all locations combined?**

<1>	1 to 4 times a year
<2>	5 or more times, but not every month
<3>	At least once every month
<x>	Don't know
<r>	Refused

**H31 Did you go to a general, human history or community museum?**

<1>	Yes	
<3>	No	<i>Go to H32</i>
<x>	Don't know	<i>Go to H32</i>
<r>	Refused	<i>Go to H32</i>

**H31a How often for all locations combined?**

<1>	1 to 4 times a year
<2>	5 or more times, but not every month
<3>	At least once every month
<x>	Don't know
<r>	Refused

**H32 During the past 12 months did you go to an historic site?**

*Include historic sites, buildings or parks which have been designated as being of historic value and made accessible to the public through guided tours or plaques highlighting events or people of interest. Examples include: Alexander Graham Bell Homestead in Nova Scotia; Batoche National Historic Park in Saskatchewan; Upper Canada Village in Ontario; and Chambly Canal in Quebec.*

<1>	Yes	
<3>	No	<i>Go to H33</i>
<x>	Don't know	<i>Go to H33</i>
<r>	Refused	<i>Go to H33</i>

**H32a How often?**

<1>	1 to 4 times a year
<2>	5 or more times
<x>	Don't know
<r>	Refused

**H33 During the past 12 months did you go to a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden, planetarium or observatory?**

- |     |            |                  |
|-----|------------|------------------|
| <1> | Yes        |                  |
| <3> | No         | <i>Go to H34</i> |
| <x> | Don't know | <i>Go to H34</i> |
| <r> | Refused    | <i>Go to H34</i> |

**H33a How often for all locations combined?**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| <1> | 1 to 4 times a year |
| <2> | 5 or more times     |
| <x> | Don't know          |
| <r> | Refused             |

**H34 During the past 12 months did you go to a conservation area or nature park?**

*Include provincial and national parks, interpretation centres and wildlife areas and reserves.*

*Exclude recreation/leisure parks, such as those featuring water slides and related water sports.*

- |     |            |                   |
|-----|------------|-------------------|
| <1> | Yes        |                   |
| <3> | No         | <i>Go to H35a</i> |
| <x> | Don't know | <i>Go to H35a</i> |
| <r> | Refused    | <i>Go to H35a</i> |

**H34a How often?**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| <1> | 1 to 4 times a year |
| <2> | 5 or more times     |
| <x> | Don't know          |
| <r> | Refused             |

**H35a During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any visual art activities such as painting or sculpting?**

- |     |            |
|-----|------------|
| <1> | Yes        |
| <3> | No         |
| <x> | Don't know |
| <r> | Refused    |

**H35b During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any crafts such as woodworking, weaving, pottery, jewellery, etc.?**

- |     |            |
|-----|------------|
| <1> | Yes        |
| <3> | No         |
| <x> | Don't know |
| <r> | Refused    |

**H35c During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you play a musical instrument?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**H35d** During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you sing as part of a group, choir or solo?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**H35e** During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any choreography or other dance-related activity?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**H35f** During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any acting or other theatrical activity?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**H35g** During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you write poetry, short stories, non-fiction, etc.?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**H35h** During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you take any photographs in order to create an artistic composition, rather than strictly to record a person, place or event?

*Include* photography pursued as a hobby.

*Exclude* family snapshots.

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know

<r>    Refused

---

**Section J : Sport****J0** Date/Time Stamp**J1** Did you regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?*Regularly means at least once a week during the season or for a certain period of the year.***Exclude:***Aerobics/Dancercise/Jazzercise, Aquafit, Bicycling for recreation/transportation, Body Building, Car Racing, Fishing, Hiking, Jogging, Lawn Bowling, Motorcycling, Skate Boarding, Snowmobiling, Walking.*

&lt;1&gt; Yes

&lt;3&gt; No Go to J6

&lt;r&gt; Refused Go to CATI- J6e

**J2s#** Which sports did you participate in? (Maximum of 5 sports selected from list. The # represents the sport (1 to 5))

&lt;65&gt; Other sport

&lt;r&gt; Refused Go to J3

*[CATI]: ask question (J2a#) after each sport mentioned***J2a#** How often? (in season)

&lt;1&gt; 2-3/mth

&lt;2&gt; 1-2/wk

&lt;3&gt; 3+/wk

**J3** Did you participate in any competitions or tournaments in the past 12 months?*Include competitions between schools or between teams within a school or at work.***Exclude:***Aerobics/Dancercise/Jazzercise, Aquafit, Bicycling for recreation/transportation, Body Building, Car Racing, Fishing, Hiking, Jogging, Lawn Bowling, Motorcycling, Skate Boarding, Snowmobiling, Walking.*

&lt;1&gt; Yes

&lt;3&gt; No Go to J5

&lt;r&gt; Refused Go to J5

**J4s#** For which sport(s)? (Maximum of 5 sports selected from list. The # represents the sport (1 to 5))

&lt;65&gt; Other sport

&lt;r&gt; Refused Go to J5

*[CATI]: ask question (J4a#) after each sport mentioned***J4a#** Was it at the local, regional, provincial or national level?



*Competitions between school or between teams within a school or at work should be coded as other.*

- <1> Local
- <2> Regional
- <3> Provincial
- <4> National
- <5> Other *Go to J4S#*

---

**J4S#** Specify <28 characters>

---

**J5a** To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits?

**Physical health and fitness**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Somewhat important
- <3> Not important

---

**J5b** To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits?

**Family activity**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Somewhat important
- <3> Not important

---

**J5c** To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits?

**New friends and acquaintances**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Somewhat important
- <3> Not important

---

**J5d** To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits?

**Relaxation**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Somewhat important
- <3> Not important

---

**J5e** To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits?

**Sense of achievement**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Somewhat important
- <3> Not important

[CATI]: Go to J6e

**J6** Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports? [Mark all that apply]

- <01> No particular reason
- <02> Not interested
- <03> Programs not available in the community
- <04> Do not have the time
- <05> Do not want to be committed to regular schedule
- <06> Facilities not available
- <07> Too expensive
- <08> Health/injury
- <09> Age
- <10> Disability
- <11> Other *Go to J6S*
- <r> Refused
- <0> Continue

**J6S** Specify <50 characters>

[CATI- J6e]: If respondent lives alone, [Go to J15]

**J7** Did other members of your household regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?

*Regularly means at least once a week during the season or for a certain period of the year.*

**Exclude:**

*Aerobics/Dancercise/Jazzercise, Aquafit, Bicycling for recreation/transportation, Body Building, Car Racing, Fishing, Hiking, Jogging, Lawn Bowling, Motorcycling, Skate Boarding, Snowmobiling, Walking.*

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to J9*
- <r> Refused *Go to J9*

**J8@** Who? [CATI]: print household roster (Maximum of 4 members)

- <r> Refused *Go to J9*

[CATI]: Ask next question after each household member listed

[Note: for the next two questions the symbol @ represents the household member (person a to d) and the # represents the sport (1 to 4)]

---

**J8@# For which sports?** *(Maximum of 4 sports/ per member)*

<65> Other sport  
<r> Refused *Go to J9*

*[CATI]: Ask next question after each sport listed*

---

**J8@# How often?** *(for each sport)*

<1> 2-3/month  
<2> 1-2/wk  
<3> 3+/wk

---

**J9 Do you or other members of your household belong to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No *Go to J11*  
<r> Refused *Go to J11*

---

**J10 Who?** *[CATI]: print the household roster (Maximum of 4 members)*

<r> refused

---

**J11 During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a...**

**Coach?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No *Go to J12*  
<r> Refused *Go to J12*

---

**J11a Who?** *[CATI]: print the household roster (Maximum of 4 members)*

---

**J12 During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a...**

**Referee/official/umpire?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No *Go to J13*  
<r> Refused *Go to J13*

---

**J12a Who?** *[CATI]: print the household roster (Maximum of 4 members)*

---

**J13 During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in**

amateur sport as an...

**Administrator or helper?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No                      *Go to J14*  
<r> Refused                *Go to J14*

---

**J13a Who?** *[CATI]: print the household roster (Maximum of 4 members)*

---

**J14 During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a...**

**Spectator at amateur sports competitions?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No                      *Go to K0*  
<r> Refused                *Go to K0*

---

**J14a Who?** *[CATI]: print the household roster (Maximum of 4 members)*

*[CATI]: Go to K0*

---

**J15 Do you belong to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No  
<r> Refused

---

**J16a During the past 12 months, have you been involved in amateur sport as a...**

**Coach?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No  
<r> Refused

---

**J16b During the past 12 months, have you been involved in amateur sport as a...**

**Referee/official/umpire?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No  
<r> Refused

---

**J16c During the past 12 months, have you been involved in amateur sport as a...**

**Administrator or helper?**

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

---

**J16d During the past 12 months, have you been involved in amateur sport as a...**

**Spectator at amateur sports competitions?**

- <1> Yes
  - <3> No
  - <r> Refused
-

**Section K: Enjoyment****K0** Date/Time Stamp

**K1** Now I would like you to rate the following activities using the scale from "1" to "5" where "1" means you dislike the activity a great deal and "5" means you enjoy it a great deal. Keep in mind that we're interested in whether you like doing something, not whether you think it's important to do. Does this scale seem clear, or shall I go through it again?  
*Interviewer: If an activity is not relevant to the respondent, code as "7" (NOT ASKED).*

---

**How much do you enjoy...****K2** Cleaning the house?

&lt;1-5&gt;

&lt;7&gt; Not asked

&lt;r&gt; Refused

---

**K3** Cooking?

&lt;1-5&gt;

&lt;7&gt; Not asked

&lt;r&gt; Refused

---

**K4** Doing repairs and maintenance around the house?

&lt;1-5&gt;

&lt;7&gt; Not asked

&lt;r&gt; Refused

---

**K5** Watching T.V.?

&lt;1-5&gt;

&lt;7&gt; Not asked

&lt;r&gt; Refused

---

**K6** Grocery shopping?

&lt;1-5&gt;

&lt;7&gt; Not asked

&lt;r&gt; Refused

---

**K7** Other kinds of shopping?

&lt;1-5&gt;

&lt;7&gt; Not asked

<r>      Refused

---

**K8      Working as a volunteer in your community?**

<1-5>

<7>      Not asked

<r>      Refused

---

**K9      Attending social events?**

<1-5>

<7>      Not asked

<r>      Refused

---

**K10     Participating with clubs and social organizations?**

<1-5>

<7>      Not asked

<r>      Refused

---

**K11     Going out to movies, plays, sports events?**

<1-5>

<7>      Not asked

<r>      Refused

---

**K12     Dining at restaurants?**

<1-5>

<7>      Not asked

<r>      Refused

---

**K13     Having supper at home?**

<1-5>

<7>      Not asked

<r>      Refused

---

*[CATI]: If F1 = 1 or 2, or F3 = 1, [Go to K14]; else [Go to L0]*

---

**K14     Your paid work?**

<1-5>

<7>      Not asked

<r>      Refused

---

**K15     Commuting to/from your work?**

<1-5>

<7> Not asked

<r> Refused

---



**Section L: Other classification**

**L0** Date/Time Stamp

**L1** Now, I'd like to ask you a few general questions.

**L2** In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a... *[Interviewer: If respondent answers "condominium" or "seniors' housing", ask whether the building is a townhouse or high-rise or low-rise apartment.]*

- <1> Single detached house?
- <2> Semi-detached or double? *(side by side)*
- <3> Garden house, townhouse or row house?
- <4> Apartment or flat in a detached duplex? *(one above the other)*
- <5> Apartment in a building that has fewer than five stories?
- <6> Apartment in a building that has five or more stories?
- <7> Trailer home?
- <8> Another type of dwelling? *Go to L2S*
- <r> Refused

**L2S** Specify <28 characters>

<r> Refused

**L3** How many rooms are there in this dwelling?

*Include kitchen, bedrooms, finished rooms in attic or basement, etc. Do not count bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.*

- <01-30>
- <r> Refused

**L4** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**L5** What is your postal code *(for your current residence)*?

*Interviewer: We use postal codes to determine if the respondent lives in an urban or rural area. If the respondent lives in a rural area and received his/her mail at a post office in a nearby town, obtain the postal code of his/her residence if possible, otherwise enter the postal code of the mailing address.*

*We require at least the first two digits of the postal code to determine if the residence is in an urban or rural area.*

<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

---

**L6 Do you have more than one telephone in your home?**  
*Exclude cellular telephones*

*Interviewer: Because the survey sample is based on random telephone numbers, households with more than one telephone number have a greater chance of being selected by the survey. We need to ask a few questions to adjust for this.*

<1> Yes  
<3> No                      *Go to L13*  
<r> Refused                *Go to L13*

---

**L7 Do all the telephones have the same number?**

<1> Yes                      *Go to L13*  
<3> No  
<r> Refused

---

**L9** *Households with more than one telephone number have a greater chance of being selected by the survey. We ask these questions to adjust for this.*

**How many different numbers are there?**

<2-9>  
<r> Refused

---

**L10 Are any of these numbers for business, computer or fax use only?**

<1> Yes  
<3> No                      *Go to L13*  
<r> Refused                *Go to L13*

---

**L11 How many are for business, computer or fax use only?**

<1-9>  
<r> Refused

---

*[CATI]: Numbers of phones in the household is smaller than the number of phones that are used for business use only.*

---

**L13 Now, a few general questions about your background.****In what country were you born?** *(Report your place of birth according to current boundaries)*

- |     |                        |                   |
|-----|------------------------|-------------------|
| <1> | Canada                 |                   |
| <2> | Country outside Canada | <i>Go to L13b</i> |
| <x> | Don't know             | <i>Go to L15a</i> |
| <r> | Refused                | <i>Go to L15a</i> |

**L13a In which province or territory?** *(Report your place of birth according to current boundaries)*

- |      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| <1>  | Newfoundland          |
| <2>  | Prince Edward Island  |
| <3>  | Nova Scotia           |
| <4>  | New Brunswick         |
| <5>  | Quebec                |
| <6>  | Ontario               |
| <7>  | Manitoba              |
| <8>  | Saskatchewan          |
| <9>  | Alberta               |
| <10> | British Columbia      |
| <11> | Yukon Territory       |
| <12> | Northwest Territories |
| <r>  | Refused               |

*Go to L15a***L13b In which country?** *(Report your place of birth according to current boundaries)*

- |      |               |
|------|---------------|
| <1>  | China         |
| <2>  | England       |
| <3>  | France        |
| <4>  | Germany       |
| <7>  | Greece        |
| <14> | Guyana        |
| <5>  | Hong Kong     |
| <6>  | India         |
| <7>  | Greece        |
| <8>  | Italy         |
| <9>  | Jamaica       |
| <10> | Netherlands   |
| <11> | Philippines   |
| <12> | Poland        |
| <13> | Portugal      |
| <15> | Scotland      |
| <17> | United States |
| <16> | Vietnam       |

- <18> Other *Go to L13S*  
 <x> Don't know  
 <r> Refused

**L13S** Specify <50 characters>  
 <r> Refused

**L14 In what year did you first come to Canada to live permanently?**

*Interviewer: For respondents who first came to Canada as landed immigrants, report the year they obtained landed immigrant status.  
 For respondents who lived in Canada as foreign students, foreign workers, or refugee claimants prior to obtaining landed immigrant status, report the year they first came to Canada to live permanently.  
 If the respondent was born outside of Canada of Canadian parents and was registered as Canadian at birth, report as "Canadian citizen by birth".*

- <1874-1998>  
 <9998> Canadian citizen by birth  
 <r> Refused

*[CATI- L14e]: The year of birth of the respondent is larger than the year he came first to Canada to live permanently.*

**L15a In what country was your mother born?**

- <1> Canada *Go to L16a*  
 <2> Country outside Canada  
 <x> Don't know *Go to L16a*  
 <r> Refused *Go to L16a*

**L15b In which country was she born?**

- <1> China  
 <2> England  
 <3> France  
 <4> Germany  
 <7> Greece  
 <14> Guyana  
 <5> Hong Kong  
 <6> India  
 <8> Italy  
 <9> Jamaica  
 <10> Netherlands  
 <11> Philippines  
 <12> Poland

- <13> Portugal
- <15> Scotland
- <17> United States
- <16> Vietnam
- <18> Other *Go to L15S*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**L15S** Specify <28 characters>  
 <r> Refused

---

**L16a** In what country was your father born?

- <1> Canada *Go to L17*
- <2> Country outside Canada
- <x> Don't know *Go to L17*
- <r> Refused *Go to L17*

---

**L16b** In which country was he born?

- <1> China
- <2> England
- <3> France
- <4> Germany
- <7> Greece
- <14> Guyana
- <5> Hong Kong
- <6> India
- <8> Italy
- <9> Jamaica
- <10> Netherlands
- <11> Philippines
- <12> Poland
- <13> Portugal
- <15> Scotland
- <17> United States
- <16> Vietnam
- <18> Other *Go to L16S*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

---

**L16S** Specify <28 characters>  
 <r> Refused

**L17** What language did you first speak in childhood? (Accept multiple responses only if languages were used equally.)[CATI]: Maximum of 4 answers

< 0>	No other language	<i>Go to L18</i>
< 1>	English	
< 2>	French	
<13>	Arabic	
< 4>	Chinese	
< 5>	German	
<11>	Greek	
<15>	Hungarian	
< 3>	Italian	
< 7>	Polish	
< 6>	Portuguese	
<12>	Punjabi	
< 9>	Spanish	
<14>	Tagalog ( <i>Philipino</i> )	
< 8>	Ukrainian	
<10>	Vietnamese	
<16>	Other	<i>Go to L17S</i>
<x>	Don't know	<i>Go to L18</i>
<r>	Refused	<i>Go to L18</i>

**L17a Do you still understand that language?**

<1>	Yes
<3>	No
<x>	Don't know
<r>	Refused

**L17S What language did you first speak in childhood? [CATI]: Maximum of 1 answer**

Specify <28 characters>

<r>	Refused	<i>Go to L18</i>
-----	---------	------------------

**L17s Do you still understand that language?**

<1>	Yes
<3>	No
<r>	Refused

**L18 What language do you speak most often at home?**

(Accept multiple responses only if languages are spoken equally)[CATI]: Maximum of 4 answers

< 0>	No other language	<i>Go to L19</i>
< 1>	English	
< 2>	French	
<12>	Arabic	
< 3>	Chinese	

- <13> Cree
- < 7> German
- <10> Greek
- < 4> Italian
- < 8> Polish
- < 5> Portuguese
- < 9> Punjabi
- < 6> Spanish
- <14> Tagalog (*Philipino*)
- <15> Tamil
- <11> Vietnamese
- <16> Other *Go to L18S*
- <x> Don't know *Go to L19*
- <r> Refused *Go to L19*

*Go to L19*

**L18S** Specify <28 characters> [CATI]: *Maximum of 1 answer*  
 <r> Refused

---

**L19 What is your religion?**

*Interviewer: If respondent answers "Protestant", determine which denomination.*

- <n> No religion (*Agnostic, Atheist*) *Go to CATI- L20e*
- <1> Anglican (*Church of England, Episcopalian*)
- <2> Baptist
- <3> Buddhist
- <4> Eastern Orthodox (*Ukrainian / Greek Orthodox*)
- <5> Hindu
- <6> Islam (*Muslim*)
- <7> Jehovah's Witnesses
- <8> Jewish
- <9> Lutheran
- <10> Presbyterian (*Church of Scotland*)
- <11> Roman Catholic
- <12> Sikh
- <13> United Church
- <14> Other *Go to L19S*
- <r> Refused *Go to CATI- L20e*

**L19S** Specify <28 characters>  
 <r> Refused

---

**L20 Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms) how often did you**

attend religious services or meetings in the last 12 months? Was it...

- <1> At least once a week?
- <2> At least once a month?
- <3> A few times a year?
- <4> At least once a year?
- <5> Not at all?
- <r> Refused

[CATI- L20e]: If F4=<3> or <r>, [Go to L21c]

**L21a** How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you changed jobs?

*Include starting a new job or a first job.*

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

**L21b** How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you lost your job?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

**L21c** How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a family member or a friend seriously ill or injured?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

**L21d** How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a person move into or leave your home?

*Include the birth of a child, a new relationship.*

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

**L21e** How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a death in the family?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused



---

**L21f** How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a death of a close friend?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

---

**L21g** How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a serious illness or injury?

- <1> Yes
- <3> No
- <r> Refused

---

**L21h** How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...

- <1> Very strong?
- <2> Somewhat strong?
- <3> Somewhat weak?
- <4> Very weak?
- <5> No opinion
- <r> Refused

---

**L22** Compared to other people of your age, how would you describe your state of health? Would you say it is...

- <1> Excellent?
- <2> Very Good?
- <3> Good?
- <4> Fair?
- <5> Poor?
- <r> Refused

---

**L23** Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem? (*By long term, we mean more than 6 months.*)

- <1> Yes
- <3> No *Go to L25*
- <r> Refused *Go to L25*

---

**L24** What is the main condition or health problem that limits you?

&lt;72 characters&gt;

&lt;r&gt; Refused

**L25 Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?**

&lt;1&gt; Yes

&lt;3&gt; No

&lt;r&gt; Refused

**L27 Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their use of time. What was your main source of income during the past 12 months? [Do not read list. Mark one only.]**<0> No income *Go to CATI- L31e*<1> Employment or self-employment (*wages, salaries, commissions and tips*)

&lt;2&gt; Employment insurance

&lt;3&gt; Worker's compensation

&lt;4&gt; Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

&lt;5&gt; Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

&lt;6&gt; Basic Old Age Security

&lt;7&gt; Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance

&lt;8&gt; Child Tax Benefit

&lt;9&gt; Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

&lt;10&gt; Child Support/Alimony

<11> Other Income (*eg. Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.*)

&lt;x&gt; Don't know

&lt;r&gt; Refused

**L28 What is your best estimate of your total personal income before deductions FROM ALL SOURCES during the past 12 months?**

&lt;000001-999999&gt;

&lt;n&gt; No income or loss

&lt;x&gt; Don't know

&lt;r&gt; Refused

*[CATI]: Review F14**If F14 = <1> Paid worker**Go to L29**If F14 = <2> Self-employed**Go to CATI- L31e**If F14 = <3> Other**Go to L29**If F14 = <r> Refused**Go to CATI- L31e**If F14 is not asked**Go to CATI- L31e***L29 What is the easiest way for you to report your wage or salary, including tips and**

commissions, before taxes and other deductions? Would it be...[CATI]: Read list. Mark one only

- <1>    **Yearly?**
- <2>    **Monthly?**
- <3>    **Bi-weekly?**
- <4>    **Weekly?**
- <5>    **Hourly?**
- <6>    Other            *Go to L29S*
- <x>    Don't know        *Go to L31e*
- <r>    Refused            *Go to L31e*

---

**L29S** Specify <28 characters>  
 <r>    Refused

---

**L30**    **Including tips and commissions, what is your [fill L29 or L29s] wage or salary before taxes and other deductions?**

- <000000.01-999999.00>
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

---

[CATI- L31e]: If the respondent lives alone, [Go to L35]

---

**L32**    **Not including yourself, how many other household members received income from any source, during the past 12 months?**

- <00 - OTHM>
- <r>    Refused

[CATI]:        *Acceptable range [00 to OTHM]; where OTHM (other household members)= ({number of household members on roster} -1)*

---

[CATI- L33]: Review L32.

- Is L32  $\geq 1$ ?
  - Yes
  - No                    *Go to L35*
- Review L28
  - Is L28 = <n> (no income)?
    - Yes                    *Go to L34a*
    - No
  - Is L28= <r> (Refused)?
    - Yes                    *Go to L35*
    - No

Is L28 = <x> (*Don't know*)?  
Yes                      *Go to L34a*  
No  
Is personal income less than \$20,000?  
Yes                      *Go to L34a*  
No  
Is personal income less than \$40,000?  
Yes                      *Go to L34e*  
No  
Is personal income less than \$60,000?  
Yes                      *Go to L34h*  
No  
Is personal income less than \$80,000?  
Yes                      *Go to L34j*  
No  
Is personal income less than \$100,000?  
Yes                      *Go to L34k*  
No                        *Go to L35*

---

**L34a**    What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

<1>    **Less than \$20,000?**                      *Go to L34b*  
<2>    **\$20,000 and more?**                      *Go to L34e*  
<8>    No income or loss  
<r>    Refused

*Go to L35*

---

**L34b**    What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

<1>    **Less than \$10,000?**                      *Go to L34c*  
<2>    **\$10,000 and more?**                      *Go to L34d*  
<r>    Refused

*Go to L35*

---

**L34c**    What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

<1>    **Less than \$5,000?**  
<2>    **\$5,000 and more?**  
<r>    Refused

*Go to L35*

**L34d** What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

- <1> Less than \$15,000?
- <2> \$15,000 and more?
- <r> Refused

*Go to L35*

**L34e** What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

- <1> Less than \$40,000? *Go to L34f*
- <2> \$40,000 and more? *Go to L34g*
- <r> Refused

*Go to L35*

**L34f** What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

- <1> Less than \$30,000?
- <2> \$30,000 and more?
- <r> Refused

*Go to L35*

**L34g** What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

- <1> Less than \$50,000?
- <2> \$50,000 and more? *Go to L34h*
- <r> Refused

*Go to L35*

**L34h** What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

- <1> Less than \$60,000?
- <2> \$60,000 and more? *Go to L34j*
- <r> Refused

*Go to L35*

**L34j** What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

<1> Less than \$80,000?

<2> \$80,000 and more?

*Go to L34k*

<r> Refused

*Go to L35*

**L34k** What is your best estimate of the total income (*before deductions*) of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

<1> Less than \$100,000?

<2> \$100,000 and more?

<r> Refused

**L35** Date/Time Stamp

*[CATI]: End of interview*

**This ends the interview. On behalf of Statistics Canada, I would like to thank you for your co-operation and wish you a good day.**

**Section S: Screens used for coding the activities reported in Section B.****Screen 1**

If first activity, ask "**On {designated day}, at 4:00 a.m. what were you doing?**"

Otherwise ask "**What did you do next?**"

Interviewer: If respondent is involved in two concurrent activities, ask respondent to identify the most important activity.

<1>	sleeping (essential/night)	[code 450]
<2>	washing, dressing	[code 400]
<3>	meals, personal care activity (include naps and relaxation)	[goto A]
<4>	meal preparation (exclude baking)	[code 101]
<5>	meals/snacks/coffee (at Home)	[code 430]
<6>	meal clean up	[code 110]
<7>	domestic/household work	[goto B]
<9>	paid work and related activities	[goto C]
<10>	care giving (children and adults)	[goto D]
<11>	shopping or obtaining services	[goto E]
<12>	school or education related activity	[goto F]
<13>	organizational, civic, voluntary or religious activity	[goto G]
<14>	socializing	[goto H]
<15>	attending events or visiting sites (sports, concerts, theatre, museums, etc.)	[goto I]
<16>	walking, participating in sports, physical exercise or outdoor activity	[goto J]
<17>	using the computer	[goto K]
<18>	passive leisure activities (reading, music, T.V., videos)	[goto L]
<19>	hobbies, crafts, games or other leisure activity	[goto M]
<20>	travel related activity	[goto N]
<21>	other activities (several activities grouped together, no activity lasting 5 minutes)	[goto P]
<x>	don't know	[code 001]
<r>	refused	[code 002]
<0>	diary complete, perform edits then go to section C of the questionnaire	

**Screen A - Meals - personal care**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

- |      |   |                     |
|------|---|---------------------|
| <1>  | night sleep/essential sleep   | [code 450]          |
| <2>  | naps/lying down   | [code 460]          |
| <12> | relaxing, thinking, resting, smoking                                      | [code 470]          |
|      |   |                     |
| <3>  | meals/snacks/coffee at home (include take-out eaten at home)              | [code 430]          |
| <4>  | meals at restaurant   | [code 440]          |
| <5>  | meals/snacks at work  | [code 050]          |
| <16> | coffee/other breaks at work   | [code 070]          |
| <6>  | meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work                            | [code 661]          |
| <7>  | meals/snacks/coffee at school   | [code 540]          |
| <8>  | meals/snacks/coffee at religious service                                  | [code 642]          |
| <9>  | other meals/snacks/coffee (e.g. at cottage, park, picnic, hotel)-SPECIFY  | [code 431 & goto S] |
| <10> | washing, dressing   | [code 400]          |
| <11> | personal medical care at home   | [code 410]          |
|      |   |                     |
| <13> | private prayer, meditation and other informal spiritual activities        | [code 411]          |
| <14> | religious services/prayer/bible reading                                   | [code 640]          |
| <15> | other personal care or private activities (e.g. washroom activities, sex) | [code 480]          |



**Screen B - domestic/household work**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

<1>	meal preparation	[code 101]
<2>	baking, preserving food, home brewing, etc.	[code 102]
<3>	food (or meal) cleanup	[code 110]
<4>	laundry, ironing, folding laundry	[code 140]
<5>	mending clothes shoe care	[code 151]
<6>	dressmaking, sewing (for self or household member)	[code 152]
<7>	indoor cleaning	[code 120]
<8>	outdoor cleaning (garbage, snow removal, garage)	[code 130]
<9>	gardening/grounds maintenance	[code 171]
<10>	care of house plants	[code 173]
<19>	unpacking groceries	[code 184]
<11>	other domestic/household work - SPECIFY	[code 183 & goto S]
<12>	interior maintenance and repair	[code 161]
<13>	exterior maintenance and repair of home	[code 162]
<14>	other home improvements	[code 164]
<15>	household management (organizing/planning activities, paying bills, etc.)	[code 181]
<16>	vehicle maintenance	[code 163]
<17>	pet care (walking, grooming, feeding)	[code 172]
<18>	stacking and cutting firewood	[code 182]

**Screen C - Paid Work and related activities**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

- |      |  |                     |
|------|--|---------------------|
| <1>  | work for pay at main job                       | [code 011]          |
| <2>  | work for pay at other job(s)                   | [code 012]          |
| <3>  | idle time before/after work hours              | [code 060]          |
| <4>  | waiting/delays at work during work hours       | [code 040]          |
|      |  |                     |
| <5>  | overtime work                                  | [code 021]          |
| <6>  | unpaid work in a family business or farm       | [code 023]          |
| <7>  | looking for work                               | [code 022]          |
| <8>  | professional, union, general meetings          | [code 600]          |
| <9>  | other work activities - SPECIFY                | [code 080 & goto S] |
|      |  |                     |
| <10> | meals/snack at work                            | [code 050]          |
| <11> | coffee/other breaks                            | [code 070]          |
|      |  |                     |
| <12> | hobbies done for sale or exchange              | [code 832]          |
| <13> | domestic home crafts done for sale or exchange | [code 842]          |

**Screen D - Care giving/Social support**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

Care to household child(ren)

- |      |  |                     |
|------|--|---------------------|
| <1>  | child care (infant to 4 years old)                 | [code 200]          |
| <18> | putting the children to bed                        | [code 211]          |
| <19> | getting children ready for school                  | [code 212]          |
| <2>  | helping, teaching, reprimanding                    | [code 220]          |
| <3>  | reading to, talking/conversation with children     | [code 230]          |
| <4>  | play with children                                 | [code 240]          |
| <5>  | medical care - household children                  | [code 250]          |
| <6>  | unpaid babysitting - household children            | [code 260]          |
| <7>  | help and other care - household children - SPECIFY | [code 281 & goto S] |

Care to household adult (15 or older)

- |      |  |                     |
|------|--|---------------------|
| <8>  | personal care - household adults                 | [code 271]          |
| <9>  | medical care - household adults                  | [code 272]          |
| <10> | help and other care - household adults - SPECIFY | [code 282 & goto S] |

Care to member(s) of another household - unpaid help

- |      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| <11> | housework or cooking assistance                   | [code 671] |
| <12> | house maintenance or repair assistance            | [code 672] |
| <13> | babysitting                                       | [code 673] |
| <14> | care for disabled or ill                          | [code 675] |
| <15> | correspondence assistance (letters, bills, forms) | [code 676] |
| <16> | unpaid help for a business or farm                | [code 677] |
| <17> | other unpaid work/help                            | [code 678] |

**Screen E - Shopping or obtaining services**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

- |      |   |                     |
|------|---|---------------------|
| <1>  | grocery store, market, convenience store  | [code 301]          |
| <2>  | everyday goods and products (clothing, gas, gifts)                                | [code 302]          |
| <3>  | durable goods (house, apartment, car, large appliances)                           | [code 310]          |
| <4>  | take out food   | [code 303]          |
| <5>  | automobile maintenance and repair (car wash, oil change, tire rotation)           | [code 361]          |
| <6>  | other repair and cleaning services (dry cleaner, t.v. repair, furnace)            | [code 362]          |
|      |   |                     |
| <7>  | personal care services (barbers, beauticians)                                     | [code 320]          |
| <8>  | financial services (banking, insurance, loans, taxes, financial consulting)       | [code 331]          |
| <9>  | government services (post office, police, driver's license, library, EI, welfare) | [code 332]          |
| <10> | adult medical and dental care, including having prescriptions filled              | [code 340]          |
| <11> | other professional services (lawyer, decorator, photographer, etc.)               | [code 350]          |
| <12> | rental of video   | [code 304]          |
| <13> | other shopping and services (garage sale, run errand) - SPECIFY                   | [code 380 & goto S] |

**Screen F - Education and related activities**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

- |     |   |                     |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| <1> | full-time classes   | [code 500]          |
| <2> | other classes (part-time)   | [code 511]          |
| <3> | credit courses on television  | [code 512]          |
| <4> | special lectures (occasional outside regular work or school)        | [code 520]          |
| <5> | homework (course, career, self-development)                         | [code 530]          |
|     |   |                     |
| <6> | leisure and special interest classes                                | [code 560]          |
| <7> | meals/snacks/coffee at school                                       | [code 540]          |
| <8> | breaks/waiting for class  | [code 550]          |
| <9> | other education related activities (e.g. school assembly) - SPECIFY | [code 580 & goto S] |

**Screen G - Organizational, civic, voluntary and religious activities**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

- |      |  |                     |
|------|--|---------------------|
| <1>  | professional, union, general meetings  | [code 600]          |
| <2>  | political, civic activity (e.g. voting, jury duty, city council, donating blood) | [code 610]          |
| <3>  | child, youth, family organizations (e.g. scout leader, school volunteer)         | [code 620]          |
| <4>  | coaching (competitive sports or leisure sports - unpaid)                         | [code 800]          |
| <5>  | religious meetings, organizations (e.g. choir practice, church socials)          | [code 630]          |
| <6>  | religious services/prayer/bible reading  | [code 640]          |
| <7>  | meals/snacks/coffee at religious services  | [code 642]          |
| <8>  | fraternal and social organizations (e.g. Lions' Club)                            | [code 651]          |
| <9>  | support groups (e.g. Al-Alon, AA, Weight Watchers)                               | [code 652]          |
| <10> | volunteer organizational work (e.g. fund raising, meetings)                      | [code 660]          |
| <11> | meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work                                   | [code 661]          |
| <19> | other civic, voluntary or religious activity - SPECIFY                           | [code 680 & goto S] |

**Unpaid Help given to another private household**

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| <12> | housework or cooking assistance                                  | [code 671] |
| <13> | house maintenance or repair assistance                           | [code 672] |
| <14> | unpaid babysitting   | [code 673] |
| <15> | care for disabled or ill person                                  | [code 675] |
| <16> | correspondence assistance (letters, bills, forms)                | [code 676] |
| <17> | help for a business or farm                                      | [code 677] |
| <18> | other unpaid work/help   | [code 678] |
| <20> | transporting assistance to someone other than a household member | [code 674] |

**Screen H - Socializing**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

- |     |  |                     |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| <1> | restaurant meals   | [code 440]          |
| <2> | socializing at a private residence (no meal)             | [code 751]          |
| <3> | socializing at a private residence (with meal)           | [code 752]          |
| <4> | socializing at bars, clubs                               | [code 760]          |
| <5> | casino, bingo, arcade                                    | [code 770]          |
| <6> | other socializing (e.g. at malls, hospitals) - SPECIFY   | [code 753 & goto S] |
| <7> | other social gatherings (e.g. weddings, wakes) - SPECIFY | [code 780 & goto S] |

**Screen I - Attending events or visiting sites**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| <1>  | professional sports events                                   | [code 701] |
| <2>  | amateur sports events  | [code 702] |
| <3>  | pop music concerts   | [code 711] |
| <4>  | fairs, circuses, parades, amusement park, ice follies        | [code 712] |
| <5>  | zoos, botanical gardens, planetarium, observatory            | [code 713] |
| <6>  | movies/films at a theatre/cinema, art films, drive-in movies | [code 720] |
| <7>  | classical music concerts, opera, ballet, theatre             | [code 730] |
| <8>  | museums (excluding art museums)                              | [code 741] |
| <9>  | art galleries (art exhibition)                               | [code 742] |
| <10> | heritage sites (archaeological sites)                        | [code 743] |
| <11> | casino, bingo, arcade  | [code 770] |

**Screen J - Participation in active sports**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

<1>	coaching sports competitively or leisurely (unpaid)	[code 800]
<2>	football, basketball, baseball, volleyball, hockey, soccer, field hockey	[code 801]
<3>	tennis, squash, racquetball, paddle ball	[code 802]
<4>	golf, miniature golf	[code 803]
<5>	swimming, water skiing	[code 804]
<6>	walking, hiking, jogging, running	[code 821]
<7>	bicycling	[code 822]
<8>	exercises, yoga, weight lifting	[code 807]
<9>	skiing, ice skating, sledding, curling, snowboarding	[code 805]
<10>	bowling, pool/billiards, ping-pong, pinball	[code 806]
<11>	judo, boxing, wrestling, fencing	[code 808]
<12>	rowing, canoeing, kayaking, wind surfing, sailing (competitive)	[code 809]
<13>	other sports (frisbee, catch, track & field, roller skating, skateboarding)	[code 810]
<14>	hunting (as a sport)	[code 811]
<15>	fishing (as a sport)	[code 812]
<16>	boating (motorboats or rowboats)	[code 813]
<17>	camping	[code 814]
<18>	horseback riding, rodeo, jumping, dressage	[code 815]
<19>	other outdoor activities/excursions (picnic, car rally, bird watching)	[code 816]

**Screen K - Using the computer**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

As a leisure activity

- |                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| <18> reading letters        | [code 961] |
| <1> writing, typing letters | [code 962] |
| <2> computer games          | [code 862] |
| <3> surfing the net         | [code 864] |
| <4> computer - general use  | [code 863] |

For household management

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| <5> organizing/planning activities, household finances, etc. | [code 181] |
|--|------------|

For work

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| <6> work for pay at main job                 | [code 011] |
| <7> work for pay at other job(s)             | [code 012] |
| <8> overtime work                            | [code 021] |
| <9> unpaid work in a family business or farm | [code 023] |
| <10> looking for work                        | [code 022] |
| <11> professional, union, general meetings   | [code 600] |

For schooling

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <12> full-time classes  | [code 500]          |
| <13> other classes (part-time)                                    | [code 511]          |
| <14> credit courses on television                                 | [code 512]          |
| <15> special lectures (occasional outside regular work or school) | [code 520]          |
| <16> homework (course, career, self-development)                  | [code 530]          |
| <17> other computer use - SPECIFY                                 | [code 995 & goto P] |



**Screen L - Television, reading and passive leisure**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

Television

- <1> scheduled programming [code 911]
- <2> recorded programming/time-shifted viewing [code 912]
- <3> rented or purchased movie [code 913]
- <4> other television viewing (video recorded home movies) - SPECIFY [code 914 & goto S]

Reading

- <7> newspapers [code 940]
- <5> books [code 931]
- <6> magazines [code 932]
- <8> the bible and other religious text [code 640]
- <9> mail (including flyers and advertisements) [code 961]

Music/News

- <10> listening to the radio [code 900]
- <11> listening to CD's, tapes, records [code 920]

Other passive leisure activities

- <12> talking, conversation with household member only [code 950]
- <15> talking on the phone [code 950]
- <13> writing/typing letters, sending greeting cards [code 962]
- <14> other media or communication - SPECIFY [code 980 & goto S]

**Screen M - other leisure activities**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

- |      |   |                     |
|------|---|---------------------|
| <1>  | hobbies done mainly for pleasure (painting, sketching, photography) | [code 831]          |
| <2>  | hobbies done for sale or exchange of items                          | [code 832]          |
| <3>  | home crafts done mainly for pleasure (sewing, needlework)           | [code 841]          |
| <4>  | home crafts done for sale or exchange of items                      | [code 842]          |
|      |   |                     |
| <5>  | games, cards, puzzles   | [code 861]          |
| <6>  | video games   | [code 862]          |
| <7>  | singing or playing music, drama, dance                              | [code 850]          |
| <8>  | other leisure activity - SPECIFY                                    | [code 880 & goto S] |
|      |   |                     |
| <9>  | computer games  | [code 862]          |
| <10> | computer - surfing the net (as a leisure activity)                  | [code 864]          |
| <11> | computer - general use (as a leisure activity)                      | [code 863]          |
|      |   |                     |
| <12> | pleasure drives (as the driver)                                     | [code 871]          |
| <13> | pleasure drives (as a passenger in a car)                           | [code 872]          |
| <14> | other pleasure drives (e.g. on a tour bus)                          | [code 873]          |

**Screen N - Travel - To/From**

Interviewer: probe if necessary

<1>	work	[code 090]
<2>	travel during work	[code 030]
<3>	domestic work (e.g. travel to laundromat, to the dump)	[code 190]
<4>	related to child care (appointment, event, school)	[code 291]
<5>	related to adult care - household member (appointment, event)	[code 292]
<6>	transporting assistance to someone other than a household member	[code 674]
<7>	shopping or obtaining services	[code 390]
<8>	restaurant	[code 491]
<9>	personal care activities	[code 492]
<10>	education activities	[code 590]
<11>	civic, voluntary or religious activity	[code 691]
<12>	religious services	[code 692]
<13>	between residences for socializing	[code 792]
<14>	other socializing (to bars, hospitals, weddings)	[code 793]
<15>	attend sports, movies or other entertainment events or visit sites	[code 791]
<16>	coaching activities	[code 892]
<17>	participate in active sports/outdoor activities	[code 891]
<18>	pleasure drives (as the driver)	[code 871]
<19>	pleasure drives (as a passenger in a car)	[code 872]
<20>	other pleasure drives (e.g. on a tour bus)	[code 873]
<21>	sale of hobbies and crafts	[code 893]
<22>	other leisure activities	[code 894]
<23>	other passive leisure activities (e.g. pick up CD at friends)	[code 990]
<24>	undetermined purpose - SPECIFY	[code 995 & goto P]

**Screen P - Specify the activity** (Interviewer cannot identify which path to take from screen 1. The activity will have a code 995 assigned to it.)

Description of the activity(ies): (Field 72 characters long)

**Screen S - Specify the activity**

Description of the activity(ies): (Field 72 characters long)

**Topical Index to Variables - Main File**

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
<b>GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
RECID	Record identification.	D- 3
WGHTFIN	Final Person Weight.	D- 3
SURVMNTH	Survey month of data collection.	D- 4
LANINT	Language of interview.	D- 4
AGEC	Age of respondent.	D- 5
AGEGR5	Age group of the respondent.	D- 5
AGEGR10	Age group of the respondent.	D- 6
SEX	Sex of respondent.	D- 6
MARSTAT	Marital status of the respondent.	D- 7
AGEPRGR5	Age group of respondent's spouse/partner.	D- 7
PRTYPEC	Type of partner the respondent has within the household.	D- 8
CHRFLAG	Child(ren) of the respondent living in the household.	D- 8
AGECHRYC	Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household.	D- 8
CHR0004C	Number of respondent's children 0 to 4 years of age living in the household.	D- 9
CHR0512C	Number of respondent's children 5 to 12 years of age living in the household.	D- 9
CHR1314C	Number of respondent's children 13 to 14 years of age living in the household.	D- 9
CHR1518C	Number of respondent's children 15 to 18 years of age living in the household.	D- 10
CHR1924C	Number of respondent's children 19 to 24 years of age living in the household.	D- 10
CHR25UPC	Number of respondent's children 25 years of age and older living in the household.	D- 10
CHH0004C	Number of children aged from 0 to 4 living in the respondent's household.	D- 11
CHH0512C	Number of children aged from 5 to 12 living in the respondent's household.	D- 11
CHH1314C	Number of children aged from 13 to 14 living in the respondent's household.	D- 12
CHRTIME6	Number of respondents children living at home.	D- 12
PARHSD	Type of parents the respondent has within the household.	D- 13
LIVARR12	Living arrangement of respondent's household.	D- 13
LIVARR08	Living arrangement of respondent's household.	D- 14
HSDSIZEC	Household size of respondent.	D- 14
FAMTYPE	Respondent's type of family structure.	D- 15
MULTIGEN	Three-generation family in respondent's household.	D- 15
PRV	Province of residence of the respondent.	D- 16
REGION	Region of residence of the respondent.	D- 16
CMAPRV	Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) of the respondent's residence	D- 17
<b>SECTION A: GENERAL QUESTIONS</b>		
A2	How often do you feel rushed? Would you say it is....	D- 17
A3	Compared to five years ago, do you feel more rushed, about the same, or less rushed?	D- 18
A4	How often do you feel you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with? Would you say it is....	D- 18
A5	Do you feel that weekdays are just too short to do all the things you want?	D- 19
A6	On which main activity would you choose to spend more time if you could?	D- 19
<b>SECTION B: TIME USE DIARY</b>		
DDAY	Designated day of interview.	D- 20
DIARYDAY	Date of interview.	D- 20
DIARYREC	Recall of diary interview.	D- 21
DVTDAY	Type of day of interview.	D- 21
DUR001	Total duration (in minutes) for information missing.	D- 22
DUR002	Total duration (in minutes) for refused information.	D- 22
DUR011	Total duration (in minutes) for work for pay at main job.	D- 22
DUR012	Total duration (in minutes) for work for pay at other job(s).	D- 23

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
DUR021	Total duration (in minutes) for overtime work.	D- 23
DUR022	Total duration (in minutes) for looking for work.	D- 23
DUR023	Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid work in business/farm.	D- 24
DUR030	Total duration (in minutes) for travel during work.	D- 24
DUR040	Total duration (in minutes) for waiting/delays at work.	D- 24
DUR050	Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks at work.	D- 25
DUR060	Total duration (in minutes) for idle time before/after work.	D- 25
DUR070	Total duration (in minutes) for coffee/other breaks.	D- 25
DUR080	Total duration (in minutes) for other work activities.	D- 26
DUR090	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: to/from work.	D- 26
DUR101	Total duration (in minutes) for meal preparation.	D- 26
DUR102	Total duration (in minutes) for baking, preserving food, etc.	D- 27
DUR110	Total duration (in minutes) for food/meal cleanup.	D- 27
DUR120	Total duration (in minutes) for indoor cleaning.	D- 27
DUR130	Total duration (in minutes) for outdoor cleaning.	D- 28
DUR140	Total duration (in minutes) for laundry, ironing, folding and drying.	D- 28
DUR151	Total duration (in minutes) for mending/shoe care.	D- 28
DUR152	Total duration (in minutes) for dressmaking and sewing.	D- 29
DUR161	Total duration (in minutes) of interior maintenance and repair.	D- 29
DUR162	Total duration (in minutes) of exterior maintenance and repair.	D- 29
DUR163	Total duration (in minutes) for vehicle maintenance.	D- 30
DUR164	Total duration (in minutes) for other home improvements.	D- 30
DUR171	Total duration (in minutes) for gardening/grounds maintenance.	D- 30
DUR172	Total duration (in minutes) for pet care.	D- 31
DUR173	Total duration (in minutes) for care of plants.	D- 31
DUR181	Total duration (in minutes) for household administration(including paperwork).	D- 31
DUR182	Total duration (in minutes) for stacking and cutting firewood.	D- 32
DUR183	Total duration (in minutes) for other domestic work.	D- 32
DUR184	Total duration (in minutes) for unpacking groceries.	D- 33
DUR185	Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking luggage and/or car.	D- 33
DUR186	Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking for a move of the Household.	D- 33
DUR190	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: domestic.	D- 34
DUR200	Total duration (in minutes) for child care (infant to 4 years old).	D- 34
DUR211	Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Putting children to bed.	D- 34
DUR212	Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Getting children ready for school.	D- 35
DUR213	Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Personal care for children of the Household.	D- 35
DUR220	Total duration (in minutes) of helping, teaching, reprimanding.	D- 35
DUR230	Total duration (in minutes) of reading/conversation with child(ren).	D- 36
DUR240	Total duration (in minutes) for playing with children.	D- 36
DUR250	Total duration (in minutes) for medical care - household child(ren).	D- 36
DUR260	Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid babysitting.	D- 37
DUR271	Total duration (in minutes) of personal care - household adults.	D- 37
DUR272	Total duration (in minutes) of medical care - household adults.	D- 37
DUR281	Total duration (in minutes) for other child care.	D- 38
DUR282	Total duration (in minutes) for other household adult care.	D- 38
DUR291	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: household child(ren).	D- 38
DUR292	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: household adults.	D- 39
DUR301	Total duration (in minutes) for grocery shopping.	D- 39
DUR302	Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for clothing, gas, etc.	D- 39
DUR303	Total duration (in minutes) for take-out food.	D- 40
DUR304	Total duration (in minutes) for rental of videos.	D- 40
DUR310	Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for durable household goods.	D- 40
DUR320	Total duration (in minutes) for personal care services.	D- 41
DUR331	Total duration (in minutes) for financial services.	D- 41

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
DUR332	Total duration (in minutes) for government services.	D- 41
DUR340	Total duration (in minutes) for adult medical and dental care.	D- 42
DUR350	Total duration (in minutes) for other professional services.	D- 42
DUR361	Total duration (in minutes) for car maintenance and repair.	D- 42
DUR362	Total duration (in minutes) for other repair services.	D- 43
DUR380	Total duration (in minutes) for other shopping and services.	D- 43
DUR390	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: goods and services.	D- 43
DUR400	Total duration (in minutes) for washing, dressing.	D- 44
DUR410	Total duration (in minutes) for personal medical care (home).	D- 44
DUR411	Total duration (in minutes) for private prayer, mediation and other informal activities.	D- 44
DUR430	Total duration (in minutes) for meals at home.	D- 45
DUR431	Total duration (in minutes) for other meals: non-socializing.	D- 45
DUR440	Total duration (in minutes) for restaurant meals.	D- 45
DUR450	Total duration (in minutes) for night sleep/essential sleep.	D- 46
DUR460	Total duration (in minutes) for incidental sleep, naps.	D- 46
DUR470	Total duration (in minutes) for relaxing, thinking, resting.	D- 46
DUR480	Total duration (in minutes) of other personal care/private activities.	D- 47
DUR491	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: restaurant meals.	D- 47
DUR492	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: other personal.	D- 47
DUR500	Total duration (in minutes) for full-time classes.	D- 48
DUR511	Total duration (in minutes) for part-time classes.	D- 48
DUR512	Total duration (in minutes) for credit courses on television.	D- 48
DUR520	Total duration (in minutes) for special lectures: occasional.	D- 49
DUR530	Total duration (in minutes) for homework: course, career, etc.	D- 49
DUR540	Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at school.	D- 49
DUR550	Total duration (in minutes) for breaks/waiting for class.	D- 50
DUR560	Total duration (in minutes) of leisure and special interest class.	D- 50
DUR580	Total duration (in minutes) for other study.	D- 50
DUR590	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: school/education.	D- 51
DUR600	Total duration (in minutes) for professional/union/general activities.	D- 51
DUR610	Total duration (in minutes) for political, civic activities.	D- 51
DUR620	Total duration (in minutes) for child/youth/family organization.	D- 52
DUR630	Total duration (in minutes) of religious meetings/organizations.	D- 52
DUR640	Total duration (in minutes) for religious services, prayer, etc.	D- 52
DUR642	Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at religious services.	D- 53
DUR651	Total duration (in minutes) for fraternal, social organizations.	D- 53
DUR652	Total duration (in minutes) for support groups.	D- 53
DUR660	Total duration (in minutes) for volunteer work.	D- 54
DUR661	Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.	D- 54
DUR671	Total duration (in minutes) for housework, cooking assistance.	D- 54
DUR672	Total duration (in minutes) of house maintenance/repair assistance.	D- 55
DUR673	Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid babysitting.	D- 55
DUR674	Total duration (in minutes) for transportation assistance.	D- 55
DUR675	Total duration (in minutes) for care for disabled or ill.	D- 56
DUR676	Total duration (in minutes) for correspondence assistance.	D- 56
DUR677	Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid help for farm/business.	D- 56
DUR678	Total duration (in minutes) for other unpaid help.	D- 57
DUR680	Total duration (in minutes) for other organization/voluntary activities.	D- 57
DUR691	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: organization/voluntary activities.	D- 57
DUR692	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: religious services.	D- 58
DUR701	Total duration (in minutes) for professional sports events.	D- 58
DUR702	Total duration (in minutes) for amateur sports events.	D- 58
DUR711	Total duration (in minutes) for pop music, concerts.	D- 59
DUR712	Total duration (in minutes) for fairs.	D- 59



VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
DUR713	Total duration (in minutes) for zoos.	D- 59
DUR720	Total duration (in minutes) for movies, films.	D- 60
DUR730	Total duration (in minutes) for opera, ballet, theatre.	D- 60
DUR741	Total duration (in minutes) for museums.	D- 60
DUR742	Total duration (in minutes) for art galleries.	D- 61
DUR743	Total duration (in minutes) for heritage sites.	D- 61
DUR751	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing (no meals).	D- 61
DUR752	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing (with meals, excluding restaurant meals).	D- 62
DUR753	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at a non- private and non-institutional	D- 62
DUR754	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at an Institutional residence.	D- 63
DUR760	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing at bars, clubs.	D- 63
DUR770	Total duration (in minutes) for attendance at casinos, bingo or arcades.	D- 63
DUR780	Total duration (in minutes) for other social gatherings.	D- 64
DUR791	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: sports & entertainment.	D- 64
DUR792	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: socializing (in homes).	D- 64
DUR793	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: other socializing.	D- 65
DUR800	Total duration (in minutes): participation in coaching.	D- 65
DUR801	Total duration (in minutes): participating in football, baseball, etc.	D- 65
DUR802	Total duration (in minutes): participating in tennis, squash, etc.	D- 66
DUR803	Total duration (in minutes): participating in golf, miniature golf.	D- 66
DUR804	Total duration (in minutes): participating in swimming, water-skiing.	D- 66
DUR805	Total duration (in minutes): participating in skiing, skating, etc.	D- 67
DUR806	Total duration (in minutes): participating in bowling, pool, etc.	D- 67
DUR807	Total duration (in minutes): participating in exercises, yoga, etc.	D- 67
DUR808	Total duration (in minutes): participating in boxing, wrestling, etc.	D- 68
DUR809	Total duration (in minutes): participating in rowing, canoeing, etc.	D- 68
DUR810	Total duration (in minutes): participation in other sports.	D- 68
DUR811	Total duration (in minutes): participation in hunting.	D- 69
DUR812	Total duration (in minutes): participation in fishing.	D- 69
DUR813	Total duration (in minutes): participation in boating (motorboats and rowboats).	D- 69
DUR814	Total duration (in minutes): participation in camping.	D- 70
DUR815	Total duration (in minutes): participating in horseback riding, rodeo.	D- 70
DUR816	Total duration (in minutes): participating in other outdoor activities.	D- 70
DUR821	Total duration (in minutes): participation in walking, hiking.	D- 71
DUR822	Total duration (in minutes): participation in biking.	D- 71
DUR831	Total duration (in minutes): hobbies done mainly for pleasure.	D- 71
DUR832	Total duration (in minutes): hobbies done for sale/exchange.	D- 72
DUR841	Total duration (in minutes): crafts done mainly for pleasure.	D- 72
DUR842	Total duration (in minutes): crafts done for sale/exchange.	D- 72
DUR850	Total duration (in minutes): participating in music, theatre, dance.	D- 73
DUR861	Total duration (in minutes): games, cards.	D- 73
DUR862	Total duration (in minutes): video games or computer games.	D- 73
DUR863	Total duration (in minutes): general computer use (excluding surfing the Internet or playing games).	D- 74
DUR864	Total duration (in minutes): computer use - surfing the Internet as a leisure activity.	D- 74
DUR871	Total duration (in minutes): pleasure drives as driver.	D- 74
DUR872	Total duration (in minutes): pleasure drives as passenger.	D- 75
DUR873	Total duration (in minutes): other pleasure drives (bus tour).	D- 75
DUR880	Total duration (in minutes): other sports or active leisure.	D- 75
DUR891	Total duration (in minutes)in travel: active sports.	D- 76
DUR892	Total duration (in minutes)in travel: coaching.	D- 76
DUR893	Total duration (in minutes)in travel: hobbies, crafts for sale.	D- 76
DUR894	Total duration (in minutes)in travel: other active leisure.	D- 77
DUR900	Total duration (in minutes) for listening to the radio.	D- 77

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
DUR911	Total duration (in minutes) for watching T.V. (regular scheduled T.V.).	D- 77
DUR912	Total duration (in minutes) for watching T.V. (time-shifted T.V.).	D- 78
DUR913	Total duration (in minutes) for watching rented/purchased movies.	D- 78
DUR914	Total duration (in minutes) for other television watching.	D- 78
DUR920	Total duration (in minutes) for listening to CD, tapes, records.	D- 79
DUR931	Total duration (in minutes) for reading books.	D- 79
DUR932	Total duration (in minutes) for reading magazines.	D- 79
DUR940	Total duration (in minutes) for reading newspapers.	D- 80
DUR950	Total duration (in minutes) for talking, conversation, telephone.	D- 80
DUR961	Total duration (in minutes) for reading mail.	D- 80
DUR962	Total duration (in minutes) for other (writing letters).	D- 81
DUR980	Total duration (in minutes) for other media or communication.	D- 81
DUR990	Total duration (in minutes) for travel: media, communication.	D- 81
DURLOC01	Total duration (in minutes) at home.	D- 82
DURLOC02	Total duration (in minutes) at work.	D- 82
DURLOC03	Total duration (in minutes) at someone else's home.	D- 82
DURLOC04	Total duration (in minutes) at another place.	D- 83
DURLOC05	Total duration (in minutes) in the car as the driver.	D- 83
DURLOC06	Total duration (in minutes) in the car as a passenger.	D- 83
DURLOC07	Total duration (in minutes) for walking.	D- 84
DURLOC08	Total duration (in minutes) on bus/subway.	D- 84
DURLOC09	Total duration (in minutes) on bicycle.	D- 84
DURLOC10	Total duration (in minutes) for other forms of transit.	D- 85
DURLOC97	Total duration (in minutes): location for missing or refused information.	D- 85
DURLOC98	Total duration (in minutes) : location unknown.	D- 85
DURLOC99	Total duration (in minutes) : location not stated.	D- 86
DURSOC01	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact € Alone.	D- 86
DURSOC02	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with spouse/partner.	D- 86
DURSOC03	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with household child(ren) less than 15 years of age.	D- 87
DURSOC04	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with parent(s) or parent(s)- in-law who is living in the household.	D- 87
DURSOC05	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with other members of the household (include children 15 years of age and older)	D- 87
DURSOC06	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with respondent's non- household child(ren) less than 15 years of age.	D- 88
DURSOC07	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with respondent's non- household child(ren) 15 years of age and older.	D- 88
DURSOC08	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with parent(s) or parent(s)- in-law who is not living in the household.	D- 88
DURSOC09	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with other family member(s) who is not living in the household.	D- 89
DURSOC10	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with friend(s) who is not living in the household.	D- 89
DURSOC11	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with another person(s) who is not living in the household.	D- 89
DURSOC97	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - activity codes 001, 002.	D- 90
DURSOC98	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - personal care.	D- 90
DURSOC99	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - unknown and not stated.	D- 90
DURMEIN	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact with household members only.	D- 91
DURMEOUT	Total duration (in minutes) for social contact with non-household persons only.	D- 91
DURPER	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person.	D- 91
DURORG	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization.	D- 92
DURNHLP	Total duration (in minutes) for non helping a person or an organization.	D- 92
DURNASK	Total duration (in minutes) for activities not eligible for question on help (##f of the diary).	D- 92
DURNSTA	Total duration (in minutes) for activities eligible but don't know or not stated to question on help	D- 93

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	(question ##f of the diary).	
DURP65	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person 65 years of age and over.	D- 93
DURPLIM	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person with a long- term health or physical limitation.	D- 93
DURPPAR	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - parent(s) or parent(s) in-law.	D- 94
DURPCH	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - children of the respondent living outside the household.	D- 94
DURPFAM	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - other family member(s) living outside the household.	D- 95
DURPFRI	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - friend(s).	D- 95
DURPNEI	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - neighbour(s).	D- 96
DURPCWO	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - co-worker(s).	D- 96
DURPOTH	Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - others.	D- 96
DUROAGED	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with seniors.	D- 97
DUROCH	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with children.	D- 97
DUROLIM	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with persons with disabilities.	D- 97
DUROOTH	Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with other than seniors, children or persons with disabilities.	D- 98
DVPAID	Total duration (in minutes) of employed work activity codes.	D- 98
DVDOM	Total duration (in minutes) of domestic work activity codes.	D- 99
DVCHILDC	Total duration (in minutes) of care giving for household members (under 15 years of age) codes.	D- 99
DVSHOP	Total duration (in minutes) of shopping/services activity codes	D- 99
DVPERS	Total duration (in minutes) of personal care activity codes.	D- 100
DVEDUCAT	Total duration (in minutes) of educational activity codes.	D- 100
DVORGAN	Total duration (in minutes) of organizational activity codes.	D- 100
DVENTERT	Total duration (in minutes) of entertainment activity codes.	D- 101
DVSPORT	Total duration (in minutes) of sports/hobbies activity codes.	D- 101
DVMEDIA	Total duration (in minutes) of media/communication activity codes.	D- 102
DVRESID	Total duration (in minutes) of residual activity codes.	D- 102
DVTRANS	Total travel time (in minutes).	D- 103
WORKPAID	Total duration (in minutes) for paid work.	D- 103
OTHRPAID	Total duration (in minutes) of activities related to paid work.	D- 104
COOKDOMS	Total duration (in minutes) for cooking and washing up.	D- 104
HSKPDOMS	Total duration (in minutes) for housekeeping.	D- 104
MAINDOMS	Total duration (in minutes) for maintenance and repair.	D- 105
OTHRDOMS	Total duration (in minutes) for other household work.	D- 105
SHOPDOMS	Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for goods & services.	D- 106
CHLDDOMS	Total duration (in minutes) for child care.	D- 106
VLNTORGN	Total duration (in minutes) for civic and voluntary activity.	D- 107
SCHLEDUC	Total duration (in minutes) for education & related activities.	D- 107
MEALPERS	Total duration (in minutes) for meals (excluding restaurant meals).	D- 108
OTHRPERS	Total duration (in minutes) for other personal activities.	D- 108
RESTSOCL	Total duration (in minutes) for restaurant meals.	D- 109
HOMESOCL	Total duration (in minutes) for socializing in homes.	D- 109
OTHRSOCL	Total duration (in minutes) for other socializing.	D- 110
TELEMDIA	Total duration (in minutes) for watching television.	D- 110
READMDIA	Total duration (in minutes) for reading books, newspapers.	D- 111
OTHRMDIA	Total duration (in minutes) for other passive leisure.	D- 111
ENTREVNT	Total duration (in minutes) for sports, movies & other.	D- 111
SPRTACTV	Total duration (in minutes) for active sports.	D- 112
OTHRACTV	Total duration (in minutes) for other active leisure.	D- 112
DURCOMWK	Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - work-related activity.	D- 113
DURCOMED	Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - education-related activity.	D- 113

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
DURCOMHM	Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - household management-related activity.	D- 113
DURCOMLS	Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - leisure-related activity.	D- 114
TOTEPIISO	Total number of episodes during the designated day.	D- 114
EPI001	Occurrences of activity missed.	D- 114
EPI002	Occurrences of activity refused.	D- 115
EPI011	Occurrences of work for pay at main job.	D- 115
EPI012	Occurrences of work for pay at other job(s).	D- 115
EPI021	Occurrences of overtime work.	D- 116
EPI022	Occurrences of looking for work.	D- 116
EPI023	Occurrences of unpaid work in family business/farm.	D- 116
EPI030	Occurrences of travel during work.	D- 117
EPI040	Occurrences of waiting/delays at work.	D- 117
EPI050	Occurrences of meals/snacks at work.	D- 117
EPI060	Occurrences of idle time before/after work.	D- 118
EPI070	Occurrences of coffee/other breaks.	D- 118
EPI080	Occurrences of other work activity.	D- 118
EPI090	Occurrences of travel: to/from work.	D- 119
EPI101	Occurrences of meal preparation.	D- 119
EPI102	Occurrences of baking/home brewing/preserving food.	D- 119
EPI110	Occurrences of meal/food cleanup.	D- 120
EPI120	Occurrences of indoor cleaning.	D- 120
EPI130	Occurrences of outdoor cleaning.	D- 120
EPI140	Occurrences of laundry, ironing, folding and drying.	D- 121
EPI151	Occurrences of mending/shoe care.	D- 121
EPI152	Occurrences of dressmaking, sewing.	D- 121
EPI161	Occurrences of interior maintenance and repair.	D- 122
EPI162	Occurrences of exterior maintenance and repair.	D- 122
EPI163	Occurrences of vehicle maintenance.	D- 122
EPI164	Occurrences of other home improvements.	D- 123
EPI171	Occurrences of gardening and grounds maintenance.	D- 123
EPI172	Occurrences of pet care.	D- 123
EPI173	Occurrences of care of house plants.	D- 124
EPI181	Occurrences of household administration.	D- 124
EPI182	Occurrences of stacking and cutting firewood.	D- 124
EPI183	Occurrences of other domestic work.	D- 125
EPI184	Occurrences of unpacking groceries.	D- 125
EPI185	Occurrences of packing and unpacking luggage and/or car.	D- 126
EPI186	Occurrences of packing and unpacking for a move of the household.	D- 126
EPI190	Occurrences of travel: domestic work.	D- 126
EPI200	Occurrences of baby care - household child (aged 0 to 4).	D- 127
EPI211	Occurrences of child care - Putting children to bed.	D- 127
EPI212	Occurrences of child care - Getting children ready for school.	D- 127
EPI213	Occurrences of child care - Personal care for children of the household.	D- 128
EPI220	Occurrences of helping, teaching, reprimanding.	D- 128
EPI230	Occurrences of reading/talking/conversation with child.	D- 128
EPI240	Occurrences of playing with children.	D- 129
EPI250	Occurrences of medical care - household child.	D- 129
EPI260	Occurrences of unpaid babysitting.	D- 129
EPI271	Occurrences of personal care - household adults.	D- 130
EPI272	Occurrences of medical care - household adults.	D- 130
EPI281	Occurrences of other child care.	D- 130
EPI282	Occurrences of other household adult care.	D- 131
EPI291	Occurrences of travel: household child.	D- 131
EPI292	Occurrences of travel: household adults.	D- 131

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
EPI301	Occurrences of grocery shopping.	D- 132
EPI302	Occurrences of shopping for clothing, gas, etc.	D- 132
EPI303	Occurrences of take-out food.	D- 132
EPI304	Occurrences of rental of videos.	D- 133
EPI310	Occurrences of shopping for durable household goods.	D- 133
EPI320	Occurrences of personal care services.	D- 133
EPI331	Occurrences of financial services.	D- 134
EPI332	Occurrences of government services.	D- 134
EPI340	Occurrences of adult medical and dental care.	D- 134
EPI350	Occurrences of other professional services.	D- 135
EPI361	Occurrences of car maintenance and repair.	D- 135
EPI362	Occurrences of other repair services.	D- 135
EPI380	Occurrences of other shopping and services.	D- 136
EPI390	Occurrences of travel: goods and services.	D- 136
EPI400	Occurrences of washing, dressing.	D- 136
EPI410	Occurrences of personal medical care at (home).	D- 137
EPI411	Occurrences of private prayer, meditation and other informal spiritual activities.	D- 137
EPI430	Occurrences of meals at home.	D- 137
EPI431	Occurrences of other meals: non-socializing.	D- 138
EPI440	Occurrences of restaurant meals.	D- 138
EPI450	Occurrences of night sleep/essential sleep.	D- 138
EPI460	Occurrences of incidental sleep, naps.	D- 139
EPI470	Occurrences of relaxing, thinking, resting.	D- 139
EPI480	Occurrences of other personal care/private activities.	D- 139
EPI491	Occurrences of travel: restaurant meals.	D- 140
EPI492	Occurrences of travel: other personal activities.	D- 140
EPI500	Occurrences of full-time classes.	D- 140
EPI511	Occurrences of other classes (part-time).	D- 141
EPI512	Occurrences of credit courses on television.	D- 141
EPI520	Occurrences of special lectures: occasional.	D- 141
EPI530	Occurrences of homework: course, career/self-development.	D- 142
EPI540	Occurrences of meals/snacks/coffee at school.	D- 142
EPI550	Occurrences of breaks/waiting for class.	D- 142
EPI560	Occurrences of leisure and special interest classes.	D- 143
EPI580	Occurrences of other study.	D- 143
EPI590	Occurrences of travel: education.	D- 143
EPI600	Occurrences of professional/union/general meetings.	D- 144
EPI610	Occurrences of political, civic activities.	D- 144
EPI620	Occurrences of child, youth, family organizations.	D- 144
EPI630	Occurrences of religious meetings, organizations.	D- 145
EPI640	Occurrences of religious services, prayer, bible readings.	D- 145
EPI642	Occurrences of meals/snacks/coffee at religious services.	D- 145
EPI651	Occurrences of fraternal, social organizations.	D- 146
EPI652	Occurrences of support groups.	D- 146
EPI660	Occurrences of volunteer work (organizations).	D- 146
EPI661	Occurrences of meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.	D- 147
EPI671	Occurrences of housework and cooking assistance.	D- 147
EPI672	Occurrences of house maintenance and repair assistance.	D- 147
EPI673	Occurrences of unpaid babysitting.	D- 148
EPI674	Occurrences of transportation assistance.	D- 148
EPI675	Occurrences of care for disabled or ill.	D- 148
EPI676	Occurrences of correspondence assistance.	D- 149
EPI677	Occurrences of unpaid help for a business or farm.	D- 149
EPI678	Occurrences of other unpaid help.	D- 149

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
EPI680	Occurences of other organizational, voluntary and religious activities.	D- 150
EPI691	Occurences of travel: civic and voluntary activities.	D- 150
EPI692	Occurences of travel: religious services.	D- 150
EPI701	Occurences of professional sports events.	D- 151
EPI702	Occurences of amateur sports events.	D- 151
EPI711	Occurences of pop music, concerts.	D- 151
EPI712	Occurences of fairs, festivals, circuses, parades.	D- 152
EPI713	Occurences of zoos.	D- 152
EPI720	Occurences of movies, films.	D- 152
EPI730	Occurences of opera, ballet, theatre.	D- 153
EPI741	Occurences of museums.	D- 153
EPI742	Occurences of art galleries.	D- 153
EPI743	Occurences of heritage sites.	D- 154
EPI751	Occurences of socializing with friends/relatives (no meal).	D- 154
EPI752	Occurences of socializing with friends/relatives (with meal, excluding restaurant meals)	D- 154
EPI753	Occurences for socializing with friends/relatives at a non-private and non- institutional residence.	D- 155
EPI754	Occurences for socializing with friends/relatives at an institutional Residence.	D- 155
EPI760	Occurences of socializing at bars, clubs (no meal).	D- 155
EPI770	Occurences for attendance at casino, bingo or arcades.	D- 156
EPI780	Occurences of other social gatherings.	D- 156
EPI791	Occurences of travel: sports & entertainment.	D- 156
EPI792	Occurences of travel: socializing (in homes).	D- 157
EPI793	Occurences of travel: other socializing.	D- 157
EPI800	Occurences of coaching.	D- 157
EPI801	Occurences of football, basketball, baseball, hockey, volleyball, soccer, field hockey.	D- 158
EPI802	Occurences of tennis, squash, racquetball, paddleball.	D- 158
EPI803	Occurences of golf, miniature golf.	D- 158
EPI804	Occurences of swimming, water-skiing.	D- 159
EPI805	Occurences of skiing, ice-skating, sledding, curling, snowboarding.	D- 159
EPI806	Occurences of bowling, pool, ping-pong, pinball.	D- 159
EPI807	Occurences of exercises, yoga, weightlifting.	D- 160
EPI808	Occurences of judo, boxing, wrestling, fencing.	D- 160
EPI809	Occurences of rowing, canoeing, kayaking, wind surfing and sailing (competitive).	D- 160
EPI810	Occurences of other sports.	D- 161
EPI811	Occurences of hunting.	D- 161
EPI812	Occurences of fishing.	D- 161
EPI813	Occurences of boating (motorboats and rowboats).	D- 162
EPI814	Occurences of camping.	D- 162
EPI815	Occurences of horseback riding, rodeo, jumping, dressage.	D- 162
EPI816	Occurences of other outdoor activities/excursions.	D- 163
EPI821	Occurences of walking, hiking, jogging, running.	D- 163
EPI822	Occurences of bicycling.	D- 163
EPI831	Occurences of hobbies done mainly for pleasure.	D- 164
EPI832	Occurences of hobbies done for sale or exchange.	D- 164
EPI841	Occurences of domestic home crafts done mainly for pleasure.	D- 164
EPI842	Occurences of domestic home crafts done for sale or exchange.	D- 165
EPI850	Occurences of music, theatre, dance.	D- 165
EPI861	Occurences of games and cards, puzzles, boardgames.	D- 165
EPI862	Occurences of video games and computer games.	D- 166
EPI863	Occurences of general computer use (excluding surfing the net or playing games).	D- 166
EPI864	Occurences of computer use - surfing the Internet as a leisure activity.	D- 166
EPI871	Occurences of pleasure drives as the driver.	D- 167
EPI872	Occurences of pleasure drives as a passenger.	D- 167
EPI873	Occurences of other pleasure drives.	D- 167

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
EPI880	Occurences of other sports or active leisure.	D- 168
EPI891	Occurences of travel: active sports.	D- 168
EPI892	Occurences of travel: coaching.	D- 168
EPI893	Occurences of travel: hobbies, crafts for sale.	D- 169
EPI894	Occurences of travel: other active leisure.	D- 169
EPI900	Occurences of listening to the radio.	D- 169
EPI911	Occurences of watching T.V. (regular scheduled T.V.).	D- 170
EPI912	Occurences of watching T.V. (time-shifted T.V.).	D- 170
EPI913	Occurences of watching rented or purchased movies.	D- 170
EPI914	Occurences of other T.V. viewing.	D- 171
EPI920	Occurences of listening to CDs, tapes, records.	D- 171
EPI931	Occurences of reading books.	D- 171
EPI932	Occurences of reading magazines, pamphlets, bulletins, newsletters.	D- 172
EPI940	Occurences of reading newspapers.	D- 172
EPI950	Occurences of talking, conversation, telephone.	D- 172
EPI961	Occurences of reading mail.	D- 173
EPI962	Occurences of other (writing letters).	D- 173
EPI980	Occurences of other media or communication.	D- 173
EPI990	Occurences of travel: media or communication.	D- 174
SLEEP1S	Start of sleep episode the first night.	D- 174
SLEEP1D	Sleep duration the first night.	D- 175
SLEEP2E	Wakeup time the second night.	D- 175
SLEEP2D	Sleep duration the second night.	D- 176
ENJOYAC	The most enjoyable activity specified on the designated day.	D- 176
ENJOYDU	Duration of the most enjoyable activity specified.	D- 177
ENJOYLO	Location of the most enjoyable activity specified.	D- 177
ENJOYS01	Most enjoyable activity was done alone.	D- 178
ENJOYS02	Most enjoyable activity was done with spouse/partner.	D- 178
ENJOYS03	Most enjoyable activity was done with household children under 15 years of age.	D- 179
ENJOYS04	Most enjoyable activity was done with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who are living in the household.	D- 179
ENJOYS05	Most enjoyable activity was done with other members (including children 15 and older) who are living in the household.	D- 180
ENJOYS06	Most enjoyable activity was done with children of the respondent under 15 years of age who are living outside the household.	D- 180
ENJOYS07	Most enjoyable activity was done with children of the respondent 15 years of age and older who are living outside the household.	D- 181
ENJOYS08	Most enjoyable activity was done with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who are living outside the household.	D- 181
ENJOYS09	Most enjoyable activity was done with other family members living outside the household.	D- 182
ENJOYS10	Most enjoyable activity was done with friends.	D- 182
ENJOYS11	Most enjoyable activity was done with other person(s).	D- 183
<b>SECTION C: QUESTIONS ABOUT THE DESIGNATED DAY</b>		
C4	When did your child/children wake up on (designated day)?	D- 183
C5	When did your child/children go to sleep on (designated day)?	D- 184
C4C5	Time (in minutes) between first child awake and last child asleep.	D- 184
C6EPI01	Start time of 1st child care episode.	D- 185
C6EPI01	End time of 1st child care episode.	D- 185
C6EPI02	Start time of 2nd child care episode.	D- 186
C6EPI02	End time of 2nd child care episode.	D- 186
C6EPI03	Start time of 3rd child care episode.	D- 187
C6EPI03	End time of 3rd child care episode.	D- 187

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
C6EPI04	Start time of 4th child care episode.	D- 188
C6EPIE04	End time of 4th child care episode.	D- 188
C6EPI05	Start time of 5th child care episode.	D- 189
C6EPIE05	End time of 5th child care episode.	D- 189
C6EPI06	Start time of 6th child care episode.	D- 190
C6EPIE06	End time of 6th child care episode.	D- 190
C6EPI07	Start time of 7th child care episode.	D- 191
C6EPIE07	End time of 7th child care episode.	D- 191
C6EPI08	Start time of 8th child care episode.	D- 192
C6EPIE08	End time of 8th child care episode.	D- 192
C6EPI09	Start time of 9th child care episode.	D- 193
C6EPIE09	End time of 9th child care episode.	D- 193
C6EPI10	Start time of 10th child care episode.	D- 194
C6EPIE10	End time of 10th child care episode.	D- 194
C6DUR	Total time (in minutes) spent looking after all children less than 15 years of age.	D- 195

**SECTION D: PERCEPTIONS OF TIME**

D2A	Do you plan to slow down in the coming year?	D- 195
D2B	Do you consider yourself a workaholic?	D- 196
D2C	When you need more time, do you tend to cut back on your sleep?	D- 196
D2D	At the end of the day, do you often feel that you have not accomplished what you had set out to do?	D- 196
D2E	Do you worry that you don't spend enough time with your family or friends?	D- 197
D2F	Do you feel that you're constantly under stress trying to accomplish more than you can handle?	D- 197
D2G	Do you feel trapped in a daily routine?	D- 197
D2H	Do you feel that you just don't have time for fun any more?	D- 198
D2I	Do you often feel under stress when you don't have enough time?	D- 198
D2J	Would you like to spend more time alone?	D- 198
TIMECR	Time crunch variable.	D- 199
TIMENS	Number of NOT STATED codes for Questions D2A to D2J	D- 199
D3	During the past 2 weeks, would you say that you experienced a lot of stress, a moderate amount of stress, relatively little stress, or almost no stress at all?	D- 200
D4	What is your main source of stress?	D- 200
D5	Presently, would you describe yourself as...	D- 201
D6A	Please rate your feelings about your health.	D- 201
D6B	Please rate your feelings about your job or main activity.	D- 202
D6C	Please rate your feelings about the way you spend your other time.	D- 202
D6D	Please rate your feelings about your finances.	D- 203
D6E	Please rate your feelings about your self-esteem.	D- 203
D7	Using the same scale, how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?	D- 204
UNWKCHHD	Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent looking after one or more of his children, or the children of others in the last week?	D- 204
UNWKHSDD	Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent doing unpaid housework, yard work or home maintenance for members of his household, or others in the last week?	D- 205
UNWKSEND	Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent providing care or assistance to one or more seniors in the last week?	D- 205

**SECTION E: UNPAID WORK**

E8	In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?	D- 206
E9	In the past 12 months, did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?	D- 206
E11	In the past 12 months, did you provide information or help to educate, influence public opinion or	D- 207



VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	lobby others on behalf of an organization?	
E12	In the past 12 months, did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?	D- 207
E13	In the past 12 months, did you do any volunteer consulting or administrative work or were you an unpaid member of a board or committee for an organization?	D- 208
E14	In the past 12 months, did you teach or coach for an organization as an unpaid volunteer?	D- 208
E15	In the past 12 months, did you provide care or counselling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer through an organization?	D- 209
E18	In the past 12 months, did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods or drive as a volunteer through an organization?	D- 209
E19	In the past 12 months, did you help as a volunteer to maintain, repair or build facilities for an organization?	D- 210
E21	In the past 12 months, did you help with first-aid, fire-fighting or search and rescue, as a volunteer for an organization?	D- 210
E23	In the past 12 months, did you volunteer any time to a group or organization in a way you have not mentioned yet?	D- 211
E24	Considering all of your volunteer activities, on average, how many hours per month did you volunteer?	D- 211
<b>SECTION F: WORK AND EDUCATION</b>		
ACT7DAYS	Main activity of the respondent in the last 7 days.	D- 212
F2	Were you studying full-time or part-time?	D- 212
F3	Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?	D- 213
WKLTWE	Respondent did any work at a job or business last week?	D- 213
F4	Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?	D- 214
F5	In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?	D- 214
F6	Have you ever worked at a job or business?	D- 215
AGELTWKC	Age of respondent when they last did paid work.	D- 215
WKWE	Weeks employed during the past 12 months.	D- 216
F13B	How many days of paid vacation did you take during the past 12 months?	D- 216
F14	Were you a paid worker or self-employed?	D- 217
F16	Did you have any paid employees?	D- 217
F17	About how many employees did you have?	D- 218
SIC80C13	Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent € 13 categories.	D- 218
SIC80C18	Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent € 18 categories.	D- 219
NAICS16	North American Industrial Classification System € 16 categories.	D- 220
SOC80C10	Standard Occupational Classification (1980) of the respondent € 10 categories.	D- 221
SOC91C08	Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent € 8 categories.	D- 221
SOC91C10	Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent € 10 categories.	D- 222
BLISH12	Blishen Socio-economic Index for Occupation of the respondent.	D- 223
PINEOC06	Pineo Socio-economic Classification of the respondent.	D- 223
F22	Are you a union member or covered by a union contract or collective agreement in this job?	D- 224
F23	Did you have more than one paid job last week?	D- 224
F24	How many hours a week do you usually work at your job?	D- 225
F25A	How many hours a week do you usually work at your main job?	D- 225
F25B	How many hours a week do you usually work at your other jobs?	D- 226
WKWEHR	Number of hours of paid work that the respondent performed in the last seven days.	D- 226
F26_C1	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Own illness or disability.	D- 227
F26_C2	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Child care responsibilities.	D- 227
F26_C3	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Elder care responsibilities.	D- 228
F26_C4	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Other personal or family responsibilities.	D- 228
F26_C5	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Going to school.	D- 229
F26_C6	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Could only find part-time work.	D- 229

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
F26_C7	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Did not want full-time work.	D- 230
F26_C8	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Full-time work under 30 hours per week.	D- 230
F26_C9	Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Others.	D- 231
F26B	At your main job, given the choice, would you, at your current wage rate, prefer to work:	D- 231
F27	Which of the following best describes your schedule?	D- 232
F30	Do you have a flexible schedule that allows you to choose the time you begin and end your work day?	D- 232
F31	Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?	D- 233
F32	What is the main reason you do some of your work at home?	D- 233
F33	How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?	D- 234
LFSGSS	Labour Force Status of the respondent	D- 234
LFSHSD12	Labour Force Status of the household.	D- 235
F35	During the past 12 months, did you take courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?	D- 235
F36	For how many weeks during the past 12 months, were you taking courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?	D- 236
F37A	Now, last month did you attend any courses or training sessions of any kind?	D- 236
F37B	Were any of these courses credit courses?	D- 237
F37C	For how many hours last month did you take credit courses?	D- 237
F38	Were any of these courses non-credit courses?	D- 238
F38A	For how many hours last month did you take non-credit courses?	D- 238
F39	Many people improve their knowledge of a subject or upgrade their skills on their own instead of taking a course. They read books, watch television programs, use a computer or talk to someone with the necessary expertise. Have you undertaken any of these activities during the past month?	D- 239
F40_C01	What were you learning? ... Child care.	D- 239
F40_C02	What were you learning? ... Computer.	D- 239
F40_C03	What were you learning? ... Specified internet.	D- 240
F40_C04	What were you learning? ... Gardening.	D- 240
F40_C05	What were you learning? ... Farming, agriculture and animals (domestic).	D- 240
F40_C06	What were you learning? ... Business services.	D- 241
F40_C07	What were you learning? ... Financial services, investing.	D- 241
F40_C08	What were you learning? ...Health.	D- 241
F40_C09	What were you learning? ... Construction and trades.	D- 242
F40_C10	What were you learning? ... Carpentry and woodworking.	D- 242
F40_C11	What were you learning? ... Vehicle maintenance and operation.	D- 242
F40_C12	What were you learning? ... Environmental, nature.	D- 243
F40_C13	What were you learning? ... Natural sciences.	D- 243
F40_C14	What were you learning? ... Social sciences.	D- 243
F40_C15	What were you learning? ... History, current affairs and politics.	D- 244
F40_C16	What were you learning? ... Fine Arts not elsewhere specified.	D- 244
F40_C17	What were you learning? ... Music.	D- 244
F40_C18	What were you learning? ... Crafts and hobbies	D- 245
F40_C19	What were you learning? ... Languages and literacy skills.	D- 245
F40_C20	What were you learning? ... Education activities and teaching.	D- 245
F40_C21	What were you learning? ... Personal development.	D- 246
F40_C22	What were you learning? ... Spirituality and religion.	D- 246
F40_C23	What were you learning? ... Cooking and food or beverages.	D- 246
F40_C24	What were you learning? ... Sports.	D- 247
F40_C25	What were you learning? ... Work related.	D- 247
F40_C26	What were you learning? ... General knowledge.	D- 247
F40_C27	What were you learning? ... Other, not elsewhere specified.	D- 248
NUMSUBJ	Number of subjects the respondent was self-learning.	D- 248
F41_C1	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Book.	D- 249
F41_C2	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Human interaction.	D- 249

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
F41_C3	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Computer.	D- 250
F41_C4	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Internet.	D- 250
F41_C5	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Video, cassette.	D- 251
F41_C6	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: T.V.	D- 251
F41_C7	Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Other.	D- 252
F42	How many hours in total did you devote to these learning activities last month?	D- 252
F44	Have you graduated from high school?	D- 253
F45	Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?	D- 253
EDU10	Highest Level of Education Obtained by the respondent € 10 groups.	D- 254
EDUSTAT	Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent.	D- 254
EDUYR	Number of years of elementary/secondary school education for the respondent.	D- 255
F47	In what year did you complete your studies?	D- 255
F48	Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life?	D- 256
F49_C1	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Not enough time for family (include spouse/partner and children).	D- 256
F49_C2	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Spends too much time on job/main activity.	D- 257
F49_C3	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Not enough time for other activities (exclude work or family related activities).	D- 257
F49_C4	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Cannot find suitable employment.	D- 258
F49_C5	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Employment related reason(s) (exclude spending too much time on job).	D- 258
F49_C6	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Health reasons (include sleep disorders).	D- 259
F49_C7	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Family related reason(s) (exclude not enough time for family).	D- 259
F49_C8	Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Other reason(s).	D- 260
<b>SECTION G: SPOUSE'S MAIN ACTIVITY</b>		
ACMPRWE	Main activity of the respondent's spouse/partner in the last 7 days.	D- 260
G3	Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?	D- 261
WKWEPR	Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time last week?	D- 261
WKWEHRPR	How many hours did he/she work last week?	D- 262
WKDYPR	Did he/she work on (designated day)?	D- 262
G7	Did he/she work regular hours or a split shift on designated day?	D- 263
G8ST	What hours did he/she work on designated day? (start time).	D- 263
G8EN	What hours did he/she work on designated day? (end time).	D- 264
G9ST	What hours did he/she work on designated day? (start time).	D- 264
G9EN	What hours did he/she work on designated day? (end time).	D- 265
WKDYHRPR	Number of hours of paid work by the respondent's spouse/partner on designated day.	D- 265
G10	Last week, did he/she spend any time doing housework including cooking, cleaning, grocery shopping and laundry for your household?	D- 266
G10A	For how many hours did he/she spend any time doing housework including cooking, cleaning, grocery shopping and laundry for your household?	D- 266
G11	Last week, did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?	D- 267
G11A	For how many hours did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?	D- 267
G12	Last week, how many hours did he/she spend looking after children who live in your household?	D- 268
EDUPR10	Respondent's spouse/partner's education level.	D- 268

**SECTION H: CULTURE**

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
H1	During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read... a newspaper?	D- 269
H1A	How often?	D- 269
H2	During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read... a magazine?	D- 270
H2A	How often?	D- 270
H3	During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a book?	D- 271
H3A	On average, how many?	D- 271
H5	During the past 12 months did you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site)?	D- 272
H5A	How often during the past 12 months did you use library services as a leisure activity(including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site)?	D- 272
H5B_C1	For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Borrow library materials (including books, magazines, audio or video tapes or cassettes, etc).	D- 273
H5B_C2	For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Use Internet services in the library.	D- 273
H5B_C3	For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Do research.	D- 274
H5B_C4	For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Attend a program (e.g., a reading, children's program, etc.).	D- 274
H5B_C5	For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Other.	D- 275
H6	During the past 12 months did you ... go to a movie theatre or drive-in?	D- 275
H6A	How often did you go to a movie theatre or drive-in?	D- 276
H7	During the past 12 months did you ... watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?	D- 276
H7A	How often did you watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?	D- 277
H8	During the past 12 months did you ... listen to cassettes, CDs or records?	D- 277
H8A	How often did you listen to cassettes, CDs or records?	D- 278
H9	Last week, how many hours did you listen to the radio either at home, in a car, at work, or elsewhere?	D- 278
H10	Were any of these hours spent listening to a CBC radio station - that is, either CBC Radio One, the mostly news and information station, or CBC Radio Two, the classical music station?	D- 279
H10A	How many hours last week?	D- 279
H11A	Last week, how many hours did you watch television, even if you were doing something else at the same time?	D- 280
H11B	Were any of these hours spent watching a CBC television station - that is, either CBC TV or CBC Newsworld?	D- 280
H11C	How many hours last week did you spent watching a CBC television station - that is, either CBC TV or CBC Newsworld?	D- 281
H12	During the past 12 months, did you access the Internet for reasons other than for paid work or studies?	D- 281
H12A	When you accessed the internet, was it to communicate (via e-mail, chat groups, live conferences, videophone, etc.)?	D- 282
H12B	When you accessed the internet, was it to do research?	D- 282
H12C	When you accessed the internet, was it to read a newspaper, magazine or book?	D- 283
H12D	When you accessed the internet, was it to view a film, video or television program or to listen to live or recorded music?	D- 283
H12E	When you accessed the internet, was it to view works of art (e.g., paintings, sculptures, photographs) or to view museum or other similar collections?	D- 284
H12F	When you accessed the internet, was it to create artistic composition/design (e.g., a home page, other graphic images or artwork, etc.)?	D- 284
H12G	When you accessed the internet, was it for electronic banking, to purchase goods and services, etc?	D- 285
H12H	When you accessed the internet, was it to download software, other, etc?	D- 285

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
H13	During the past 12 months did you attend a concert or performance by professional artists of music, dance, theatre or opera, excluding cultural festivals?	D- 286
H14	Did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre, comedy?	D- 286
H14A	How often did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre, comedy?	D- 287
H18	Did you attend a popular musical performance such as pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk, country and western?	D- 287
H18A	How often did you attend a popular musical performance such as pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk, country and western?	D- 288
H19	Did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?	D- 288
H19A	How often did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?	D- 289
H20	Did you attend an opera?	D- 289
H20A	How often did you attend an opera?	D- 290
H21	Did you attend a choral music performance?	D- 290
H21A	How often did you attend a choral music performance?	D- 291
H22	Did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?	D- 291
H22A	How often did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?	D- 292
H23	Did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?	D- 292
H23A	How often did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?	D- 293
H24	During the past 12 months did you go to a cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance, jazz, folk, rock, buskers or comedy)?	D- 293
H24A	How often did you go to a cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance, jazz, folk, rock, buskers or comedy)?	D- 294
H25	During the past 12 months did you go to a performance of cultural/heritage music, theatre or dance (e.g., Aboriginal Peoples, Chinese, Ukrainian)?	D- 294
H25A	How often did you go to a performance of cultural/heritage music, theatre or dance (e.g., Aboriginal Peoples, Chinese, Ukrainian)?	D- 295
H26	During the past 12 months did you go to another popular stage performance such as a circus, stand-up comedy, ice show, etc.?	D- 295
H26A	How often did you go to another popular stage performance such as a circus, stand-up comedy, ice show, etc.?	D- 296
H27	During the past 12 months did you go to a museum (including science centre) or Art gallery?	D- 296
H28	Did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?	D- 297
H28A	How often did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?	D- 297
H29	Did you go to a commercial art gallery?	D- 298
H29A	How often did you go to a commercial art gallery?	D- 298
H30	Did you go to a science centre or science and technology museum, or a natural history or natural science museum?	D- 299
H30A	How often for all locations combined?	D- 299
H31	Did you go to a general, human history or community museum?	D- 300
H31A	How often for all locations combined?	D- 300
H32	During the past 12 months did you go to an historic site?	D- 301
H32A	How often did you go to an historic site?	D- 301
H33	During the past 12 months did you go to a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden, planetarium or observatory?	D- 302
H33A	How often for all locations combined?	D- 302
H34	During the past 12 months did you go to a conservation area or nature park?	D- 303
H34A	How often did you go to a conservation area or nature park?	D- 303
H35A	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any visual art activities such as painting or sculpting?	D- 304
H35B	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any crafts such as woodworking, weaving, pottery, jewellery, etc.?	D- 304
H35C	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you play a	D- 305

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	musical instrument?	
H35D	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you sing as part of a group, choir or solo?	D- 305
H35E	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any choreography or other dance-related activity?	D- 306
H35F	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any acting or other theatrical activity?	D- 306
H35G	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you write poetry, short stories, non-fiction, etc?	D- 307
H35H	During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure , did you take any photographs in order to create an artistic composition, rather than strictly to record a person, place or event?	D- 307
<b>SECTION J: SPORT</b>		
J1	Did you regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?	D- 308
J2J4SP02	Participation in badminton.	D- 308
J2ASP02	Frequency of participation in badminton.	D- 309
J2J4SP03	Participation in baseball.	D- 309
J2ASP03	Frequency of participation in baseball.	D- 310
J2J4SP04	Participation in basketball.	D- 310
J2ASP04	Frequency of participation in basketball.	D- 311
J2J4SP10	Participation in cycling.	D- 311
J2ASP10	Frequency of participation in cycling.	D- 312
J2J4SP14	Participation in football.	D- 312
J2ASP14	Frequency of participation in football.	D- 313
J2J4SP15	Participation in golf.	D- 313
J2ASP15	Frequency of participation in golf.	D- 314
J2J4SP20	Participation in hockey (ice).	D- 314
J2ASP20	Frequency of participation in hockey (ice).	D- 315
J2J4SP23	Participation in karate.	D- 315
J2ASP23	Frequency of participation in karate.	D- 316
J2J4SP28	Participation in racquetball.	D- 316
J2ASP28	Frequency of participation in racquetball.	D- 317
J2J4SP29	Participation in rugby.	D- 317
J2ASP29	Frequency of participation in rugby.	D- 318
J2J4SP31	Participation in figure skating.	D- 318
J2ASP31	Frequency of participation in figure skating.	D- 319
J2J4SP33	Participation in water skiing.	D- 319
J2ASP33	Frequency of participation in water skiing.	D- 320
J2J4SP34	Participation in soccer.	D- 320
J2ASP34	Frequency of participation in soccer.	D- 321
J2J4SP35	Participation in softball.	D- 321
J2ASP35	Frequency of participation in softball.	D- 322
J2J4SP36	Participation in squash.	D- 322
J2ASP36	Frequency of participation in squash.	D- 323
J2J4SP37	Participation in swimming.	D- 323
J2ASP37	Frequency of participation in swimming.	D- 324
J2J4SP39	Participation in tennis.	D- 324
J2ASP39	Frequency of participation in tennis.	D- 325
J2J4SP42	Participation in volleyball.	D- 325
J2ASP42	Frequency of participation in volleyball.	D- 326
J2J4SP44	Participation in weightlifting.	D- 326
J2ASP44	Frequency of participation in weightlifting.	D- 327

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
J2J4SP47	Participation in skiing, downhill/alpine.	D- 327
J2ASP47	Frequency of participation in skiing, downhill/alpine.	D- 328
J2J4SP48	Participation in skiing, cross country/nordic.	D- 328
J2ASP48	Frequency of participation in skiing, cross country/nordic.	D- 329
J2J4SP52	Participation in curling.	D- 329
J2ASP52	Frequency of participation in curling.	D- 330
J2J4SP55	Participation in bowling, 5 pin.	D- 330
J2ASP55	Frequency of participation in bowling, 5 pin.	D- 331
J2J4SP57	Participation in bowling, 10 pin.	D- 331
J2ASP57	Frequency of participation in bowling, 10 pin.	D- 332
J2J4SP65	Participation in other sports.	D- 332
J2ASP65	Frequency of participation in other sports.	D- 333
J2J4SP71	Participation in ball hockey.	D- 333
J2ASP71	Frequency of participation in ball hockey.	D- 334
J2J4SP74	Participation in in-line skating.	D- 334
J2ASP74	Frequency of participation in in-line skating.	D- 335
J2J4SP77	Participation in snowboarding.	D- 335
J2ASP77	Frequency of participation in snowboardking.	D- 336
J2J4SP00	Participation in sports on exclusion list.	D- 336
J2ASP00	Frequency of participation in sports on exclusion list.	D- 337
SP0079	Number of sports by respondent, codes 00 to 79.	D- 337
SP0179	Number of sports by respondent, excluding codes 00 and 65.	D- 338
J3	Did you participate in any competitions or tournaments in the past 12 months?	D- 338
J4NB	Number of sports with participation in a tournament.	D- 339
J5A	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Physical health and fitness.	D- 339
J5B	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Family activities.	D- 340
J5C	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? New friends and acquaintances.	D- 340
J5D	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Relaxation.	D- 341
J5E	To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Sense of achievement.	D- 341
J6_C01	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - No particular reason.	D- 342
J6_C02	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Not interested.	D- 342
J6_C03	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Programs not available in the community.	D- 343
J6_C04	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Do not have the time.	D- 343
J6_C05	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Do not want to be committed to regular schedule.	D- 344
J6_C06	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Facilities not available.	D- 344
J6_C07	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Too expensive.	D- 345
J6_C08	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Health/injury.	D- 345
J6_C09	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Age.	D- 345
J6_C10	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Disability.	D- 346
J6_C11	Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Other.	D- 346
J7	Did other members of your household regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?	D- 347
J8MEMT	Number of other household members who regularly participate in sports.	D- 347
J8MEMA	Relationship of household member A who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.	D- 348
J8AGRA	Age group of household member A who regularly participate in sports.	D- 348

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
J8COMA	Number of common sports with member A.	D- 349
J8MEMB	Relationship of household member B who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.	D- 349
J8AGRB	Age group of household member B who regularly participate in sports.	D- 350
J8COMB	Number of common sports with member B.	D- 350
J8MEMC	Relationship of household member C who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.	D- 351
J8AGRC	Age group of household member C who regularly participate in sports.	D- 351
J8COMC	Number of common sports with member C.	D- 352
J8MEMD	Relationship of household member D who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.	D- 352
J8AGRD	Age group of household member D who regularly participate in sports.	D- 353
J8COMD	Number of common sports with member D.	D- 353
J9J15	Do you or other members of your household belong to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization?	D- 354
MEMBER	Respondent belongs to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.	D- 354
J10AMEMA	Relationship of household member A belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.	D- 355
J10AGRA	Age group of household member A belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.	D- 355
J10AMEMB	Relationship of household member B belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.	D- 356
J10AGRB	Age group of household member B belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.	D- 356
J10AMEMC	Relationship of household member C belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.	D- 357
J10AGRC	Age group of household member C belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.	D- 357
J10AMEMD	Relationship of household member D belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.	D- 358
J10AGRD	Age group of household member D belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.	D- 358
J11J16A	During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ... Coach?	D- 359
COACH	During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.	D- 359
J11AMEMA	Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.	D- 360
J11AGRA	Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.	D- 360
J11AMEMB	Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.	D- 361
J11AGRB	Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.	D- 361
J11AMEMC	Relationship of household member C has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.	D- 362
J11AGRC	Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.	D- 362
J11AMEMD	Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.	D- 363
J11AGRD	Age group of household member D has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.	D- 363
J12J16B	During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ...Referee/official/umpire?	D- 364
REFEREE	During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.	D- 364
J12AMEMA	Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.	D- 365
J12AGRA	Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.	D- 365
J12AMEMB	Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.	D- 366



VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
J12AGRB	Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.	D- 366
J12AMEMC	Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.	D- 367
J12AGRC	Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.	D- 367
J12AMEMD	Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.	D- 368
J12AGRD	Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.	D- 368
J13J16C	During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as an ... Administrator or helper?	D- 369
ADMIN	During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.	D- 369
J13AMEMA	Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.	D- 370
J13AGRA	Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.	D- 370
J13AMEMB	Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.	D- 371
J13AGRB	Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.	D- 371
J13AMEMC	Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.	D- 372
J13AGRC	Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.	D- 372
J13AMEMD	Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.	D- 373
J13AGRD	Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.	D- 373
J14J16D	During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ...Spectator at amateur sports competitions?	D- 374
SPECTAT	During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.	D- 374
J14AMEMA	Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.	D- 375
J14AGRA	Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.	D- 375
J14AMEMB	Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.	D- 376
J14AGRB	Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.	D- 376
J14AMEMC	Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.	D- 377
J14AGRC	Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.	D- 377
J14AMEMD	Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.	D- 378
J14AGRD	Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.	D- 378

**SECTION K: ENJOYMENT**

K2	How much do you enjoy..... Cleaning the house?	D- 379
----	--	--------

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
K3	How much do you enjoy..... Cooking?	D- 379
K4	How much do you enjoy..... Doing repairs and maintenance around the house?	D- 380
K5	How much do you enjoy..... Watching T.V.?	D- 380
K6	How much do you enjoy..... Grocery shopping?	D- 381
K7	How much do you enjoy..... Other kinds of shopping?	D- 381
K8	How much do you enjoy..... Working as a volunteer in your community?	D- 382
K9	How much do you enjoy..... Attending social events?	D- 382
K10	How much do you enjoy..... Participating with clubs and social organizations?	D- 383
K11	How much do you enjoy..... Going out to movies, plays, sports events?	D- 383
K12	How much do you enjoy..... Dining at restaurants?	D- 384
K13	How much do you enjoy..... Having supper at home?	D- 384
K14	How much do you enjoy..... Your paid work?	D- 385
K15	How much do you enjoy..... Commuting to/from your work?	D- 385

**SECTION L: OTHER CLASSIFICATION**

DWELC	Dwelling type of the respondent.	D- 386
L3C	How many rooms are there in this dwelling?	D- 386
DWELOWN	Ownership by a member of respondent's dwelling.	D- 387
L6	Do you have more than one telephone in your home? (Do not include cellular telephones)	D- 387
L7	Do all the telephones have the same number?	D- 388
L10	Are any of these numbers for business, computer or fax use only?	D- 388
BRTHCAN	Country of birth of the respondent.	D- 389
BRTHREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent.	D- 389
BRTHPRVC	Province of birth of respondent.	D- 390
YRARRI	Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada.	D- 390
AGEARRIC	Age of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada.	D- 391
BRTHMCAN	Country of birth of the respondent's mother.	D- 391
BRTHMREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother.	D- 392
BRTHFCAN	Country of birth of the respondent's father.	D- 392
BRTHFREG	Country or region of birth of the respondent's father.	D- 393
LANCH	First childhood language of the respondent.	D- 393
LANCHSUE	Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.	D- 394
LANCHSUF	Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.	D- 394
LANCHSUO	Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.	D- 395
LANHSD	Respondent's household language.	D- 395
RELIG6	Religion of respondent.	D- 396
RELIGATT	Religious attendance of the respondent.	D- 396
L21A	How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you changed jobs? Include starting a new job or a first job.	D- 397
L21B	How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you lost your job?	D- 397
L21C	How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a family member or a friend seriously ill or injured?	D- 398
L21D	How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a person move into or leave your home? Include the birth of a child, a new relationship.	D- 398
L21E	How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a death in the family?	D- 398
L21F	How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a death of a close friend?	D- 399
L21G	How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a serious illness or injury?	D- 399
L21H	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is.....	D- 400

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
HLTHSTAT	Compared to other people of your age, how would you describe your state of health?	D- 400
ACTLIMIT	Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work, or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem ?	D- 401
HLTHPR7	Main condition of the respondent's health problem.	D- 401
SLEEPROB	Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep?	D- 402
L27	What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?	D- 402
INCMMEMC	Number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.	D- 403
INCM	Annual personal income of the respondent.	D- 403
INCMHSD	Income of the respondent's household.	D- 404

## **Data Dictionary - Main File**

*Note to user: The sum of values categories may not add to total due to rounding.*

Variable: **RECID** Position: 1 Length: 5

Record identification.

	FREQ	WTD
00001 : 10749	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I5

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is found on both the Cycle 12 Main file and the Time Use Episode file.

---

Variable: **WGHTFIN** Position: 6 Length: 10

Final Person Weight.

	FREQ	WTD
00077.9085 :18842.2600	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F10.4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

---

Variable: **SURVMNTH** Position: 16 Length: 2

Survey month of data collection.

			FREQ	WTD
01	January	1999	931	2,037,657
02	February	1998	744	1,975,467
03	March	1998	809	2,038,800
04	April	1998	971	2,011,254
05	May	1998	945	2,035,975
06	June	1998	887	2,004,323
07	July	1998	894	2,010,413
08	August	1998	893	2,055,131
09	September	1998	906	2,010,959
10	October	1998	908	2,023,733
11	November	1998	950	2,026,665
12	December	1998	911	2,029,761
			=====	=====
			10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **LANINT** Position: 18 Length: 1

Language of interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	8,768	18,664,382
2	French	1,981	5,595,755
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **AGEC** Position: 19 Length: 2

Age of respondent.

Allowed Min: 15 Allowed Max: 80

	FREQ	WTD
15 : 80	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a derived variable in years capped to 80 years.

Variable: **AGEGR5** Position: 21 Length: 2

Age group of the respondent.

	FREQ	WTD
01 15 to 17	414	1,259,619
02 18 to 19	258	776,464
03 20 to 24	743	2,022,952
04 25 to 29	950	2,163,288
05 30 to 34	1,122	2,451,604
06 35 to 39	1,285	2,723,206
07 40 to 44	1,087	2,528,303
08 45 to 49	983	2,212,731
09 50 to 54	824	1,889,217
10 55 to 59	642	1,438,082
11 60 to 64	552	1,221,421
12 65 to 69	555	1,124,119
13 70 to 74	545	968,127
14 75 to 79	384	740,716
15 80 years and over	405	740,287
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **AGEGR10** Position: 23 Length: 1

Age group of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	15 to 24	1,415	4,059,036
2	25 to 34	2,072	4,614,892
3	35 to 44	2,372	5,251,509
4	45 to 54	1,807	4,101,949
5	55 to 64	1,194	2,659,503
6	65 to 74	1,100	2,092,246
7	75 to 84	641	1,239,179
8	85 years and over	148	241,823
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **SEX** Position: 24 Length: 1

Sex of respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	4,856	11,937,362
2	Female	5,893	12,322,774
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **MARSTAT** Position: 25 Length: 1

Marital status of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Living common-law	780	2,004,254
2	Married	5,121	12,874,484
3	Widowed	1,010	1,450,659
4	Divorced	728	1,033,929
5	Separated	389	614,277
6	Single (Never married)	2,691	6,232,752
8	Don't know	8	17,149
9	Not stated	22	32,632
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is included in the Main file for comparison purposes with Cycle 7 data element DVMS.

Variable: **AGEPRGR5** Position: 26 Length: 2

Age group of respondent's spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
01	15 to 19	11	14,618
02	20 to 24	177	441,461
03	25 to 29	466	1,160,155
04	30 to 34	749	1,812,071
05	35 to 39	851	2,068,485
06	40 to 44	748	1,932,792
07	45 to 49	613	1,675,424
08	50 to 54	556	1,540,690
09	55 to 59	414	1,043,356
10	60 to 64	388	966,758
11	65 to 69	284	728,661
12	70 to 74	243	611,389
13	75 to 79	145	352,685
14	80 years and over	102	263,204
97	Not asked - no spouse/partner in household	4,993	9,637,696
98	Don't know	1	1,624
99	Not stated	8	9,065
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where PRTYPEC = 1 or 2.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **PRTYPEC** Position: 28 Length: 1

Type of partner the respondent has within the household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Respondent has no partner in the household	4,993	9,637,696
1	Respondent has a married partner in the household	4,993	12,658,211
2	Respondent has a common-law partner in the household	763	1,964,229
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **CHRFLAG** Position: 29 Length: 1

Child(ren) of the respondent living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,793	9,536,834
2	No	6,956	14,723,302
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **AGECHRYC** Position: 30 Length: 2

Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 24

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 24		3,557	8,860,682
25	25 years and over	230	667,887
97	Not asked - no children in household	6,956	14,723,302
99	Not stated	6	8,265
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents with at least a single child in their household.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element details the age of the respondent's youngest single child living in the household. It is capped to 25 years old.

Variable: **CHR0004C** Position: 32 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children 0 to 4 years of age living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	9,511	21,420,936
1	One child	883	2,044,908
2	Two or more children	355	794,292
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as RESC0004 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **CHR0512C** Position: 33 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children 5 to 12 years of age living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	8,849	19,939,693
1	One child	1,070	2,477,131
2	Two children	686	1,515,693
3	Three or more children	144	327,621
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as RESC0512 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **CHR1314C** Position: 34 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children 13 to 14 years of age living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	10,102	22,720,011
1	One child	621	1,478,310
2	Two or more children	26	61,815
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **CHR1518C** Position: 35 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children 15 to 18 years of age living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	10,040	21,964,608
1	One child	599	1,900,376
2	Two or more children	110	395,153
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **CHR1924C** Position: 36 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children 19 to 24 years of age living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	10,226	22,414,595
1	One child	434	1,504,601
2	Two or more children	89	340,941
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as RESC1924 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **CHR25UPC** Position: 37 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children 25 years of age and older living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	10,467	23,374,071
1	One child	255	762,962
2	Two or more children	27	123,103
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as RESC2596 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **CHH0004C** Position: 38 Length: 1

Number of children aged from 0 to 4 living in the respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	9,417	21,152,868
1	One child	958	2,260,069
2	Two or more children	374	847,200
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element includes children of the respondent.

Variable: **CHH0512C** Position: 39 Length: 1

Number of children aged from 5 to 12 living in the respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	8,582	19,105,456
1	One child	1,261	3,053,298
2	Two children	744	1,721,079
3	Three or more children	162	380,303
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element includes children of the respondent.

Variable: **CHH1314C** Position: 40 Length: 1

Number of children aged from 13 to 14 living in the respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	9,917	22,140,001
1	One child	799	2,043,902
2	Two or more children	33	76,233
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element includes children of the respondent.

Variable: **CHRTIME6** Position: 41 Length: 1

Number of respondents children living at home.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No child under 19 years of age at home	7,500	16,419,974
2	All children under 5 years of age	689	1,550,578
3	All children between 5 and 12 years of age	867	1,814,429
4	All children 13 years of age or older	638	1,900,450
5	At least one child under 5 years of age, but not all children	549	1,288,622
6	Other	506	1,286,083
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable gives the age group of the children of the respondent living in the household, not the number of children of the respondent. It is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycles 2 and 7 data element DVCHILD.

Variable: **PARHSD** Position: 42 Length: 1

Type of parents the respondent has within the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Two biological parents	643	2,492,781
2	Biological and adoptive parents	8	42,085
3	Biological/adoptive/step-parents	85	260,820
4	Only one parent	341	893,792
7	Not asked - no parents in the household	9,672	20,570,659
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **LIVARR12** Position: 43 Length: 2

Living arrangement of respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Alone	2,676	3,319,731
02	Spouse only	2,586	5,982,214
03	Spouse and single child < 25 years of age	2,919	7,810,427
04	Spouse and single child 25 years of age or older	135	453,840
05	Spouse and non-single child(ren)	29	123,563
06	Spouse and other	87	252,397
07	No spouse and single child < 25 years of age	646	1,064,430
08	No spouse and single child 25 years of age or older	96	219,805
09	No spouse and non-single child(ren)	46	175,397
10	Living with 2 parents	710	2,690,112
11	Living with 1 parent	288	747,684
12	Other living arrangement	531	1,420,538
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as DVLVGRGR in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **LIVARR08** Position: 45 Length: 2

Living arrangement of respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Under 25 years of age not living with parents	608	1,273,497
02	Under 25 years of age living with both parents	614	2,273,339
03	Under 25 years of age living with mother only	154	406,993
04	Under 25 years of age living with father only	39	105,207
05	25 years of age or older not living with parents	9,064	19,297,162
06	25 years of age or older living with both parents	122	522,348
07	25 years of age or older living with mother only	126	329,065
08	25 years of age or older living with father only	22	52,526
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **HSDSIZEC** Position: 47 Length: 1

Household size of respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	One household member	2,676	3,319,731
2	Two household members	3,470	7,755,133
3	Three household members	1,713	4,483,048
4	Four household members	1,876	5,351,887
5	Five household members	739	2,414,932
6	Six household members	196	647,585
7	Seven household members	49	174,306
8	Eight household members or more	30	113,514
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as DVHHSCAP in the Cycle 7 Main file. It is capped to 8 members.



Variable: **FAMTYPE** Position: 48 Length: 1

Respondent's type of family structure.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Couple only	2,746	6,580,113
2	Intact family	3,421	10,054,443
3	Step-family with common child	141	354,378
4	Step-family without a common child	242	701,722
5	Lone parent family	1,046	2,048,998
7	Not asked	3,153	4,520,483
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable was derived using the children listed on the household composition matrix only. In cases of multigeneration households where the respondent lived with a spouse or partner as well as a child and a grandchild, FAMTYPE was set to 1. In cases where the respondent had no children in the household and lived with only one parent, FAMTYPE was set to 5. An intact family refers to a now-married or common-law couple where all children (listed in the household composition matrix) have both biological parents in the household. A step family refers to a now-married or common-law couple in which at least one of the children (listed in the household composition matrix) is in a step relationship with one of the parents. The respondent might be a parent or a child aged 15 or older in the family.

Variable: **MULTIGEN** Position: 49 Length: 1

Three-generation family in respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	219	809,815
2	No	10,530	23,450,322
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **PRV** Position: 50 Length: 2

Province of residence of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	498	446,663
11	Prince Edward Island	264	107,450
12	Nova Scotia	699	760,896
13	New Brunswick	593	613,065
24	Quebec	2,054	6,005,509
35	Ontario	2,402	9,184,259
46	Manitoba	790	893,225
47	Saskatchewan	711	787,216
48	Alberta	1,196	2,261,116
59	British Columbia	1,542	3,200,738
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L5.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **REGION** Position: 52 Length: 1

Region of residence of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Atlantic region	2,054	1,928,075
2	Quebec	2,054	6,005,509
3	Ontario	2,402	9,184,259
4	Prairie region	2,697	3,941,557
5	British Columbia	1,542	3,200,738
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L5.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **CMAPRV** Position: 53 Length: 2

Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) of the respondent's residence

		FREQ	WTD
01	Newfoundland	498	446,663
02	Prince Edward Island	264	107,450
03	Nova Scotia	699	760,896
04	New Brunswick	593	613,065
05	Quebec non-CMA	764	2,009,743
06	Quebec CMA	1,290	3,995,766
07	Ontario non-CMA	766	2,658,644
08	Ontario CMA	1,636	6,525,615
09	Manitoba	790	893,225
10	Saskatchewan non-CMA	396	447,922
11	Saskatchewan CMA	315	339,294
12	Alberta non-CMA	442	814,083
13	Alberta CMA	754	1,447,033
14	British Columbia non-CMA	631	1,335,839
15	British Columbia CMA	911	1,864,899
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L5.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element details the census metropolitan area of the respondent's current residence collapsed to a CMA or non-CMA code.

This variable contains the same information as DVCMA in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **A2** Position: 55 Length: 1

How often do you feel rushed? Would you say it is....

		FREQ	WTD
1	Every day?	4,410	10,093,842
2	A few times a week?	2,563	5,972,769
3	About once a week?	1,248	2,920,005
4	About once a month?	659	1,443,420
5	Less than once a month?	738	1,656,669
6	Never?	1,059	2,035,587
9	Not stated	72	137,845
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **A3** Position: 56 Length: 1

Compared to five years ago, do you feel more rushed, about the same, or less rushed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	More rushed	5,069	12,164,541
2	About the same	2,644	5,776,269
3	Less rushed	2,908	6,052,695
8	Don't know	79	173,748
9	Not stated	49	92,884
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **A4** Position: 57 Length: 1

How often do you feel you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with? Would you say it is....

		FREQ	WTD
1	Every day?	863	1,744,441
2	A few times a week?	1,491	3,552,602
3	About once a week?	1,818	4,163,312
4	About once a month?	1,211	2,859,910
5	Less than once a month?	1,733	4,038,315
6	Never?	3,567	7,774,649
9	Not stated	66	126,908
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **A5** Position: 58 Length: 1

Do you feel that weekdays are just too short to do all the things you want?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,507	14,970,330
2	No	4,113	9,005,986
8	Don't know	82	205,424
9	Not stated	47	78,397
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **A6** Position: 59 Length: 2

On which main activity would you choose to spend more time if you could?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Time with family and friends (spouse, children, boy-friend, etc.)	1,856	4,416,261
02	Relaxation - personal time	1,200	2,633,890
03	Practising sports	915	2,343,272
04	Crafts or hobbies	685	1,493,914
05	Outdoor activities	758	1,594,596
06	Reading - writing	462	1,059,497
07	Studies	147	386,035
08	Work	106	212,615
09	Domestic work	99	225,451
10	Holiday/travel	83	171,313
11	Volunteer	52	102,609
12	Other	41	107,232
97	Not asked	4,242	9,289,807
98	Don't know	101	222,242
99	Not stated	2	1,402
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **DDAY** Position: 61 Length: 1

Designated day of interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Sunday	1,552	3,465,734
2	Monday	1,577	3,465,733
3	Tuesday	1,566	3,465,735
4	Wednesday	1,593	3,465,734
5	Thursday	1,502	3,465,733
6	Friday	1,471	3,465,734
7	Saturday	1,488	3,465,733
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable represents the day of the week for which the interview was conducted. This variable is found on both the Cycle 12 Main file and the Time Use Episode file.

Variable: **DIARYDAY** Position: 62 Length: 4

Date of interview.

Allowed Min: 0104 Allowed Max: 1223

	FREQ	WTD
0104 : 1223	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The interviews took place from February 9, 1998 to February 8, 1999. The first 2-bytes represent the month of the interview and second 2-bytes represent the day of the interview.

Variable: **DIARYREC** Position: 66 Length: 1

Recall of diary interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Diary completed the day following the designated day (24 hrs recall)	7,352	16,218,302
2	Diary completed the 2nd day following the designated day (48 hrs recall)	3,369	7,980,604
3	Diary completed in 2 days (24 to 48 hrs recall)	28	61,231
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Cycle 12 had the provision for the diary to be completed on 2 days (i.e., over and up to 48 hours from the designated day). This variable is found on both the Cycle 12 Main file and the Time Use Episode file.

Variable: **DVTDAY** Position: 67 Length: 1

Type of day of interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Weekday	7,709	17,328,669
2	Saturday	1,552	3,465,734
3	Sunday	1,488	3,465,733
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains information about the type of day, either a weekday, Saturday or Sunday, for which the interview was conducted. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DUR001** Position: 68 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for information missing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0180	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The duration of missing gap(s) in the time use diary. This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR002** Position: 72 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for refused information.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0240	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR011** Position: 76 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for work for pay at main job.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1310	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.



Variable: **DUR012** Position: 80 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for work for pay at other job(s).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1040	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR021** Position: 84 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for overtime work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0520	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR022** Position: 88 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for looking for work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0735	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR023** Position: 92 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid work in business/farm.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1005	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR030** Position: 96 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel during work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0675	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR040** Position: 100 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for waiting/delays at work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0215	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR050** Position: 104 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks at work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0435	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR060** Position: 108 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for idle time before/after work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0285	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR070** Position: 112 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for coffee/other breaks.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0270	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR080** Position: 116 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other work activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0175	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR090** Position: 120 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: to/from work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0840	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR101** Position: 124 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for meal preparation.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0505	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR102** Position: 128 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for baking, preserving food, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0420	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR110** Position: 132 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for food/meal cleanup.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0245	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR120** Position: 136 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for indoor cleaning.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0765	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR130** Position: 140 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for outdoor cleaning.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0715	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR140** Position: 144 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for laundry, ironing, folding and drying.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0420	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR151** Position: 148 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for mending/shoe care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0360	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR152** Position: 152 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for dressmaking and sewing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0435	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR161** Position: 156 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of interior maintenance and repair.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0660	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR162** Position: 160 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of exterior maintenance and repair.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0825	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR163** Position: 164 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for vehicle maintenance.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0720	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR164** Position: 168 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other home improvements.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0715	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR171** Position: 172 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for gardening/grounds maintenance.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0810	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.



Variable: **DUR172** Position: 176 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for pet care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0359	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR173** Position: 180 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for care of plants.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0165	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR181** Position: 184 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for household administration(including paperwork).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0765	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR182** Position: 188 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for stacking and cutting firewood.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0570	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR183** Position: 192 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other domestic work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0515	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can not be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. Three new variables were created after reviewing the write-in data for this element (i.e., DUR184 (Total duration (in minutes) for unpacking groceries), DUR185 (Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking luggage and/or car), and DUR186 (Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking for a move of the household)).

Variable: **DUR184** Position: 196 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for unpacking groceries.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0285	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domestic work. The Cycle 7 data element DUR183 would have included this type of activity.

---

Variable: **DUR185** Position: 200 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking luggage and/or car.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0565	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domestic work. The Cycle 7 data element DUR183 would have included this type of activity.

---

Variable: **DUR186** Position: 204 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for packing and unpacking for a move of the Household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0965	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domestic work. The Cycle 7 data element DUR183 would have included this type of activity.

---

Variable: **DUR190** Position: 208 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: domestic.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0300	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR200** Position: 212 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for child care (infant to 4 years old).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0900	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR211** Position: 216 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Putting children to bed.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0150	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element DUR210 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR212** Position: 220 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Getting children ready for school.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0185	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element DUR210 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR213** Position: 224 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for child care - Personal care for children of the Household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0135	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element DUR210 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR220** Position: 228 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of helping, teaching, reprimanding.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0390	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR230** Position: 232 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of reading/conversation with child(ren).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0210	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR240** Position: 236 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for playing with children.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0470	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR250** Position: 240 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for medical care - household child(ren).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0780	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR260** Position: 244 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid babysitting.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0330	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR271** Position: 248 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of personal care - household adults.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0230	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR272** Position: 252 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of medical care - household adults.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0885	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR281** Position: 256 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other child care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0630	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR282** Position: 260 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other household adult care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0650	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR291** Position: 264 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: household child(ren).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0300	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.



Variable: **DUR292** Position: 268 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: household adults.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0500	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR301** Position: 272 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for grocery shopping.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0645	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR302** Position: 276 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for clothing, gas, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0570	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: It includes the time spent making everyday goods and product purchases through the home shopping channel or on the Internet.

This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR303** Position: 280 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for take-out food.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0180	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR304** Position: 284 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for rental of videos.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0155	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other shopping. The Cycle 7 data element DUR380 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR310** Position: 288 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for durable household goods.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0700	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR320** Position: 292 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for personal care services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0280	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR331** Position: 296 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for financial services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0320	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR332** Position: 300 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for government services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0355	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR340** Position: 304 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for adult medical and dental care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0640	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR350** Position: 308 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other professional services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0335	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR361** Position: 312 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for car maintenance and repair.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0345	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR362** Position: 316 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other repair services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0225	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR380** Position: 320 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other shopping and services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0325	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, duration for the new variable in Cycle 12 : activity code 304 - location of videos.

Variable: **DUR390** Position: 324 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: goods and services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0520	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR400** Position: 328 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for washing, dressing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0549	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR410** Position: 332 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for personal medical care (home).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0270	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR411** Position: 336 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for private prayer, meditation and other informal spiritual activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0270	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element DUR640 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR430** Position: 340 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for meals at home.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0450	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR431** Position: 344 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other meals: non-socializing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0360	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The respondent can be alone or with other members of their household only. If the respondent is at another person's home and in the company of that person, then the activity code would be coded to 752 (i.e., socializing with a meal at a private residence). This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR440** Position: 348 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for restaurant meals.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0434	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR450** Position: 352 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for night sleep/essential sleep.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1250	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR460** Position: 356 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for incidental sleep, naps.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1035	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR470** Position: 360 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for relaxing, thinking, resting.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0860	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.



Variable: **DUR480** Position: 364 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of other personal care/private activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0240	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR491** Position: 368 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: restaurant meals.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0325	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR492** Position: 372 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: other personal.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0330	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR500** Position: 376 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for full-time classes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0810	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR511** Position: 380 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for part-time classes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0450	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR512** Position: 384 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for credit courses on television.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0370	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR520** Position: 388 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for special lectures: occasional.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0210	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR530** Position: 392 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for homework: course, career, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1230	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR540** Position: 396 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at school.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0165	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR550** Position: 400 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for breaks/waiting for class.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0210	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR560** Position: 404 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of leisure and special interest class.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0535	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR580** Position: 408 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other study.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0420	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR590** Position: 412 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: school/education.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0240	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR600** Position: 416 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for professional/union/general activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0620	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR610** Position: 420 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for political, civic activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0500	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR620** Position: 424 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for child/youth/family organization.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0536	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR630** Position: 428 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of religious meetings/organizations.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0505	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR640** Position: 432 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for religious services, prayer, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0435	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, duration for the new variables in Cycle 12 : 642 - meals/snacks/coffee at religious servicesn and 411 - private prayer, mediation and other informal spiritual activities.

Variable: **DUR642** Position: 436 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at religious services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0460	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element DUR640 and DUR680 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR651** Position: 440 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for fraternal, social organizations.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0554	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR652** Position: 444 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for support groups.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0415	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR660** Position: 448 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for volunteer work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0596	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, duration for the new variable in Cycle 12 : 661 - meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.

Variable: **DUR661** Position: 452 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0145	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element DUR660 and DUR680 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR671** Position: 456 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for housework, cooking assistance.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0435	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.



Variable: **DUR672** Position: 460 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of house maintenance/repair assistance.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0680	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR673** Position: 464 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid babysitting.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0655	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR674** Position: 468 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for transportation assistance.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0450	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR675** Position: 472 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for care for disabled or ill.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0685	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR676** Position: 476 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for correspondence assistance.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0069	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR677** Position: 480 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for unpaid help for farm/business.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0645	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR678** Position: 484 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other unpaid help.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0535	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR680** Position: 488 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other organization/voluntary activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0260	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, duration for the new variables in Cycle 12 : 642 - meals/snacks/coffee at religious services and 661 - meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.

Variable: **DUR691** Position: 492 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: organization/voluntary activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0420	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR692** Position: 496 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: religious services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0490	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR701** Position: 500 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for professional sports events.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0330	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR702** Position: 504 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for amateur sports events.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0610	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR711** Position: 508 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for pop music, concerts.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0550	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR712** Position: 512 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for fairs.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0630	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR713** Position: 516 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for zoos.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR720** Position: 520 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for movies, films.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0360	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR730** Position: 524 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for opera, ballet, theatre.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0270	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR741** Position: 528 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for museums.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0120	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR742** Position: 532 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for art galleries.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0120	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR743** Position: 536 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for heritage sites.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0300	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR751** Position: 540 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for socializing (no meals).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0820	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR752** Position: 544 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for socializing (with meals, excluding restaurant meals).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0810	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR753** Position: 548 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at a non- private and non-institutional residence.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0690	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: It includes the duration of time that the respondent spent on socializing with friends/relatives at a non-private and non-institutional residence during the designated day. This variable can not be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. A new variable was created after reviewing the write-in data for this element (i.e., DUR754 (Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at an institutional residence.)).



Variable: **DUR754** Position: 552 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at an Institutional residence.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0495	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other socializing. The Cycle 7 data element DUR753 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR760** Position: 556 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for socializing at bars, clubs (no meals).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0625	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR770** Position: 560 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for attendance at casinos, bingo or arcades.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0495	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element DUR861 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR780** Position: 564 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other social gatherings.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0590	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR791** Position: 568 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: sports & entertainment.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0337	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR792** Position: 572 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: socializing (in homes).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1110	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR793** Position: 576 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: other socializing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0630	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR800** Position: 580 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participation in coaching.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0325	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

---

Variable: **DUR801** Position: 584 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in football, baseball, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0420	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR802** Position: 588 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in tennis, squash, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0220	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR803** Position: 592 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in golf, miniature golf.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0690	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR804** Position: 596 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in swimming, water-skiing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0535	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR805** Position: 600 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in skiing, skating, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0485	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR806** Position: 604 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in bowling, pool, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0340	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR807** Position: 608 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in exercises, yoga, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0305	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR808** Position: 612 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in boxing, wrestling, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0170	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR809** Position: 616 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in rowing, canoeing, etc.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0550	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR810** Position: 620 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participation in other sports.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0360	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR811** Position: 624 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participation in hunting.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0685	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR812** Position: 628 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participation in fishing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0645	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR813** Position: 632 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participation in boating (motorboats and rowboats).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0535	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR814** Position: 636 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participation in camping.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0210	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR815** Position: 640 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in horseback riding, rodeo.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0225	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR816** Position: 644 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in other outdoor activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1020	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.



Variable: **DUR821** Position: 648 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participation in walking, hiking.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0390	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR822** Position: 652 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participation in biking.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0525	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR831** Position: 656 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): hobbies done mainly for pleasure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0760	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR832** Position: 660 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): hobbies done for sale/exchange.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0585	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR841** Position: 664 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): crafts done mainly for pleasure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0880	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR842** Position: 668 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): crafts done for sale/exchange.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0620	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR850** Position: 672 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): participating in music, theatre, dance.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0580	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR861** Position: 676 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): games, cards.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0660	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, duration for the new variable in Cycle 12 : 770 - attendance at casinos, bingo or arcades

Variable: **DUR862** Position: 680 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): video games or computer games.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0949	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR863** Position: 684 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): general computer use (excluding surfing the Internet or playing games).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0450	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can not be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. A This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, duration for the new variable for Cycle 12 : 864 - computer use - surfing the Internet as a leisure activity.

Variable: **DUR864** Position: 688 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): computer use - surfing the Internet as a leisure activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0510	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element DUR863 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **DUR871** Position: 692 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): pleasure drives as driver.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0470	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR872** Position: 696 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): pleasure drives as passenger.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0850	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR873** Position: 700 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): other pleasure drives (bus tour).  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0680	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR880** Position: 704 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): other sports or active leisure.  
 Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR891** Position: 708 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes)in travel: active sports.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0450	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR892** Position: 712 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes)in travel: coaching.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0085	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR893** Position: 716 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes)in travel: hobbies, crafts for sale.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0145	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR894** Position: 720 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) in travel: other active leisure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1150	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR900** Position: 724 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for listening to the radio.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0660	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR911** Position: 728 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for watching T.V. (regular scheduled T.V.).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1275	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR912** Position: 732 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for watching T.V. (time-shifted T.V.).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0575	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR913** Position: 736 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for watching rented/purchased movies.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0485	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR914** Position: 740 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other television watching.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0250	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.



Variable: **DUR920** Position: 744 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for listening to CD, tapes, records.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0525	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR931** Position: 748 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for reading books.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0635	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR932** Position: 752 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for reading magazines.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0285	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR940** Position: 756 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for reading newspapers.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0430	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR950** Position: 760 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for talking, conversation, telephone.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0680	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR961** Position: 764 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for reading mail.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0210	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR962** Position: 768 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other (writing letters).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0430	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR980** Position: 772 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other media or communication.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0210	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DUR990** Position: 776 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for travel: media, communication.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0410	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC01** Position: 780 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) at home.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC02** Position: 784 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) at work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC03** Position: 788 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) at someone else's home.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC04** Position: 792 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) at another place.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC05** Position: 796 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) in the car as the driver.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1110	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC06** Position: 800 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) in the car as a passenger.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1150	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC07** Position: 804 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for walking.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0390	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC08** Position: 808 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) on bus/subway.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0680	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC09** Position: 812 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) on bicycle.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0205	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC10** Position: 816 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other forms of transit.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1050	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC97** Position: 820 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes): location for missing or refused information.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0240	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total duration for all activities with an activity code = 001 or 002 on the designated day. This variable can be compared with DURLOC88 of the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC98** Position: 824 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) : location unknown.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0010	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total duration (in minutes) for all activities when location is answered as 'don't know'. This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURLOC99** Position: 828 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) : location not stated.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0970	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element.

Variable: **DURSOC01** Position: 832 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - Alone.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1430	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. It can be compared with Cycle7 DURWHO01 variable.

Variable: **DURSOC02** Position: 836 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with spouse/partner.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1230	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. It can be compared with Cycle7 DURWHO02 variable.



Variable: **DURSOC03** Position: 840 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with household child(ren) less than 15 years of age.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

---

Variable: **DURSOC04** Position: 844 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with parent(s) or parent(s)- in-law who is living in the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0960	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

---

Variable: **DURSOC05** Position: 848 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with other members of the household (include children 15 years of age and older)

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1080	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

---

Variable: **DURSOC06** Position: 852 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with respondent's non- household child(ren) less than 15 years of age.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0960	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: **DURSOC07** Position: 856 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with respondent's non- household child(ren) 15 years of age and older.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1110	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: **DURSOC08** Position: 860 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with parent(s) or parent(s)- in-law who is not living in the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1095	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: **DURSOC09** Position: 864 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with other family member(s) who is not living in the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1260	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: **DURSOC10** Position: 868 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with friend(s) who is not living in the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1320	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: **DURSOC11** Position: 872 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - with another person(s) who is not living in the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1400	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: **DURSOC97** Position: 876 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - activity codes 001, 002.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0240	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **DURSOC98** Position: 880 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - personal care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1430	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total duration that the respondent spent on specific personal care activity codes :400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **DURSOC99** Position: 884 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact - unknown and not stated.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0990	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note:

Variable: **DURMEIN** Position: 888 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact with household members only.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: **DURMEOUT** Position: 892 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for social contact with non-household persons only.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1400	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

Variable: **DURPER** Position: 896 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0780	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who declared activity codes '671' to '678' or answered question ##f = '1' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DURORG** Position: 900 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organization.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0596	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who declared activity codes '660' or answered question ##f = '2' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

---

Variable: **DURNHLP** Position: 904 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for non helping a person or an organization.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1245	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##f = '3' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS.

---

Variable: **DURNASK** Position: 908 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for activities not eligible for question on help (##f of the diary).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0195 : 1440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who were not asked question ##f of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. See Appendix H for list of the specific activities who do not apply.

---

Variable: **DURNSTA** Position: 912 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for activities eligible but don't know or not stated to question on help (question ##f of the diary).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0660	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##f = '8' or '9' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. See Appendix H for list of the specific activities.

Variable: **DURP65** Position: 916 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person 65 years of age and over.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0685	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##g2 = '1' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DURPLIM** Position: 920 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person with a long- term health or physical limitation.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0685	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##g3 = '1' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DURPPAR** Position: 924 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - parent(s) or parent(s) in-law.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0685	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '1' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DURPCH** Position: 928 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - children of the respondent living outside the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0625	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '2' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.



Variable: **DURPFAM** Position: 932 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - other family member(s) living outside the household.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0655	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '3' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DURPFRI** Position: 936 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - friend(s).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0775	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = '4' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DURPNEI** Position: 940 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - neighbour(s).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0315	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = 5' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DURPCWO** Position: 944 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - co-worker(s).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0240	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = 6' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity declared triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DURPOTH** Position: 948 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping a non-household person - others.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0570	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h1 = 7' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DUROAGED** Position: 952 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with seniors.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0585	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h2 = '1' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DUROCH** Position: 956 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with children.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0536	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h2 = '2' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DUROLIM** Position: 960 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with persons with disabilities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0455	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h2 = '3' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

Variable: **DUROOTH** Position: 964 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for helping an organisation mostly concerned with other than seniors, children or persons with disabilities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0596	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered question ##h2 = '4' of the diary.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new derived variable for the 1998 GSS. The activity code triggered question ##f of the diary. See Appendix H for the detailed list of activities.

---

Variable: **DVPAID** Position: 968 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of employed work activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1430	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 011, 012, 021, 022, 023, 030, 040, 050, 060, 070, 080 and 090. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

---

Variable: **DVDOM** Position: 972 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of domestic work activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1005	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 101, 102, 110, 120, 130, 140, 151, 152, 161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186 and 190. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DVCHILDC** Position: 976 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of care giving for household members (under 15 years of age) codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0920	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 200, 211, 212, 213, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 271, 272, 281, 282, 291 and 292. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DVSHOP** Position: 980 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of shopping/services activity codes

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0820	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 301, 302, 303, 304, 310, 320, 331, 332, 340, 350, 361, 362, 380 and 390. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DVPERS** Position: 984 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of personal care activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1440	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 400, 410, 411, 430, 431, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 491 and 492.

This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DVEDUCAT** Position: 988 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of educational activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1230	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 500, 511, 512, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 580 and 590. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DVORGAN** Position: 992 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of organizational activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0860	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 642, 651, 652, 660, 661, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 680, 691 and 692. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DVENTERT** Position: 996 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of entertainment activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1260	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 701, 702, 711, 712, 713, 720, 730, 741, 742, 743, 751, 752, 753, 754, 760, 770, 780, 791, 792 and 793. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DVSPORT** Position: 1000 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of sports/hobbies activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1150	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 821, 822, 831, 832, 841, 842, 850, 861, 862, 863, 864, 871, 872, 873, 880, 891, 892, 893 and 894. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **DVMEDIA** Position: 1004 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of media/communication activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1275	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 900, 911, 912, 913, 914, 920, 931, 932, 940, 950, 961, 962, 980 and 990. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

---

Variable: **DVRESID** Position: 1008 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of residual activity codes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0240	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 001 and 002. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

---



Variable: **DVTRANS** Position: 1012 Length: 4

Total travel time (in minutes).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1150	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total travel time is the sum of the duration of travel by car (DURLOC05, DURLOC06), by walk (DURLOC07), by bus and subway (DURLOC08), by bicycle (DURLOC09), and other transportation (DURLOC10). This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 2 data.

Variable: **WORKPAID** Position: 1016 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for paid work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1310	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 011, 012, 021, 023, 030, 040, 070, 080, 832 and 842. Note that activities coded to 'hobbies done for sale' and 'domestic home crafts done for sale or exchange' are also included in the total duration (in minutes) of paid work activity code. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **OTHRPAID** Position: 1020 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of activities related to paid work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0735	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 022, 060 and 893. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **COOKDOMS** Position: 1024 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for cooking and washing up.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0600	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 101, 102 and 110. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **HSKPDOMS** Position: 1028 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for housekeeping.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0765	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 120, 130, 140, 151 and 152. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **MAINDOMS** Position: 1032 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for maintenance and repair.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0825	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 161, 162, 163 and 164. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **OTHRDOMS** Position: 1036 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other household work.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0975	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186 and 190. The introduction of three new activity codes for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activity of unpacking groceries (code `184`), packing and unpacking luggage and/or car (code `185`) and packing and unpacking for the move of the household (code `186`) are included in the creation of this variable. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **SHOPDOMS** Position: 1040 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for shopping for goods & services.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0820	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 301, 302, 303, 304, 310, 320, 331, 332, 340, 350, 361, 362, 380 and 390. The introduction of a new activity code for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activity for video rentals (code '304') is included in the creation of this variable. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data. Note that the 1992 Time Use activity code for 'waiting for purchases or services' (1992 code '370') was not included in the 1998 survey.

Variable: **CHLDDOMS** Position: 1044 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for child care.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0920	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 200, 211, 212, 213, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 281 and 291. The introduction of three new activity codes for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for preparing children for bed (code '211'), for preparing children for school (code '212'), and personal care for children of the household (code '213') are included in the creation of this variable. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data. Note that the 1992 Time Use activity code for 'child care - household child; age 5 to 18' (1992 code '210') was not included in the 1998 survey.

Variable: **VLNTORGN** Position: 1048 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for civic and voluntary activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0885	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 271, 272, 282, 292, 600, 610, 620, 630, 651, 652, 660, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 680, 691, 800 and 892. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data

Variable: **SCHLEDUC** Position: 1052 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for education & related activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1230	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 500, 511, 512, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580 and 590. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **MEALPERS** Position: 1056 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for meals (excluding restaurant meals).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0450	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 050, 430, 431, 540, 642 and 661. The introduction of two new activity codes for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for meals, coffee or snack at religious services (code '642') and for meals, coffee or snack at place of volunteering (code '661') are included in the creation of this variable. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **OTHPERS** Position: 1060 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other personal activities.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1050	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are : 400, 410, 411, 460, 470, 480, 492, 640 and 692. The introduction of a new activity code for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for private prayer, meditation and other informal spiritual activities (code '411') is included in the creation of this variable. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **RESTSOCL** Position: 1064 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for restaurant meals.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0495	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 440 and 491. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **HOMESOCL** Position: 1068 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for socializing in homes.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1260	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 751, 752, 792 and 950. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **OTHRSOCL** Position: 1072 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other socializing.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0930	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 753, 754, 760, 770, 780 and 793. The introduction of two new activity codes for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for socialization at an institution (code 754) and for socializing at a casino, bingo or arcade (code 770) is included in the creation of this variable. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **TELEMDIA** Position: 1076 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for watching television.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1275	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 911, 912, 913 and 914. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.



Variable: **READMDIA** Position: 1080 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for reading books, newspapers.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0635	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 931, 932, and 940. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **OTHRMDIA** Position: 1084 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other passive leisure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0660	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are : 900, 920, 961, 962, 980 and 990. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **ENTREVENT** Position: 1088 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for sports, movies & other.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0820	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 701, 702, 711, 712, 713, 720, 730, 741, 742, 743 and 791. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **SPRTACTV** Position: 1092 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for active sports.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1050	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 821, 822 and 891. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **OTHRACTV** Position: 1096 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) for other active leisure.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1150	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The 1998 activity codes included for this derived variable are: 831, 841, 850, 861, 862, 863, 864, 871, 872, 873, 880 and 894. The introduction of a new activity code for the 1998 Time Use survey to measure the duration of the activities for "surfing" the Internet as a leisure activity (code '864') is included in the creation of this variable. This variable is created in order to provide comparison with the Cycle 7 data.

Variable: **DURCOMWK** Position: 1100 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - work-related activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1310	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is new in Cycle 12 and is derived from the 1998 activity codes 011, 012, 021, 022, 023 and 600 and the screen flow used at interview (See Section S of the questionnaire).

Variable: **DURCOMED** Position: 1104 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - education-related activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1230	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is new in Cycle 12 and is derived from the 1998 activity codes 500, 511, 512, 520 and 530 and the screen flow used at interview (See Section S of the questionnaire).

Variable: **DURCOMHM** Position: 1108 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - household management-related activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0765	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is new in Cycle 12 and is derived from the 1998 activity code 181 and the screen flow used at interview (See Section S of the questionnaire).

Variable: **DURCOMLS** Position: 1112 Length: 4

Total duration (in minutes) of computer time - leisure-related activity.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0949	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is new in Cycle 12 and is derived from the 1998 activity codes 862, 863, 864, 961 and 962 and the screen flow used at interview (See Section S of the questionnaire).

Variable: **TOTEPISO** Position: 1116 Length: 2

Total number of episodes during the designated day.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 60

	FREQ	WTD
03 : 60	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total number of episodes, including those episodes where there is missing values for location or social contact, the respondent reported on the designated day. This variable is found on both the Cycle 12 Main file and the Time Use Episode file.

Variable: **EPI001** Position: 1118 Length: 2

Occurrences of activity missed.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI002** Position: 1120 Length: 2

Occurrences of activity refused.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 01	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI011** Position: 1122 Length: 2

Occurrences of work for pay at main job.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 14	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI012** Position: 1124 Length: 2

Occurrences of work for pay at other job(s).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI021** Position: 1126 Length: 2

Occurrences of overtime work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI022** Position: 1128 Length: 2

Occurrences of looking for work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI023** Position: 1130 Length: 2

Occurrences of unpaid work in family business/farm.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI030** Position: 1132 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel during work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 11	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI040** Position: 1134 Length: 2

Occurrences of waiting/delays at work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI050** Position: 1136 Length: 2

Occurrences of meals/snacks at work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI060** Position: 1138 Length: 2

Occurrences of idle time before/after work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI070** Position: 1140 Length: 2

Occurrences of coffee/other breaks.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI080** Position: 1142 Length: 2

Occurrences of other work activity.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **EPI090** Position: 1144 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: to/from work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 16	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI101** Position: 1146 Length: 2

Occurrences of meal preparation.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI102** Position: 1148 Length: 2

Occurrences of baking/home brewing/preserving food.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI110** Position: 1150 Length: 2

Occurrences of meal/food cleanup.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI120** Position: 1152 Length: 2

Occurrences of indoor cleaning.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI130** Position: 1154 Length: 2

Occurrences of outdoor cleaning.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI140** Position: 1156 Length: 2

Occurrences of laundry, ironing, folding and drying.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI151** Position: 1158 Length: 2

Occurrences of mending/shoe care.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI152** Position: 1160 Length: 2

Occurrences of dressmaking, sewing.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI161** Position: 1162 Length: 2

Occurrences of interior maintenance and repair.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI162** Position: 1164 Length: 2

Occurrences of exterior maintenance and repair.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI163** Position: 1166 Length: 2

Occurrences of vehicle maintenance.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI164** Position: 1168 Length: 2

Occurrences of other home improvements.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI171** Position: 1170 Length: 2

Occurrences of gardening and grounds maintenance.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI172** Position: 1172 Length: 2

Occurrences of pet care.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI173** Position: 1174 Length: 2

Occurrences of care of house plants.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI181** Position: 1176 Length: 2

Occurrences of household administration.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI182** Position: 1178 Length: 2

Occurrences of stacking and cutting firewood.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI183** Position: 1180 Length: 2

Occurrences of other domestic work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can not be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. Three new variables were created after reviewing the write-in data for this element (i.e., 184 : unpacking groceries, 185 : packing and unpacking luggage and/or car, and 186 : packing and unpacking for a move of the household).

Variable: **EPI184** Position: 1182 Length: 2

Occurrences of unpacking groceries.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domestic work. The Cycle 7 data element EPI183 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI185** Position: 1184 Length: 2

Occurrences of packing and unpacking luggage and/or car.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domesticwork. The Cycle 7 data element EPI183 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI186** Position: 1186 Length: 2

Occurrences of packing and unpacking for a move of the household.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other domestic work. The Cycle 7 data element EPI183 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI190** Position: 1188 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: domestic work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **EPI200** Position: 1190 Length: 2

Occurrences of baby care - household child (aged 0 to 4).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 12	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI211** Position: 1192 Length: 2

Occurrences of child care - Putting children to bed.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total number of times that the activity code for preparing and putting household children 5 years of age to less than 15 years old to bed was reported by the respondent on the designated day. This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element EPI210 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI212** Position: 1194 Length: 2

Occurrences of child care - Getting children ready for school.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total number of times that the activity code for dressing, personal care and other activities related to preparing household children 5 years of age to less than 15 years old for school was reported by the respondent on the designated day. This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element EPI210 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI213** Position: 1196 Length: 2

Occurrences of child care - Personal care for children of the household.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: The total number of times that the activity code for dressing, personal care and other activities related to household children 5 years of age to less than 15 years old for non-school activities (including waking children up and bathing children) was reported by the respondent on the designated day. This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element EPI210 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI220** Position: 1198 Length: 2

Occurrences of helping, teaching, reprimanding.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI230** Position: 1200 Length: 2

Occurrences of reading/talking/conversation with child.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI240** Position: 1202 Length: 2

Occurrences of playing with children.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI250** Position: 1204 Length: 2

Occurrences of medical care - household child.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI260** Position: 1206 Length: 2

Occurrences of unpaid babysitting.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI271** Position: 1208 Length: 2

Occurrences of personal care - household adults.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI272** Position: 1210 Length: 2

Occurrences of medical care - household adults.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI281** Position: 1212 Length: 2

Occurrences of other child care.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI282** Position: 1214 Length: 2

Occurrences of other household adult care.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI291** Position: 1216 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: household child.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 13	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI292** Position: 1218 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: household adults.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 12	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI301** Position: 1220 Length: 2

Occurrences of grocery shopping.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI302** Position: 1222 Length: 2

Occurrences of shopping for clothing, gas, etc.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 10	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI303** Position: 1224 Length: 2

Occurrences of take-out food.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI304** Position: 1226 Length: 2

Occurrences of rental of videos.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other shopping. The Cycle 7 data element EPI380 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI310** Position: 1228 Length: 2

Occurrences of shopping for durable household goods.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI320** Position: 1230 Length: 2

Occurrences of personal care services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI331** Position: 1232 Length: 2

Occurrences of financial services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI332** Position: 1234 Length: 2

Occurrences of government services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI340** Position: 1236 Length: 2

Occurrences of adult medical and dental care.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **EPI350** Position: 1238 Length: 2

Occurrences of other professional services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI361** Position: 1240 Length: 2

Occurrences of car maintenance and repair.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI362** Position: 1242 Length: 2

Occurrences of other repair services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI380** Position: 1244 Length: 2

Occurrences of other shopping and services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, occurrences for the new variable in Cycle 12 : activity code 304 - rental of videos.

Variable: **EPI390** Position: 1246 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: goods and services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 14	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI400** Position: 1248 Length: 2

Occurrences of washing, dressing.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI410** Position: 1250 Length: 2

Occurrences of personal medical care at home.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI411** Position: 1252 Length: 2

Occurrences of private prayer, meditation and other informal spiritual activities.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element EPI640 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI430** Position: 1254 Length: 2

Occurrences of meals at home.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI431** Position: 1256 Length: 2

Occurrences of other meals: non-socializing.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI440** Position: 1258 Length: 2

Occurrences of restaurant meals.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI450** Position: 1260 Length: 2

Occurrences of night sleep/essential sleep.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI460** Position: 1262 Length: 2

Occurrences of incidental sleep, naps.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI470** Position: 1264 Length: 2

Occurrences of relaxing, thinking, resting.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI480** Position: 1266 Length: 2

Occurrences of other personal care/private activities.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI491** Position: 1268 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: restaurant meals.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI492** Position: 1270 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: other personal activities.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI500** Position: 1272 Length: 2

Occurrences of full-time classes.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI511** Position: 1274 Length: 2

Occurrences of other classes (part-time).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI512** Position: 1276 Length: 2

Occurrences of credit courses on television.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI520** Position: 1278 Length: 2

Occurrences of special lectures: occasional.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 01	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI530** Position: 1280 Length: 2

Occurrences of homework: course, career/self-development.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI540** Position: 1282 Length: 2

Occurrences of meals/snacks/coffee at school.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI550** Position: 1284 Length: 2

Occurrences of breaks/waiting for class.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **EPI560** Position: 1286 Length: 2

Occurrences of leisure and special interest classes.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI580** Position: 1288 Length: 2

Occurrences of other study.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI590** Position: 1290 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: education.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 10	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI600** Position: 1292 Length: 2

Occurrences of professional/union/general meetings.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI610** Position: 1294 Length: 2

Occurrences of political, civic activities.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI620** Position: 1296 Length: 2

Occurrences of child, youth, family organizations.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI630** Position: 1298 Length: 2

Occurrences of religious meetings, organizations.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI640** Position: 1300 Length: 2

Occurrences of religious services, prayer, bible readings.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, occurrences for the new variables in Cycle 12 : 642 - meals/snacks/coffee at religious servicesn and 411 - private prayer, mediation and other informal spiritual activities.

Variable: **EPI642** Position: 1302 Length: 2

Occurrences of meals/snacks/coffee at religious services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element EPI640 and EPI680 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI651** Position: 1304 Length: 2

Occurrences of fraternal, social organizations.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI652** Position: 1306 Length: 2

Occurrences of support groups.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI660** Position: 1308 Length: 2

Occurrences of volunteer work (organizations).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, occurrences for the new variable in Cycle 12 : 661 - meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.

Variable: **EPI661** Position: 1310 Length: 2

Occurrences of meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element EPI680 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI671** Position: 1312 Length: 2

Occurrences of housework and cooking assistance.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI672** Position: 1314 Length: 2

Occurrences of house maintenance and repair assistance.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI673** Position: 1316 Length: 2

Occurrences of unpaid babysitting.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI674** Position: 1318 Length: 2

Occurrences of transportation assistance.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI675** Position: 1320 Length: 2

Occurrences of care for disabled or ill.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI676** Position: 1322 Length: 2

Occurrences of correspondence assistance.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 01	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI677** Position: 1324 Length: 2

Occurrences of unpaid help for a business or farm.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI678** Position: 1326 Length: 2

Occurrences of other unpaid help.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI680** Position: 1328 Length: 2

Occurrences of other organizational, voluntary and religious activities.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, occurrences for the new variables in Cycle 12 : 642 - meals/snacks/coffee at religious services and 661 - meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.

Variable: **EPI691** Position: 1330 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: civic and voluntary activities.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 12	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI692** Position: 1332 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: religious services.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **EPI701** Position: 1334 Length: 2

Occurrences of professional sports events.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI702** Position: 1336 Length: 2

Occurrences of amateur sports events.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI711** Position: 1338 Length: 2

Occurrences of pop music, concerts.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI712** Position: 1340 Length: 2

Occurrences of fairs, festivals, circuses, parades.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI713** Position: 1342 Length: 2

Occurrences of zoos.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI720** Position: 1344 Length: 2

Occurrences of movies, films.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI730** Position: 1346 Length: 2

Occurrences of opera, ballet, theatre.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI741** Position: 1348 Length: 2

Occurrences of museums.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 01	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI742** Position: 1350 Length: 2

Occurrences of art galleries.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 01	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI743** Position: 1352 Length: 2

Occurrences of heritage sites.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI751** Position: 1354 Length: 2

Occurrences of socializing with friends/relatives (no meal).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI752** Position: 1356 Length: 2

Occurrences of socializing with friends/relatives (with meal, excluding restaurant meals)

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI753** Position: 1358 Length: 2

Occurrences for socializing with friends/relatives at a non-private and non-institutional residence.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can not be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. A new variable was created after reviewing the write-in data for this element (i.e., EPI754 (Total duration (in minutes) for socializing with friends/relatives at an institutional residence.)).

Variable: **EPI754** Position: 1360 Length: 2

Occurrences for socializing with friends/relatives at an institutional Residence.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created through the coding of write-in data for other socializing. The Cycle 7 data element EPI753 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI760** Position: 1362 Length: 2

Occurrences of socializing at bars, clubs (no meal).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI770** Position: 1364 Length: 2

Occurrences for attendance at casino, bingo or arcades.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element EPI861 would have included this type of activity.

Variable: **EPI780** Position: 1366 Length: 2

Occurrences of other social gatherings.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI791** Position: 1368 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: sports & entertainment.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI792** Position: 1370 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: socializing (in homes).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 11	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI793** Position: 1372 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: other socializing.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI800** Position: 1374 Length: 2

Occurrences of coaching.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI801** Position: 1376 Length: 2

Occurrences of football, basketball, baseball, hockey, volleyball, soccer, field hockey.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI802** Position: 1378 Length: 2

Occurrences of tennis, squash, racquetball, paddleball.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI803** Position: 1380 Length: 2

Occurrences of golf, miniature golf.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **EPI804** Position: 1382 Length: 2

Occurrences of swimming, water-skiing.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI805** Position: 1384 Length: 2

Occurrences of skiing, ice-skating, sledding, curling, snowboarding.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI806** Position: 1386 Length: 2

Occurrences of bowling, pool, ping-pong, pinball.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI807** Position: 1388 Length: 2

Occurrences of exercises, yoga, weightlifting.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI808** Position: 1390 Length: 2

Occurrences of judo, boxing, wrestling, fencing.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 01	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI809** Position: 1392 Length: 2

Occurrences of rowing, canoeing, kayaking, wind surfing and sailing (competitive).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 01	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI810** Position: 1394 Length: 2

Occurrences of other sports.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI811** Position: 1396 Length: 2

Occurrences of hunting.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI812** Position: 1398 Length: 2

Occurrences of fishing.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI813** Position: 1400 Length: 2

Occurrences of boating (motorboats and rowboats).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI814** Position: 1402 Length: 2

Occurrences of camping.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI815** Position: 1404 Length: 2

Occurrences of horseback riding, rodeo, jumping, dressage.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 01	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI816** Position: 1406 Length: 2

Occurrences of other outdoor activities/excursions.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI821** Position: 1408 Length: 2

Occurrences of walking, hiking, jogging, running.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI822** Position: 1410 Length: 2

Occurrences of bicycling.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI831** Position: 1412 Length: 2

Occurrences of hobbies done mainly for pleasure.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI832** Position: 1414 Length: 2

Occurrences of hobbies done for sale or exchange.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI841** Position: 1416 Length: 2

Occurrences of domestic home crafts done mainly for pleasure.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI842** Position: 1418 Length: 2

Occurrences of domestic home crafts done for sale or exchange.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI850** Position: 1420 Length: 2

Occurrences of music, theatre, dance.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI861** Position: 1422 Length: 2

Occurrences of games and cards, puzzles, boardgames.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable cannot be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, occurrences for the new variable in Cycle 12 : 770 - attendance at casinos, bingo or arcades

Variable: **EPI862** Position: 1424 Length: 2

Occurrences of video games and computer games.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI863** Position: 1426 Length: 2

Occurrences of general computer use (excluding surfing the net or playing games).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable can not be used for comparison with the Cycle 7 data element. This variable could have included, in Cycle 7, occurrences for the new variable for Cycle 12 : 864 - computer use - surfing the Internet as a leisure activity.

Variable: **EPI864** Position: 1428 Length: 2

Occurrences of computer use - surfing the Internet as a leisure activity.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This is a new variable created for Cycle 12. The Cycle 7 data element EPI863 would have included this type of activity.



Variable: **EPI871** Position: 1430 Length: 2

Occurrences of pleasure drives as the driver.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI872** Position: 1432 Length: 2

Occurrences of pleasure drives as a passenger.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI873** Position: 1434 Length: 2

Occurrences of other pleasure drives.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI880** Position: 1436 Length: 2

Occurrences of other sports or active leisure.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI891** Position: 1438 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: active sports.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI892** Position: 1440 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: coaching.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI893** Position: 1442 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: hobbies, crafts for sale.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI894** Position: 1444 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: other active leisure.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 12	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI900** Position: 1446 Length: 2

Occurrences of listening to the radio.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI911** Position: 1448 Length: 2

Occurrences of watching T.V. (regular scheduled T.V.).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI912** Position: 1450 Length: 2

Occurrences of watching T.V. (time-shifted T.V.).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI913** Position: 1452 Length: 2

Occurrences of watching rented or purchased movies.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI914** Position: 1454 Length: 2

Occurrences of other T.V. viewing.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI920** Position: 1456 Length: 2

Occurrences of listening to CDs, tapes, records.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI931** Position: 1458 Length: 2

Occurrences of reading books.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI932** Position: 1460 Length: 2

Occurrences of reading magazines, pamphlets, bulletins, newsletters.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI940** Position: 1462 Length: 2

Occurrences of reading newspapers.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI950** Position: 1464 Length: 2

Occurrences of talking, conversation, telephone.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI961** Position: 1466 Length: 2

Occurrences of reading mail.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI962** Position: 1468 Length: 2

Occurrences of other (writing letters).

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI980** Position: 1470 Length: 2

Occurrences of other media or communication.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EPI990** Position: 1472 Length: 2

Occurrences of travel: media or communication.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 20

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	10,749	24,260,137
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **SLEEP1S** Position: 1474 Length: 4

Start of sleep episode the first night.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2359	10,402	23,491,624
9997 Not asked	262	613,450
9998 Don't know	81	150,847
9999 Not stated	4	4,216
	=====	=====
	10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Start time of sleep episode of the respondent the first night if and only if the respondent declared sleeping à 4 :00 a.m. on the designated day.



Variable: **SLEEP1D** Position: 1478 Length: 4

Sleep duration (in minutes) the first night.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0005 : 1200		10,402	23,491,624
9997	Not asked	262	613,450
9998	Don't know	81	150,847
9999	Not stated	4	4,216
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **SLEEP2E** Position: 1482 Length: 4

Wakeup time the second night.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2355		10,500	23,663,188
9997	Not asked	229	548,940
9998	Don't know	17	43,884
9999	Not stated	3	4,125
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time the respondent woke up the night after the designated day if and only if the respondent declared sleeping at 4:00 a.m. the day following the designated day.

Variable: **SLEEP2D** Position: 1486 Length: 4

Sleep duration (in minutes)the second night.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1170		10,500	23,663,188
9997	Not asked	229	548,940
9998	Don't know	17	43,884
9999	Not stated	3	4,125
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYAC** Position: 1490 Length: 3

The most enjoyable activity specified on the designated day.

Allowed Min: 011 Allowed Max: 990

		FREQ	WTD
011 : 990		9,993	22,533,075
997	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
999	Not stated	491	1,066,796
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYDU** Position: 1493 Length: 4

Duration of the most enjoyable activity specified.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0001 : 1200		9,993	22,533,075
9997	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
9999	Not stated	491	1,066,796
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYLO** Position: 1497 Length: 2

Location of the most enjoyable activity specified.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Respondent's home	5,224	11,744,431
02	Work place	417	892,687
03	Someone else's home	885	1,990,783
04	Other place (include park, neighbourhood)	2,951	6,750,398
05	Car (driver)	270	594,819
06	Car (passenger)	106	220,082
07	Walk	100	229,253
08	Bus & subway (includes street cars, commuter trains or other public transit)	14	39,109
09	Bicycle	11	30,558
10	Other (for example, airplane, train, motorcycle)	15	40,957
97	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
99	Not stated	491	1,066,796
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYS01** Position: 1499 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done alone.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,128	6,691,617
2	No	6,417	14,834,423
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as ENJOYW1 in the Cycle 7 Time Use Summary file.

Variable: **ENJOYS02** Position: 1500 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,288	5,677,962
2	No	7,257	15,848,077
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as ENJOYW2 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **ENJOYS03** Position: 1501 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with household children under 15 years of age.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,530	3,431,647
2	No	8,015	18,094,393
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYS04** Position: 1502 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who are living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	131	387,825
2	No	9,414	21,138,214
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYS05** Position: 1503 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with other members (including children 15 and older) who are living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	375	1,164,583
2	No	9,170	20,361,457
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYS06** Position: 1504 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with children of the respondent under 15 years of age who are living outside the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	128,097
2	No	9,489	21,397,942
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYS07** Position: 1505 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with children of the respondent 15 years of age and older who are living outside the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	225	431,038
2	No	9,320	21,095,002
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYS08** Position: 1506 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who are living outside the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	237	480,243
2	No	9,308	21,045,797
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYS09** Position: 1507 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with other family members living outside the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	718	1,414,185
2	No	8,827	20,111,855
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ENJOYS10** Position: 1508 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with friends.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,984	4,444,229
2	No	7,561	17,081,811
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **ENJOYS11** Position: 1509 Length: 1

Most enjoyable activity was done with other person(s).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,179	2,750,741
2	No	8,366	18,775,298
7	No enjoyable activity	265	660,266
8	Not stated (personal care activity)	446	1,003,288
9	Not stated	493	1,070,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **C4** Position: 1510 Length: 4

When did your child/children wake up on (designated day)?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2115		2,423	5,484,009
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	72	129,996
9997	Not asked	7,856	17,581,023
9998	Don't know	231	595,983
9999	Not stated	167	469,126
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time of the child who woke up first. This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C5** Position: 1514 Length: 4

When did your child/children go to sleep on (designated day)?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2359		2,324	5,278,854
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	96	165,218
9997	Not asked	7,856	17,581,023
9998	Don't know	305	764,351
9999	Not stated	168	470,690
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time of the child who went to sleep last. This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C4C5** Position: 1518 Length: 4

Time (in minutes) between first child awake and last child asleep.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0015 : 1440		2,324	5,278,854
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	96	165,218
9997	Not asked	7,856	17,581,023
9998	Don't know	305	764,351
9999	Not stated	168	470,690
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **C6EPI01** Position: 1522 Length: 4

Start time of 1st child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2230		1,426	3,546,806
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	21	34,961
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	137	391,008
9997	Not asked	9,092	20,095,116
9998	Don't know	42	111,681
9999	Not stated	31	80,564
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE01** Position: 1526 Length: 4

End time of 1st child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2359		1,420	3,535,284
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	21	34,961
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	137	391,008
9997	Not asked	9,092	20,095,116
9998	Don't know	48	123,204
9999	Not stated	31	80,564
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPI02** Position: 1530 Length: 4

Start time of 2nd child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2330		761	1,887,372
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	1	792
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	1,386	2,919,626
9997	Not asked	8,539	19,289,450
9998	Don't know	32	84,735
9999	Not stated	30	78,161
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE02** Position: 1534 Length: 4

End time of 2nd child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2359		755	1,868,350
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	1	792
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	1,388	2,923,923
9997	Not asked	8,539	19,289,450
9998	Don't know	36	99,460
9999	Not stated	30	78,161
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPI03** Position: 1538 Length: 4

Start time of 3rd child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0130 : 2330		255	651,629
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,069	4,628,203
9997	Not asked	8,369	18,828,185
9998	Don't know	25	72,088
9999	Not stated	31	80,031
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE03** Position: 1542 Length: 4

End time of 3rd child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2359		255	651,629
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,069	4,628,203
9997	Not asked	8,369	18,828,185
9998	Don't know	25	72,088
9999	Not stated	31	80,031
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPI04** Position: 1546 Length: 4

Start time of 4th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0715 : 2350		94	230,335
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,580	5,867,109
9997	Not asked	8,025	18,019,846
9998	Don't know	20	63,934
9999	Not stated	30	78,912
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE04** Position: 1550 Length: 4

End time of 4th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2330		93	226,416
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,580	5,867,109
9997	Not asked	8,025	18,019,846
9998	Don't know	21	67,853
9999	Not stated	30	78,912
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPI05** Position: 1554 Length: 4

Start time of 5th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0830 : 2200		32	80,397
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	1	1,000
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,748	6,302,530
9997	Not asked	7,920	17,733,565
9998	Don't know	18	63,734
9999	Not stated	30	78,912
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE05** Position: 1558 Length: 4

End time of 5th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2359		32	80,397
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	1	1,000
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,748	6,302,530
9997	Not asked	7,920	17,733,565
9998	Don't know	18	63,734
9999	Not stated	30	78,912
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPI06** Position: 1562 Length: 4

Start time of 6th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
1850 : 2315		15	38,149
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,812	6,454,188
9997	Not asked	7,876	17,633,220
9998	Don't know	16	55,668
9999	Not stated	30	78,912
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE06** Position: 1566 Length: 4

End time of 6th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2330		15	38,149
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,812	6,454,188
9997	Not asked	7,876	17,633,220
9998	Don't know	16	55,668
9999	Not stated	30	78,912
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.



Variable: **C6EPI07** Position: 1570 Length: 4

Start time of 7th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2100		5	9,153
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,832	6,506,385
9997	Not asked	7,868	17,615,076
9998	Don't know	15	51,114
9999	Not stated	29	78,409
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE07** Position: 1574 Length: 4

End time of 7th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0100 : 2200		5	9,153
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,832	6,506,385
9997	Not asked	7,868	17,615,076
9998	Don't know	15	51,114
9999	Not stated	29	78,409
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPI08** Position: 1578 Length: 4

Start time of 8th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0300 : 2140		2	3,184
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,844	6,540,437
9997	Not asked	7,861	17,591,796
9998	Don't know	14	49,368
9999	Not stated	28	75,351
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE08** Position: 1582 Length: 4

End time of 8th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
0359 : 2230		2	3,184
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,844	6,540,437
9997	Not asked	7,861	17,591,796
9998	Don't know	14	49,368
9999	Not stated	28	75,351
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPI09** Position: 1586 Length: 4

Start time of 9th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,849	6,551,210
9997	Not asked	7,858	17,584,208
9998	Don't know	14	49,368
9999	Not stated	28	75,351
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE09** Position: 1590 Length: 4

End time of 9th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,849	6,551,210
9997	Not asked	7,858	17,584,208
9998	Don't know	14	49,368
9999	Not stated	28	75,351
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPI10** Position: 1594 Length: 4

Start time of 10th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,851	6,554,394
9997	Not asked	7,856	17,581,023
9998	Don't know	14	49,368
9999	Not stated	28	75,351
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6EPIE10** Position: 1598 Length: 4

End time of 10th child care episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

		FREQ	WTD
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	0	0
9996	Respondent didn't looked after child(ren) household on designated day	2,851	6,554,394
9997	Not asked	7,856	17,581,023
9998	Don't know	14	49,368
9999	Not stated	28	75,351
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported in terms of a 24-hour clock.

Variable: **C6DUR** Position: 1602 Length: 4

Total time (in minutes) spent looking after all children less than 15 years of age.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1345		1,542	3,888,430
9995	Household child(ren) absent on designated day	21	34,961
9997	Not asked	9,092	20,095,116
9998	Don't know	62	159,196
9999	Not stated	32	82,433
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents where child(ren) under 15 years of age are living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note:

Variable: **D2A** Position: 1606 Length: 1

Do you plan to slow down in the coming year?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,574	5,687,064
2	No	7,432	16,733,805
8	Don't know	149	314,676
9	Not stated	594	1,524,592
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2B** Position: 1607 Length: 1

Do you consider yourself a workaholic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,670	6,128,058
2	No	7,422	16,416,802
8	Don't know	61	186,823
9	Not stated	596	1,528,452
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2C** Position: 1608 Length: 1

When you need more time, do you tend to cut back on your sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,878	11,270,720
2	No	5,234	11,361,445
8	Don't know	41	102,374
9	Not stated	596	1,525,597
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2D** Position: 1609 Length: 1

At the end of the day, do you often feel that you have not accomplished what you had set out to do?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,785	10,626,743
2	No	5,308	11,924,125
8	Don't know	59	180,267
9	Not stated	597	1,529,002
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2E** Position: 1610 Length: 1

Do you worry that you don't spend enough time with your family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,085	9,220,083
2	No	6,049	13,454,786
8	Don't know	23	62,793
9	Not stated	592	1,522,474
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2F** Position: 1611 Length: 1

Do you feel that you're constantly under stress trying to accomplish more than you can handle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,681	8,368,314
2	No	6,422	14,204,649
8	Don't know	51	160,918
9	Not stated	595	1,526,255
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2G** Position: 1612 Length: 1

Do you feel trapped in a daily routine?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,841	8,859,095
2	No	6,253	13,680,769
8	Don't know	59	187,202
9	Not stated	596	1,533,070
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2H** Position: 1613 Length: 1

Do you feel that you just don't have time for fun any more?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,661	8,465,960
2	No	6,425	14,075,641
8	Don't know	65	186,503
9	Not stated	598	1,532,032
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2I** Position: 1614 Length: 1

Do you often feel under stress when you don't have enough time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,591	12,851,427
2	No	4,517	9,777,180
8	Don't know	46	106,451
9	Not stated	595	1,525,079
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D2J** Position: 1615 Length: 1

Would you like to spend more time alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,348	5,702,390
2	No	7,740	16,881,107
8	Don't know	62	140,626
9	Not stated	599	1,536,013
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **TIMECR** Position: 1616 Length: 2

Time crunch variable.

		FREQ	WTD
00	Zero Yes codes	1,096	2,346,664
01	One Yes code	1,320	2,747,803
02	Two Yes codes	1,407	3,157,515
03	Three Yes codes	1,325	2,972,807
04	Four Yes codes	1,163	2,627,731
05	Five Yes codes	1,066	2,389,088
06	Six Yes codes	990	2,307,420
07	Seven Yes codes	787	1,894,937
08	Eight Yes codes	594	1,363,453
09	Nine Yes codes	338	774,231
10	Ten Yes codes	78	175,746
99	Not stated	585	1,502,742
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable measures the number of 'Yes' codes reported in the variables D2A to D2J.

Variable: **TIMENS** Position: 1618 Length: 2

Number of NOT STATED codes for Questions D2A to D2J

		FREQ	WTD
00	Zero Not stated codes	10,139	22,701,264
01	One Not stated code	8	17,544
02	Two Not stated codes	3	4,828
03	Three Not stated codes	1	3,250
04	Four Not stated codes	1	1,774
05	Five Not stated codes	1	1,773
06	Six Not stated codes	3	7,249
07	Seven Not stated codes	2	4,050
08	Eight Not stated codes	4	10,575
09	Nine Not stated codes	2	5,087
10	Ten Not stated codes	585	1,502,742
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable measures the number of 'Not Stated' codes reported in the variables D2A to D2J.

Variable: **D3** Position: 1620 Length: 1

During the past 2 weeks, would you say that you experienced a lot of stress, a moderate amount of stress, relatively little stress, or almost no stress at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	A lot	2,070	4,604,850
2	Moderate	3,377	7,803,457
3	Relatively little	2,526	5,502,664
4	Almost none	1,913	4,199,211
5	Don't know what stress is	205	462,702
8	Don't know	47	113,848
9	Not stated	611	1,573,405
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D4** Position: 1621 Length: 2

What is your main source of stress?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Work	2,331	5,481,578
02	Financial concerns	651	1,367,833
03	Family	1,026	2,211,117
04	School work	395	1,092,536
05	Personal health	324	688,847
06	Stress in general	251	539,196
07	Other	409	907,854
97	Not asked	5,302	11,851,830
98	Don't know	52	99,959
99	Not stated	8	19,387
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered D3 = 1, 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **D5** Position: 1623 Length: 1

Presently, would you describe yourself as...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very happy?	4,041	9,112,023
2	Somewhat happy?	5,375	12,117,466
3	Somewhat unhappy?	522	1,044,392
4	Very unhappy?	119	230,239
5	No opinion	68	149,457
9	Not stated	624	1,606,560
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Question was not asked in Cycle 7. This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E1.

Variable: **D6A** Position: 1624 Length: 1

Please rate your feelings about your health.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	3,904	8,836,881
2	Somewhat satisfied	4,684	10,615,076
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	1,099	2,344,269
4	Very dissatisfied	408	788,794
5	No opinion	24	55,910
9	Not stated	630	1,619,206
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Question was not asked in Cycle 7. This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2a.

Variable: **D6B** Position: 1625 Length: 1

Please rate your feelings about your job or main activity.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	3,678	8,183,899
2	Somewhat satisfied	4,873	10,918,729
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	1,000	2,279,921
4	Very dissatisfied	362	791,416
5	No opinion	203	464,278
9	Not stated	633	1,621,893
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Question was not asked in Cycle 7. This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2b.

Variable: **D6C** Position: 1626 Length: 1

Please rate your feelings about the way you spend your other time.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	2,879	6,421,282
2	Somewhat satisfied	5,464	12,088,935
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	1,388	3,255,142
4	Very dissatisfied	276	612,015
5	No opinion	110	262,886
9	Not stated	632	1,619,876
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Question was not asked in Cycle 7. This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2c.

Variable: **D6D** Position: 1627 Length: 1

Please rate your feelings about your finances.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	1,858	4,194,439
2	Somewhat satisfied	4,845	10,829,574
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	2,284	5,190,128
4	Very dissatisfied	1,050	2,242,154
5	No opinion	70	158,318
9	Not stated	642	1,645,524
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Question was not asked in Cycle 7. This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2d.

Variable: **D6E** Position: 1628 Length: 1

Please rate your feelings about your self-esteem.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	4,003	9,026,337
2	Somewhat satisfied	5,152	11,548,818
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	699	1,543,411
4	Very dissatisfied	150	267,594
5	No opinion	110	247,901
9	Not stated	635	1,626,076
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Question was not asked in Cycle 7. This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E2i.

Variable: **D7** Position: 1629 Length: 1

Using the same scale, how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	3,598	8,122,403
2	Somewhat satisfied	5,520	12,448,041
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	747	1,568,409
4	Very dissatisfied	177	327,410
5	No opinion	70	165,869
9	Not stated	637	1,628,005
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Question was not asked in Cycle 7. This variable contains the same information as Cycle 2, Question E3.

Variable: **UNWKCHHD** Position: 1630 Length: 6

Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent looking after one or more of his children, or the children of others in the last week?

Allowed Min: 000000 Allowed Max: 016800

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 000168		9,773	21,824,245
999.98	Don't know	128	313,210
999.99	Not stated	848	2,122,682
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question E2.

Format: F6.2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This information does not include any work that was done for pay, only unpaid work. The children in the respondent's household could be either the respondent's own child(ren), siblings or other household children. Same as Question 30(b) of the 1996 Census. This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: **UNWKHSDD** Position: 1636 Length: 5

Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent doing unpaid housework, yard work or home maintenance for members of his household, or others in the last week?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 09900

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00099		9,628	21,629,775
99.98	Don't know	450	918,296
99.99	Not stated	671	1,712,066
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question E3.

Format: F5.2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This information does not include any work that was done for pay, only unpaid work. Same as Question 30(a) of the 1996 Census.  
This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: **UNWKSEND** Position: 1641 Length: 5

Unpaid work-number of hours the respondent spent providing care or assistance to one or more seniors in the last week?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 09900

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00099		10,012	22,420,827
99.98	Don't know	65	125,842
99.99	Not stated	672	1,713,467
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question E4.

Format: F5.2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This information does not include any work that was done for pay, only unpaid work. Same as Question 30(c) of the 1996 Census.  
This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: **E8** Position: 1646 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,553	7,638,650
2	No	6,516	14,875,001
8	Don't know	7	25,730
9	Not stated	673	1,720,755
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E9** Position: 1647 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,695	3,597,081
2	No	1,862	4,060,739
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	3	6,562
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **E11** Position: 1648 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you provide information or help to educate, influence public opinion or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,440	3,064,816
2	No	2,113	4,587,181
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	6	10,795
9	Not stated	1	1,588
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E12** Position: 1649 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,342	5,099,752
2	No	1,213	2,555,551
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	4	7,490
9	Not stated	1	1,588
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E13** Position: 1650 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you do any volunteer consulting or administrative work or were you an unpaid member of a board or committee for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,642	3,476,793
2	No	1,914	4,179,438
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	3	6,562
9	Not stated	1	1,588
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E14** Position: 1651 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you teach or coach for an organization as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,094	2,358,725
2	No	2,461	5,295,872
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	3	6,562
9	Not stated	2	3,222
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E15** Position: 1652 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you provide care or counselling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer through an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,004	2,116,498
2	No	2,549	5,531,190
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	5	13,471
9	Not stated	2	3,222
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E18** Position: 1653 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods or drive as a volunteer through an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,148	2,367,813
2	No	2,407	5,286,784
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	3	6,562
9	Not stated	2	3,222
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E19** Position: 1654 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you help as a volunteer to maintain, repair or build facilities for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	679	1,467,275
2	No	2,876	6,187,321
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	2	4,477
9	Not stated	3	5,306
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E21** Position: 1655 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you help with first-aid, fire-fighting or search and rescue, as a volunteer for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	327	676,805
2	No	3,228	6,977,792
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	2	4,477
9	Not stated	3	5,306
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E23** Position: 1656 Length: 1

Finally, in the past 12 months, did you volunteer any time to a group or organization in a way you have not mentioned yet ? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, protection of the environment, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	390	794,484
2	No	3,154	6,839,203
7	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
8	Don't know	7	13,926
9	Not stated	9	16,767
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **E24** Position: 1657 Length: 2

Considering all of your volunteer activities, on average, how many hours per month did you volunteer?

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 90

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 90		3,402	7,346,216
97	Not asked	7,189	16,595,756
98	Don't know	152	308,380
99	Not stated	6	9,784
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered E8 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ACT7DAYS** Position: 1659 Length: 1

Main activity of the respondent in the last 7 days.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Working at a paid job or business(includes vacation from paid work)	5,490	12,616,260
2	Looking for paid work	297	678,134
3	Going to school	814	2,367,581
4	Household work /caring for child	1,306	2,587,536
5	Retired	1,792	3,508,351
6	Other (includes Maternity/paternity leave and long-term illness)	371	762,730
9	Not stated	679	1,739,546
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F2** Position: 1660 Length: 1

Were you studying full-time or part-time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	716	2,100,959
2	Part-time	66	155,000
7	Not asked	9,935	21,892,555
9	Not stated	32	111,622
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 04.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F3** Position: 1661 Length: 1

Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	655	1,681,552
2	No	3,925	8,222,607
7	Not asked	5,490	12,616,260
9	Not stated	679	1,739,718
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 03 to 10 or 99.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **WKLTIME** Position: 1662 Length: 1

Respondent did any work at a job or business last week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,145	14,297,812
2	No	3,924	8,221,566
9	Not stated	680	1,740,759
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F1 and F3.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F4** Position: 1663 Length: 1

Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	817	1,962,748
2	No	3,108	6,259,859
7	Not asked	6,145	14,297,812
9	Not stated	679	1,739,718
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F3 = 2 or 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F5** Position: 1664 Length: 1

In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	122	285,058
2	No	2,899	5,802,049
7	Not asked	7,049	16,433,312
8	Don't know	1	3,475
9	Not stated	678	1,736,242
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 04 to 10 or 99 and F4 = 2 or 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **F6** Position: 1665 Length: 1

Have you ever worked at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,554	5,060,173
2	No	548	1,180,645
7	Not asked	6,962	16,260,560
8	Don't know	3	13,597
9	Not stated	682	1,745,161
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 03 to 10 or 99 and F4 = 2 or 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **AGELTWKC** Position: 1666 Length: 2

Age of respondent when they last did paid work.

Allowed Min: 15 Allowed Max: 65

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 65		2,377	4,748,999
97	Not asked	7,516	17,454,593
98	Don't know	151	274,987
99	Not stated	705	1,781,558
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Non-employed respondents who answered that they had worked at a job or business in the past.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F7.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is expressed in years and capped to 15 years as a minimum and 65 years old as a maximum.

Variable: **WKWE** Position: 1668 Length: 2

Weeks employed during the past 12 months.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 52

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		6,892	16,089,549
97	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
99	Not stated	70	171,011
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F8 or F13a.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F13B** Position: 1670 Length: 3

How many days of paid vacation did you take during the past 12 months?

Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 180

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 180		6,036	14,070,342
997	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
998	Don't know	62	117,080
999	Not stated	47	110,390
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F14** Position: 1673 Length: 1

Were you a paid worker or self-employed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Paid worker	4,987	11,621,292
2	Self-employed	1,088	2,521,706
3	Other	30	58,919
7	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
9	Not stated	40	95,894
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F16** Position: 1674 Length: 1

Did you have any paid employees?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	369	856,871
2	No	716	1,659,943
7	Not asked	9,661	21,738,431
9	Not stated	3	4,893
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F14 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F17** Position: 1675 Length: 3

About how many employees did you have?

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 099

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 099		368	854,300
997	Not asked	10,380	23,403,266
999	Not stated	1	2,570
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F16 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **SIC80C13** Position: 1678 Length: 2

Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent - 13 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	214	440,593
02	Other Primary Industry	185	361,577
03	Manufacturing/non-durable	478	1,202,594
04	Manufacturing/durable	388	1,101,762
05	Construction	360	890,470
06	Transportation/communications/other utilities	483	1,046,112
07	Wholesale trade	293	718,156
08	Retail trade	746	1,822,414
09	Finance/insurance/real estate	339	837,713
10	Community service	1,434	3,097,620
11	Personal service	677	1,557,830
12	Business and miscellaneous service	730	1,813,714
13	Public administration	477	969,688
97	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
98	Don't know	5	17,915
99	Not stated	153	382,403
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F9 and F10 or F18 and F19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable: **SIC80C18** Position: 1680 Length: 2

Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of the respondent - 18 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Traditional primary sector	263	510,218
02	Non-traditional primary sector	136	291,952
03	Natural resources intensive manufacturing	253	546,933
04	Labour intensive manufacturing	148	437,092
05	Scale-based manufacturing	306	809,851
06	Product differentiated manufacturing	86	278,300
07	Science-based manufacturing	73	232,180
08	Construction	360	890,470
09	Distributive service: transportation	245	547,197
10	Distributive service: Community./public	238	498,915
11	Distributive service: Wholesale trade	293	718,156
12	Consumer services: retail trade	746	1,822,414
13	Consumer services: Pers./recre./miscellaneous	1,028	2,391,741
14	Business services: Finance/insurance/real estate	339	837,713
15	Service to business management	531	1,317,374
16	Consumer services: education related	580	1,273,073
17	Community services: health welfare	702	1,486,976
18	Public administration	477	969,688
97	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
98	Don't know	5	17,915
99	Not stated	153	382,403
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F9, F10 or F18, F19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable: **NAICS16** Position: 1682 Length: 2

North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	199	404,927
02	Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	192	369,226
03	Utilities	53	111,724
04	Construction	362	904,470
05	Manufacturing	780	2,070,764
06	Trade	960	2,395,751
07	Transportation and warehousing	308	707,277
08	Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	362	895,200
09	Professional, scientific and technical services	404	1,021,420
10	Management, administrative and other support	260	639,646
11	Educational services	528	1,183,618
12	Health care and social assistance	686	1,413,435
13	Information, culture and recreation	379	835,156
14	Accommodation and food services	475	1,110,148
15	Other services	364	785,148
16	Public administration	469	946,637
97	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
98	Don't know	5	17,915
99	Not stated	176	448,096
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F9, F10 or F18, F19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **SOC80C10** Position: 1684 Length: 2

Standard Occupational Classification (1980) of the respondent - 10 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Managerial and other professional	2,495	5,696,646
02	Clerical	940	2,256,935
03	Sales	604	1,507,530
04	Services	1,003	2,226,970
05	Primary occupations	331	675,991
06	Processing, machining and fabricating	701	1,796,660
07	Construction trades	333	803,847
08	Transport equipment operating	224	489,947
09	Material handling and other crafts	194	462,810
10	Other occupations n.e.c.	0	0
97	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
98	Don't know	5	17,915
99	Not stated	132	325,310
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupational Classification manual.

Variable: **SOC91C08** Position: 1686 Length: 2

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management occupations	567	1,410,476
02	Professional occupations	1,225	2,798,976
03	Technologists, technicians and technical occupations	448	1,037,950
04	Clerical occupations	1,057	2,421,332
05	Sales and services occupations	1,864	4,372,875
06	Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations	882	2,028,615
07	Occupations unique to primary industries	339	669,742
08	Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities	434	1,149,589
97	Not applicable	3,787	7,999,577
98	Don't know	5	17,915
99	Not stated	141	353,090
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable: **SOC91C10** Position: 1688 Length: 2

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 10 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management occupations	567	1,410,476
02	Business, finance and administrative occupations	1,247	2,927,959
03	Natural and applied sciences	411	1,027,773
04	Health occupations	356	705,322
05	Occupations in social science, education	562	1,213,815
06	Artistic/culture/recreation/sport	255	581,369
07	Sales and services occupations	1,763	4,174,896
08	Trades, transport and equipment	882	2,028,615
09	Occupations unique to primary industry	339	669,742
10	Occupations unique to processing and manufacturing	434	1,149,589
97	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
98	Don't know	5	17,915
99	Not stated	141	353,090
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Industrial Classification manual.



Variable: **BLISH12** Position: 1690 Length: 2

Blishen Socio-economic Index for Occupation of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Below 25	616	1,363,488
02	25 to 29	844	2,046,338
03	30 to 34	1,097	2,611,052
04	35 to 39	744	1,697,272
05	40 to 44	885	2,070,642
06	45 to 49	442	1,004,814
07	50 to 54	530	1,286,240
08	55 to 59	797	1,800,974
09	60 to 64	430	1,043,451
10	65 to 69	117	256,142
11	70 to 74	191	489,035
12	75 and over	132	247,886
97	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
98	Don't know	5	17,915
99	Not stated	132	325,310
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: See 1981 Socio-economic Index for Occupations in Canada, Blishen, Carroll and Moore.

Variable: **PINEOC06** Position: 1692 Length: 1

Pineo Socio-economic Classification of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Professionals/high-level management	869	1,952,767
2	Semi-professional, technician, middle management	1,552	3,633,521
3	Supervisors, foremen/forewomen	285	714,370
4	Skilled workers/employees/farmers	1,138	2,631,124
5	Semi-skilled workers/employees	1,504	3,648,767
6	Unskilled workers/employees/farm labours	1,477	3,336,784
7	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
8	Don't know	5	17,915
9	Not stated	132	325,310
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported working at a job or business in the last week or during the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F11, F12, F20, F21.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Grouped from the Pineo-Carroll-Moore socio-economic classification of occupations groups

Variable: **F22** Position: 1693 Length: 1

Are you a union member or covered by a union contract or collective agreement in this job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,630	3,566,541
2	No	3,376	8,099,362
7	Not asked	5,692	12,484,031
9	Not stated	51	110,203
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F14 = 1, 3, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F23** Position: 1694 Length: 1

Did you have more than one paid job last week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	486	1,106,771
2	No	5,616	13,089,923
7	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
9	Not stated	43	101,118
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F24** Position: 1695 Length: 5

How many hours a week do you usually work at your job?  
 Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00099

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00099		5,477	12,792,684
999.7	Not asked	5,090	11,069,096
999.8	Don't know	134	282,663
999.9	Not stated	48	115,694
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F23 = 2, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **F25A** Position: 1700 Length: 5

How many hours a week do you usually work at your main job?  
 Allowed Min: 00010 Allowed Max: 00990

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 00099		476	1,089,883
999.7	Not asked	10,263	23,153,366
999.8	Don't know	10	16,888
999.9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F23 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **F25B** Position: 1705 Length: 4

How many hours a week do you usually work at your other jobs?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0700

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0070		466	1,073,757
99.7	Not asked	10,273	23,170,253
99.8	Don't know	0	0
99.9	Not stated	10	16,126
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F23 = 1 and F25a between 0.1 and 99.9 hours.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **WKWEHR** Position: 1709 Length: 5

Number of hours of paid work that the respondent performed in the last seven days.

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 01680

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00140		5,943	13,866,441
999.7	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
999.8	Don't know	144	299,550
999.9	Not stated	58	131,820
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01 or 02 or F3 = 1..

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F24, F25a and F25b.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: It compares with the Cycle 7 DVHRWK variable. This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **F26\_C1** Position: 1714 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Own illness or disability.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	36,077
2	No	874	2,304,779
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F26\_C2** Position: 1715 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Child care responsibilities.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	86	197,341
2	No	806	2,143,515
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F26\_C3** Position: 1716 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Elder care responsibilities.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	2,824
2	No	890	2,338,033
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F26\_C4** Position: 1717 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Other personal or family responsibilities.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	39	94,282
2	No	853	2,246,574
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F26\_C5** Position: 1718 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Going to school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	259	800,144
2	No	633	1,540,713
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F26\_C6** Position: 1719 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Could only find part-time work.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	234	578,659
2	No	658	1,762,198
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F26\_C7** Position: 1720 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Did not want full-time work.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	230	585,090
2	No	662	1,755,766
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F26\_C8** Position: 1721 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Full-time work under 30 hours per week.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	139,310
2	No	835	2,201,546
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **F26\_C9** Position: 1722 Length: 1

Reason for working less than 30 hours a week: Others.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	33	83,090
2	No	859	2,257,766
7	Not asked	9,846	21,896,256
8	Don't know	8	11,567
9	Not stated	3	11,457
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F24 or total of F25a and F25b <30.0 hours a week.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F26B** Position: 1723 Length: 1

At your main job, given the choice, would you, at your current wage rate, prefer to work:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Fewer hours for less pay ?	468	1,046,945
2	More hours for more pay ?	749	1,710,214
3	The same hours for the same pay ?	2,281	5,270,983
4	None of the above	624	1,362,442
7	Not asked	6,589	14,774,620
8	Don't know	22	54,685
9	Not stated	16	40,247
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F14 = 1 and (30 LE F24 LE 99.6) or (30 LE F25a LE 99.6).

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F27** Position: 1724 Length: 2

Which of the following best describes your schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A regular daytime schedule or shift?	4,055	9,513,693
02	A regular evening shift?	264	653,184
03	A regular night shift?	121	283,305
04	A rotating shift?	604	1,386,293
05	A split shift?	50	123,073
06	On call or casual	163	373,437
07	An irregular schedule	821	1,810,044
08	Other	20	43,645
97	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
98	Don't know	3	8,118
99	Not stated	44	103,020
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F30** Position: 1726 Length: 1

Do you have a flexible schedule that allows you to choose the time you begin and end your work day?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,222	5,207,014
2	No	3,872	8,977,295
7	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
8	Don't know	8	9,877
9	Not stated	43	103,626
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F31** Position: 1727 Length: 1

Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,028	2,309,839
2	No	5,071	11,876,627
7	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
8	Don't know	3	4,412
9	Not stated	43	106,933
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F32** Position: 1728 Length: 2

What is the main reason you do some of your work at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Care for children	54	107,374
02	Care for other family members	9	25,286
03	Other personal/family responsibilities	23	48,184
04	Requirements of the job, no choice	261	600,411
05	Home is usual place of work	355	772,744
06	Better conditions of work	198	428,127
07	Saves time, money	114	293,140
08	Other reason	13	33,767
97	Not asked	9,721	21,950,297
99	Not stated	1	806
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F31 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F33** Position: 1730 Length: 3

How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?

Allowed Min: 000 Allowed Max: 168

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 168		916	2,080,407
997	Not asked	9,721	21,950,297
998	Don't know	110	226,023
999	Not stated	2	3,410
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F31 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **LFSGSS** Position: 1733 Length: 1

Labour Force Status of the respondent

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time (30 or more hours per week)	5,000	11,388,126
2	Part-time (less than 30 hours per week)	672	1,614,669
3	Student with full-time or part-time employment	285	886,678
4	Student only, no employment	529	1,480,903
5	No hours of regular employment	3,396	6,741,876
9	Not stated	867	2,147,884
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F1, F3, F24, F25a, F25b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as DVWKACTY in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **LFSHSD12** Position: 1734 Length: 2

Labour Force Status of the household.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Resp. - Full-time empl., Spouse/partner - Full-time empl.	1,445	3,651,789
02	Resp. - Full-time empl., Spouse/partner - Part-time empl.	339	893,811
03	Resp. - Full-time empl., Spouse/partner - Not empl.	643	1,610,087
04	Resp. - Part-time empl., Spouse/partner - Full-time empl.	257	625,053
05	Resp. - Part-time empl., Spouse/partner - Part-time empl.	41	98,981
06	Resp. - Part-time empl., Spouse/partner - Not empl.	72	202,663
07	Resp. - Not empl., Spouse/partner - Full-time empl.	609	1,480,489
08	Resp. - Not empl., Spouse/partner - Part-time empl.	16	43,265
09	Resp. - Not empl., Spouse/partner - Not empl.	986	2,406,244
10	Resp. - Full-time empl., No Spouse/partner in household	2,027	3,832,392
11	Resp. - Part-time empl., No Spouse/partner in household	451	1,214,073
12	Resp. - Not empl., No Spouse/partner in household	2,110	3,803,360
99	Not stated	1,753	4,397,929
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F24, F25a, F25b and G5.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This data element provides the combined labour force status of the respondent and the respondent's spouse/partner in a combination of full-time employed, part-time employed, not employed and no spouse/partner in household. This variable contains the same information as DVSPERN in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **F35** Position: 1736 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you take courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,439	3,371,809
2	No	7,809	16,760,763
7	Not asked	814	2,367,581
9	Not stated	687	1,759,983
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 ne 04.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F36** Position: 1737 Length: 2

For how many weeks during the past 12 months, were you taking courses towards a degree, diploma or certificate?  
 Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 52

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 52		2,186	5,557,787
97	Not asked	8,496	18,520,746
98	Don't know	55	142,560
99	Not stated	12	39,043
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F35 = 1 or F1 = 04.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F37A** Position: 1739 Length: 1

Now, last month did you attend any courses or training sessions of any kind?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,920	4,574,035
2	No	8,140	17,920,054
9	Not stated	689	1,766,048
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F37B** Position: 1740 Length: 1

Were any of these courses credit courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	703	1,846,272
2	No	1,211	2,713,768
7	Not asked	8,829	19,686,102
8	Don't know	6	13,995
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F37a = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F37C** Position: 1741 Length: 5

For how many hours last month did you take credit courses?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00360

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00360		662	1,739,758
999.7	Not asked	10,046	22,413,865
999.8	Don't know	40	105,210
999.9	Not stated	1	1,303
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F37b = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **F38** Position: 1746 Length: 1

Were any of these courses non-credit courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	61	144,880
2	No	641	1,699,820
7	Not asked	10,046	22,413,865
8	Don't know	1	1,572
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F37b = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F38A** Position: 1747 Length: 5

For how many hours last month did you take non-credit courses?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00360

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00240		1,258	2,823,199
999.7	Not asked	9,471	21,387,494
999.8	Don't know	20	49,444
999.9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered (F37b = 2, 8, 9) or (F38 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.



Variable: **F39** Position: 1752 Length: 1

Many people improve their knowledge of a subject or upgrade their skills on their own instead of taking a course. They read books, watch television programs, use a computer or talk to someone with the necessary expertise. Have you undertaken any of these activities during the past month?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,337	7,672,055
2	No	6,721	14,816,706
9	Not stated	691	1,771,376
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C01** Position: 1753 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Child care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	195,755
2	No	3,250	7,476,300
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C02** Position: 1754 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Computer.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	900	2,176,868
2	No	2,437	5,495,187
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C03** Position: 1755 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Specified internet.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	108	277,428
2	No	3,229	7,394,627
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C04** Position: 1756 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Gardening.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	54	100,109
2	No	3,283	7,571,946
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C05** Position: 1757 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Farming, agriculture and animals (domestic).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	70	136,229
2	No	3,267	7,535,826
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C06** Position: 1758 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Business services.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	273	633,549
2	No	3,064	7,038,507
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C07** Position: 1759 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Financial services, investing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	113	251,944
2	No	3,224	7,420,111
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C08** Position: 1760 Length: 1

What were you learning? ...Health.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	293	602,258
2	No	3,044	7,069,798
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C09** Position: 1761 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Construction and trades.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	181	448,014
2	No	3,156	7,224,042
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C10** Position: 1762 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Carpentry and woodworking.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	64,191
2	No	3,301	7,607,864
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C11** Position: 1763 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Vehicle maintenance and operation.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	81	175,792
2	No	3,256	7,496,263
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C12** Position: 1764 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Environmental, nature.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	46	107,418
2	No	3,291	7,564,638
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C13** Position: 1765 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Natural sciences.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	122	289,452
2	No	3,215	7,382,603
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C14** Position: 1766 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Social sciences.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	148	339,893
2	No	3,189	7,332,162
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C15** Position: 1767 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... History, current affairs and politics.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	132	269,878
2	No	3,205	7,402,178
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C16** Position: 1768 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Fine Arts not elsewhere specified.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	69	171,084
2	No	3,268	7,500,971
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C17** Position: 1769 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Music.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	41	82,930
2	No	3,296	7,589,125
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C18** Position: 1770 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Crafts and hobbies

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	103	226,378
2	No	3,234	7,445,677
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C19** Position: 1771 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Languages and literacy skills.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	133	336,714
2	No	3,204	7,335,341
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C20** Position: 1772 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Education activities and teaching.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	146,501
2	No	3,270	7,525,554
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C21** Position: 1773 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Personal development.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	97	180,906
2	No	3,240	7,491,150
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C22** Position: 1774 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Spirituality and religion.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	87,656
2	No	3,282	7,584,399
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C23** Position: 1775 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Cooking and food or beverages.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	47	104,325
2	No	3,290	7,567,730
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **F40\_C24** Position: 1776 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Sports.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	139,797
2	No	3,274	7,532,258
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C25** Position: 1777 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Work related.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	193	405,550
2	No	3,144	7,266,505
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C26** Position: 1778 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... General knowledge.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	82	212,693
2	No	3,255	7,459,362
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F40\_C27** Position: 1779 Length: 1

What were you learning? ... Other, not elsewhere specified.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	103	252,306
2	No	3,234	7,419,749
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **NUMSUBJ** Position: 1780 Length: 1

Number of subjects the respondent was self-learning.

		FREQ	WTD
1	One subject	2,917	6,760,744
2	Two subjects	339	740,453
3	Three subjects	62	123,945
4	Four subjects	19	46,913
7	Not asked	7,412	16,588,081
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived from write-in category of F40.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F41\_C1** Position: 1781 Length: 1

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Book.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,322	5,179,703
2	No	1,012	2,481,405
7	Not asked	7,411	16,586,226
8	Don't know	2	5,019
9	Not stated	2	7,783
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F41\_C2** Position: 1782 Length: 1

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Human interaction.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,662	3,774,485
2	No	1,672	3,886,624
7	Not asked	7,411	16,586,226
8	Don't know	2	5,019
9	Not stated	2	7,783
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F41\_C3** Position: 1783 Length: 1

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Computer.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,371	3,225,428
2	No	1,963	4,435,680
7	Not asked	7,411	16,586,226
8	Don't know	2	5,019
9	Not stated	2	7,783
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F41\_C4** Position: 1784 Length: 1

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Internet.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	965	2,342,262
2	No	2,369	5,318,847
7	Not asked	7,411	16,586,226
8	Don't know	2	5,019
9	Not stated	2	7,783
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F41\_C5** Position: 1785 Length: 1

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Video, cassette.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	351	750,932
2	No	2,983	6,910,176
7	Not asked	7,411	16,586,226
8	Don't know	2	5,019
9	Not stated	2	7,783
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F41\_C6** Position: 1786 Length: 1

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: T.V.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	226,868
2	No	3,251	7,434,241
7	Not asked	7,411	16,586,226
8	Don't know	2	5,019
9	Not stated	2	7,783
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F41\_C7** Position: 1787 Length: 1

Media used to improve the knowledge of a subject or upgrade the skills: Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	728	1,589,166
2	No	2,606	6,071,942
7	Not asked	7,411	16,586,226
8	Don't know	2	5,019
9	Not stated	2	7,783
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F41.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F42** Position: 1788 Length: 5

How many hours in total did you devote to these learning activities last month?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00360

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00360		3,174	7,325,937
999.7	Not asked	7,411	16,586,226
999.8	Don't know	161	338,978
999.9	Not stated	3	8,996
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F39 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **F44** Position: 1793 Length: 1

Have you graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,772	15,362,266
2	No	841	1,883,411
7	Not asked	2,434	5,214,588
9	Not stated	702	1,799,872
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F43 = 11 to 13 or 98, 99.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F45** Position: 1794 Length: 1

Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,705	12,887,970
2	No	4,318	9,527,179
7	Not asked	24	45,063
9	Not stated	702	1,799,925
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F43 = 1, 6 to 13 or 98, 99.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EDU10** Position: 1795 Length: 2

Highest Level of Education Obtained by the respondent - 10 groups.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Doctorate/masters/some graduate	442	993,839
02	Bachelor's degree	1,330	3,100,429
03	Diploma/certificate from community college	1,127	2,520,413
04	Diploma/certificate from trade/technical	1,013	2,068,183
05	Some university	733	1,612,805
06	Some community college/CEGEP/nursing	656	1,707,008
07	Some trade/technical	342	737,537
08	High school diploma	1,639	3,612,456
09	Some secondary/high school	2,523	5,284,724
10	Elementary school/no schooling	390	1,001,200
98	Don't know	26	60,289
99	Not stated	528	1,561,253
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions F43, F44, F45 and F46.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **EDUSTAT** Position: 1797 Length: 1

Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time education status	716	2,100,959
2	Part-time education status	66	155,000
7	Not asked	9,935	21,892,555
9	Not stated	32	111,622
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 04.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **EDUYR** Position: 1798 Length: 2

Number of years of elementary/secondary school education for the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
00	No schooling	24	45,063
01	One to five years	188	397,496
06	Six years	141	279,805
07	Seven years	201	439,750
08	Eight years	457	909,999
09	Nine years	523	1,150,436
10	Ten years	900	1,992,038
11	Eleven years	1,334	3,042,049
12	Twelve years	5,095	10,566,123
13	Thirteen years	1,120	3,516,551
98	Don't know	57	115,240
99	Not stated	709	1,805,585
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F43.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F47** Position: 1800 Length: 4

In what year did you complete your studies?

Allowed Min: 1909 Allowed Max: 1998

		FREQ	WTD
1924 : 1998		4,830	10,532,011
9995	Still attending school	730	2,054,514
9997	Not asked	5,066	11,422,309
9999	Not stated	123	251,301
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F46 = 1 to 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F48** Position: 1804 Length: 1

Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Satisfied	4,465	10,433,553
3	Dissatisfied	1,534	3,528,142
5	No opinion	95	211,273
7	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
9	Not stated	51	124,843
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F49\_C1** Position: 1805 Length: 1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Not enough time for family (include spouse/partner and children).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	813	1,837,897
2	No	711	1,664,942
7	Not asked	9,179	20,647,150
8	Don't know	6	17,606
9	Not stated	40	92,542
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F49\_C2** Position: 1806 Length: 1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Spends too much time on job/main activity.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	699	1,608,754
2	No	825	1,894,086
7	Not asked	9,179	20,647,150
8	Don't know	6	17,606
9	Not stated	40	92,542
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F49\_C3** Position: 1807 Length: 1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Not enough time for other activities (exclude work or family related activities).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	383	932,179
2	No	1,141	2,570,660
7	Not asked	9,179	20,647,150
8	Don't know	6	17,606
9	Not stated	40	92,542
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F49\_C4** Position: 1808 Length: 1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Cannot find suitable employment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	58	144,033
2	No	1,466	3,358,807
7	Not asked	9,179	20,647,150
8	Don't know	6	17,606
9	Not stated	40	92,542
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F49\_C5** Position: 1809 Length: 1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Employment related reason(s) (exclude spending too much time on job).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	139	320,498
2	No	1,385	3,182,342
7	Not asked	9,179	20,647,150
8	Don't know	6	17,606
9	Not stated	40	92,542
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F49\_C6** Position: 1810 Length: 1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Health reasons (include sleep disorders).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	47,985
2	No	1,502	3,454,854
7	Not asked	9,179	20,647,150
8	Don't know	6	17,606
9	Not stated	40	92,542
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F49\_C7** Position: 1811 Length: 1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Family related reason(s) (exclude not enough time for family).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	132,079
2	No	1,456	3,370,760
7	Not asked	9,179	20,647,150
8	Don't know	6	17,606
9	Not stated	40	92,542
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **F49\_C8** Position: 1812 Length: 1

Reason being dissatisfied with the balance between your job and home life - Other reason(s).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	109,888
2	No	1,479	3,392,952
7	Not asked	9,179	20,647,150
8	Don't know	6	17,606
9	Not stated	40	92,542
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F48 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question F49.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ACMPRWEC** Position: 1813 Length: 1

Main activity of the respondent's spouse/partner in the last 7 days.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Working at a paid job or business (includes vacation from paid work)	3,276	8,312,907
2	Looking for paid work	130	305,838
3	Going to school	85	210,942
4	Household work /caring for child	859	2,091,347
5	Retired	817	2,034,904
6	Other (includes maternity/paternity leave and long-term illness)	159	389,845
7	Not asked	4,993	9,637,696
9	Not stated	430	1,276,656
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question G2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **G3** Position: 1814 Length: 1

Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	71	170,119
2	Part-time	10	31,999
7	Not asked	10,647	24,010,765
9	Not stated	21	47,253
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G2 = 04.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **WKWEPR** Position: 1815 Length: 1

Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time last week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,453	8,687,825
2	No	1,876	4,668,998
7	Not asked	4,993	9,637,696
8	Don't know	3	9,560
9	Not stated	424	1,256,058
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G2 = 03 to 10 or 99.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question G2 and G4.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: If the respondent stated that their spouse/partner's main activity in the last 7 days was working at a job or business, then this derived variable is set to a value of '1'. For those respondents who stated that their spouse/partner's main activity was something other than working at a job or business (e.g., going to school, retired), a subsequent question is asked directly on the data collection instrument.

Variable: **WKWEHRPR** Position: 1816 Length: 5

How many hours did he/she work last week?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 01680

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00168		3,293	8,311,017
999.7	Not asked	6,869	14,306,694
999.8	Don't know	140	337,196
999.9	Not stated	447	1,305,230
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G2 = 01, 02 or G4 =1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question G5.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **WKDYPR** Position: 1821 Length: 1

Did he/she work on (designated day)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,269	5,722,711
2	No	1,152	2,889,972
7	Not asked	7,279	15,533,882
8	Don't know	14	33,542
9	Not stated	35	80,029
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex answered G2 = 01, 02 or G4 =1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question G6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **G7** Position: 1822 Length: 1

Did he/she work regular hours or a split shift on designated day?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Regular hours	1,943	4,910,397
2	Split shift	96	237,493
3	Neither	219	555,825
7	Not asked	8,463	18,498,997
8	Don't know	9	14,175
9	Not stated	19	43,250
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G6 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **G8ST** Position: 1823 Length: 4

What hours did he/she work on designated day? (start time).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1425		1,949	4,949,821
9997	Not asked	8,682	19,054,822
9998	Don't know	89	189,735
9999	Not stated	29	65,758
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G7 = 1, 2, 8, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time expressed in minutes.

Variable: **G8EN** Position: 1827 Length: 4

What hours did he/she work on designated day? (end time).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1439		1,938	4,930,519
9997	Not asked	8,682	19,054,822
9998	Don't know	101	206,658
9999	Not stated	28	68,138
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G7 = 1, 2, 8, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time expressed in minutes.

Variable: **G9ST** Position: 1831 Length: 4

What hours did he/she work on designated day? (start time).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1380		65	171,213
9997	Not asked	10,636	23,984,214
9998	Don't know	28	62,070
9999	Not stated	20	42,640
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G7 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time expressed in minutes.

Variable: **G9EN** Position: 1835 Length: 4

What hours did he/she work on designated day? (end time).

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 1440

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 1439		64	169,893
9997	Not asked	10,636	23,984,214
9998	Don't know	29	63,102
9999	Not stated	20	42,927
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G7 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Time expressed in minutes.

Variable: **WKDYHRPR** Position: 1839 Length: 4

Number of hours of paid work by the respondent's spouse/partner on designated day.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0240

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0024		1,944	4,953,521
99.7	Not asked	8,671	19,018,430
99.8	Don't know	106	221,093
99.9	Not stated	28	67,093
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G2 = 1, 2 or G4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions G8a, G8b, G9a & G9b.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Derived variable created from questions G8 and G9 reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **G10** Position: 1843 Length: 1

Last week, did he/she spend any time doing housework including cooking, cleaning, grocery shopping and laundry for your household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,208	10,653,847
2	No	1,055	2,542,044
7	Not asked	4,993	9,637,696
8	Don't know	63	148,502
9	Not stated	430	1,278,047
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **G10A** Position: 1844 Length: 4

For how many hours did he/she spend any time doing housework including cooking, cleaning, grocery shopping and laundry for your household?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0099

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0099		3,756	9,449,583
99.7	Not asked	6,524	13,567,860
99.8	Don't know	448	1,196,554
99.9	Not stated	21	46,139
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **G11** Position: 1848 Length: 1

Last week, did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,718	6,570,894
2	No	2,538	6,604,262
7	Not asked	4,993	9,637,696
8	Don't know	67	162,969
9	Not stated	433	1,284,315
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **G11A** Position: 1849 Length: 4

For how many hours did he/she do any unpaid work to maintain or improve your house, yard or automobile?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0099

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0099		2,442	5,841,746
99.7	Not asked	8,014	17,650,814
99.8	Don't know	275	727,361
99.9	Not stated	18	40,215
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and answered G11 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **G12** Position: 1853 Length: 4

Last week, how many hours did he/she spend looking after children who live in your household?

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 0099

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0099		2,117	5,174,421
99.7	Not asked	8,299	18,139,628
99.8	Don't know	136	344,900
99.9	Not stated	197	601,188
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse of the opposite sex and someone less than 15 years old living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to a decimal place.

Variable: **EDUPR10** Position: 1857 Length: 2

Respondent's spouse/partner's education level.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Doctorate/masters/some graduate	278	689,511
02	Bachelor's degree	767	2,044,325
03	Diploma/certificate from community college	415	1,158,148
04	Diploma/certificate from trade/technical	339	770,585
05	Some university	249	596,366
06	Some community college/CEGEP/nursing	202	550,740
07	Some trade/technical	154	373,501
08	High school diploma	1,605	4,033,955
09	Some secondary/high school	922	2,176,004
10	Elementary school/no schooling	317	758,506
97	Not asked	4,993	9,637,696
98	Don't know	7	22,936
99	Not stated	501	1,447,864
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they were married or living common-law at the time of the survey.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question G13.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H1** Position: 1859 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a newspaper?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,896	19,851,464
2	No	1,126	2,529,018
8	Don't know	5	17,623
9	Not stated	722	1,862,031
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H1A** Position: 1860 Length: 1

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Daily	4,346	9,699,731
2	At least 3 times a week	2,415	5,396,956
3	At least once a month	1,923	4,316,918
4	Less than once a month	194	399,384
7	Not asked	1,853	4,408,672
8	Don't know	17	37,594
9	Not stated	1	883
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H2** Position: 1861 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a magazine?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,693	17,263,938
2	No	2,324	5,102,614
8	Don't know	7	26,774
9	Not stated	725	1,866,811
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H2A** Position: 1862 Length: 1

How often during the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read a magazine?

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least once a week	4,404	9,851,433
2	At least once a month	2,655	6,060,704
3	5 or more times, but not every month	330	709,675
4	1 to 4 times a year	279	580,876
7	Not asked	3,056	6,996,199
8	Don't know	25	61,251
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H2 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **H3** Position: 1863 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) did you read...a book?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,737	14,881,224
2	No	3,277	7,486,430
8	Don't know	8	20,401
9	Not stated	727	1,872,082
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H3A** Position: 1864 Length: 1

On average, during the past 12 months, as a leisure activity (not for paid work or studies) how many books did you read?

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least a book a week	2,111	4,627,439
2	At least a book a month	2,466	5,392,110
3	At least a book every three months	1,183	2,621,065
4	At least a book every six months	529	1,189,329
5	At least a book a year	388	915,724
7	Not asked	4,012	9,378,913
8	Don't know	59	133,137
9	Not stated	1	2,418
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H5** Position: 1865 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,903	6,688,294
2	No	7,114	15,683,139
8	Don't know	5	16,621
9	Not stated	727	1,872,082
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H5A** Position: 1866 Length: 1

How often during the past 12 months did you use library services as a leisure Activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	882	2,033,672
2	5 or more times, but not every month	548	1,216,788
3	At least once every month	1,469	3,422,248
7	Not asked	7,846	17,571,842
8	Don't know	4	15,586
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H5B\_C1** Position: 1867 Length: 1

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Borrow library materials (including books, magazines, audio or video tapes or cassettes, etc).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,614	6,035,943
2	No	282	632,062
7	Not asked	7,846	17,571,842
9	Not stated	7	20,289
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H5B\_C2** Position: 1868 Length: 1

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Use Internet services in the library.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	237	583,163
2	No	2,659	6,084,841
7	Not asked	7,846	17,571,842
9	Not stated	7	20,289
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H5B\_C3** Position: 1869 Length: 1

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Do research.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	781	1,898,092
2	No	2,115	4,769,913
7	Not asked	7,846	17,571,842
9	Not stated	7	20,289
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H5B\_C4** Position: 1870 Length: 1

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Attend a program (e.g., a reading, children's program, etc.).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	119	276,942
2	No	2,777	6,391,062
7	Not asked	7,846	17,571,842
9	Not stated	7	20,289
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H5B\_C5** Position: 1871 Length: 1

For what purpose(s) you use library services as a leisure activity (including accessing a library's World Wide Web internet site) - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	107,016
2	No	2,846	6,560,989
7	Not asked	7,846	17,571,842
9	Not stated	7	20,289
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question H5b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H6** Position: 1872 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you ... go to a movie theatre or drive-in?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,058	14,339,720
2	No	3,954	8,018,991
8	Don't know	9	27,670
9	Not stated	728	1,873,756
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H6A** Position: 1873 Length: 1

How often did you go to a movie theatre or drive-in?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	3,318	7,514,218
2	5 or more times, but not every month	1,266	3,095,581
3	At least once every month	1,470	3,721,124
7	Not asked	4,691	9,920,417
8	Don't know	4	8,797
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H6 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H7** Position: 1874 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you ... watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,664	17,690,415
2	No	2,349	4,670,764
8	Don't know	8	25,201
9	Not stated	728	1,873,756
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H7A** Position: 1875 Length: 1

How often did you watch a video, rented or purchased, on VCR?

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least once a week	3,265	7,693,302
2	At least once a month	2,893	6,756,705
3	5 or more times, but not every month	738	1,656,537
4	1 to 4 times a year	755	1,555,157
7	Not asked	3,085	6,569,721
8	Don't know	12	28,181
9	Not stated	1	533
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H8** Position: 1876 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you ... listen to cassettes, CDs or records?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,180	18,624,898
2	No	1,834	3,736,805
8	Don't know	6	22,721
9	Not stated	729	1,875,713
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H8A** Position: 1877 Length: 1

How often did you listen to cassettes, CDs or records?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Daily	4,448	10,451,070
2	At least once a week	2,787	6,232,558
3	At least once a month	658	1,388,032
4	Less than once a month	259	496,628
7	Not asked	2,569	5,635,239
8	Don't know	27	56,076
9	Not stated	1	533
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H8 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H9** Position: 1878 Length: 5

Last week, how many hours did you listen to the radio either at home, in a car, at work, or elsewhere?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00099

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00099		9,637	21,588,385
00.00	None at all	0	0
99.98	Don't know	383	796,039
99.99	Not stated	729	1,875,713
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to 2 decimals.



Variable: **H10** Position: 1883 Length: 1

Were any of these hours spent listening to a CBC radio station - that is, either CBC Radio One, the mostly news and information station, or CBC Radio Two, the classical music station?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,916	5,990,097
2	No	6,015	14,057,666
7	Not asked	1,623	3,749,607
8	Don't know	193	459,093
9	Not stated	2	3,674
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H9 between 0.25 and 99.00 hours, 99.98.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H10A** Position: 1884 Length: 5

How many hours last week?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00099

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00099		2,660	5,432,469
99.97	Not asked	7,833	18,270,040
99.98	Don't know	256	557,628
99.99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: **H11A** Position: 1889 Length: 5

Last week, how many hours did you watch television, even if you were doing something else at the same time?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00099

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00099		9,724	21,826,571
00.00	None at all	0	0
99.98	Don't know	294	554,849
99.99	Not stated	731	1,878,717
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: **H11B** Position: 1894 Length: 1

Were any of these hours spent watching a CBC television station - that is, either CBC TV or CBC Newsworld)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,988	13,152,768
2	No	3,209	7,336,359
7	Not asked	1,202	2,887,116
8	Don't know	348	879,923
9	Not stated	2	3,971
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H11A between 0.25 and 99.00 hours or 99.98.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H11C** Position: 1895 Length: 5

How many hours last week did you spent watching a CBC television station - that is, either CBC TV or CBC Newsworld)?

Allowed Min: 00000 Allowed Max: 00084

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00084		5,354	11,795,215
99.97	Not asked	4,761	11,107,368
99.98	Don't know	634	1,357,553
99.99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H11A between 0.25 and 99.00 hours, 99.98 and H11B = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F5.2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is reported to 2 decimals.

Variable: **H12** Position: 1900 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you access the Internet for reasons other than for paid work or studies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,914	7,170,933
2	No	7,091	15,180,166
8	Don't know	11	26,109
9	Not stated	733	1,882,928
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H12A** Position: 1901 Length: 1

When you accessed the internet, was it to communicate (via e-mail, chat groups, live conferences, video phone, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,164	5,478,367
2	No	750	1,692,566
7	Not asked	7,835	17,089,203
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H12B** Position: 1902 Length: 1

When you accessed the internet, was it to do research?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,155	5,412,279
2	No	759	1,758,654
7	Not asked	7,835	17,089,203
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFINT=1

Variable: **H12C** Position: 1903 Length: 1

When you accessed the internet, was it to read a newspaper, magazine or book?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	903	2,321,983
2	No	2,010	4,846,725
7	Not asked	7,835	17,089,203
8	Don't know	1	2,225
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H12D** Position: 1904 Length: 1

When you accessed the internet, was it to view a film, video or television program or to listen to live or recorded music?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	482	1,203,974
2	No	2,432	5,966,959
7	Not asked	7,835	17,089,203
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H12E** Position: 1905 Length: 1

When you accessed the internet, was it to view works of art (e.g., paintings, sculptures, photographs) or to view museum or other similar collections?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	401	1,011,123
2	No	2,511	6,158,765
7	Not asked	7,835	17,089,203
8	Don't know	2	1,046
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H12F** Position: 1906 Length: 1

When you accessed the internet, was it to create artistic composition/design (e.g., a home page, other graphic images or artwork, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	380	982,663
2	No	2,534	6,188,270
7	Not asked	7,835	17,089,203
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H12G** Position: 1907 Length: 1

When you accessed the internet, was it for electronic banking, to purchase goods and services, etc?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	561	1,436,758
2	No	2,353	5,734,176
7	Not asked	7,835	17,089,203
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H12H** Position: 1908 Length: 1

When you accessed the internet, was it to download software, other, etc?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,072	2,714,238
2	No	1,840	4,453,863
7	Not asked	7,835	17,089,203
8	Don't know	2	2,833
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H12 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H13** Position: 1909 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you attend a concert or performance by professional artists of music, dance, theatre or opera, excluding cultural festivals? This would include attendance at a rock concert, ballet, a musical, symphony orchestra concert.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,542	8,390,932
2	No	6,455	13,926,236
8	Don't know	20	60,369
9	Not stated	732	1,882,599
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H14** Position: 1910 Length: 1

Did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre, comedy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,024	4,839,435
2	No	1,518	3,551,497
7	Not asked	7,207	15,869,204
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **H14A** Position: 1911 Length: 1

How often did you attend a theatrical performance such as a drama, musical theatre, dinner theatre, comedy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	1,671	4,040,633
2	5 or more times, but not every month	232	547,762
3	At least once every month	120	245,344
7	Not asked	8,725	19,420,701
8	Don't know	1	5,697
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H14 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H18** Position: 1912 Length: 1

Did you attend a popular musical performance such as pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk, country and western?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,021	4,749,890
2	No	1,520	3,639,546
7	Not asked	7,207	15,869,204
8	Don't know	1	1,496
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H18A** Position: 1913 Length: 1

How often did you attend a popular musical performance such as pop/rock, jazz, blues, folk, country and western?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	1,731	4,063,121
2	5 or more times, but not every month	189	450,945
3	At least once every month	101	235,824
7	Not asked	8,728	19,510,247
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H18 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H19** Position: 1914 Length: 1

Did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	887	1,997,432
2	No	2,655	6,393,500
7	Not asked	7,207	15,869,204
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H19A** Position: 1915 Length: 1

How often did you attend a symphonic or classical music performance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	734	1,668,643
2	5 or more times, but not every month	103	227,770
3	At least once every month	50	101,019
7	Not asked	9,862	22,262,705
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H19 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H20** Position: 1916 Length: 1

Did you attend an opera?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	295	718,871
2	No	3,246	7,669,610
7	Not asked	7,207	15,869,204
8	Don't know	1	2,452
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H20A** Position: 1917 Length: 1

How often in the past 12 months, did you attend an opera?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	276	679,950
2	5 or more times, but not every month	14	30,980
3	At least once every month	5	7,940
7	Not asked	10,454	23,541,266
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H20 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H21** Position: 1918 Length: 1

Did you attend a choral music performance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	744	1,596,547
2	No	2,794	6,787,600
7	Not asked	7,207	15,869,204
8	Don't know	4	6,786
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H21A** Position: 1919 Length: 1

How often in the past 12 months did you attend a choral music performance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	674	1,452,014
2	5 or more times, but not every month	41	97,969
3	At least once every month	28	45,135
7	Not asked	10,005	22,663,590
8	Don't know	1	1,430
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H22** Position: 1920 Length: 1

Did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	762	1,657,645
2	No	2,779	6,732,832
7	Not asked	7,207	15,869,204
8	Don't know	1	455
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H22A** Position: 1921 Length: 1

How often did you attend a dance performance (ballet, contemporary or other)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	706	1,540,214
2	5 or more times, but not every month	35	67,192
3	At least once every month	20	48,809
7	Not asked	9,987	22,602,492
8	Don't know	1	1,430
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H22 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H23** Position: 1922 Length: 1

Did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	730	1,639,703
2	No	2,811	6,749,322
7	Not asked	7,207	15,869,204
8	Don't know	1	1,908
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H13 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H23A** Position: 1923 Length: 1

How often did you attend a performance for a children's audience (music, theatre or dance)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	673	1,501,158
2	5 or more times, but not every month	47	122,242
3	At least once every month	10	16,302
7	Not asked	10,019	22,620,434
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H24** Position: 1924 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you go to a cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance, jazz, folk, rock, buskers or comedy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,382	5,493,018
2	No	7,622	16,850,202
8	Don't know	13	34,318
9	Not stated	732	1,882,599
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H24A** Position: 1925 Length: 1

How often in the past 12 months did you go to a cultural or artistic festival (such as film, fringe, dance, jazz, folk, rock, buskers or comedy)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	2,192	5,089,198
2	5 or more times	189	398,123
7	Not asked	8,367	18,767,119
8	Don't know	1	5,697
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H24 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H25** Position: 1926 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you go to a performance of cultural/heritage music, theatre or dance (e.g., Aboriginal Peoples, Chinese, Ukrainian)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,507	3,348,693
2	No	8,501	19,001,225
8	Don't know	9	27,619
9	Not stated	732	1,882,599
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **H25A** Position: 1927 Length: 1

How often did you go to a performance of cultural/heritage music, theatre or dance (e.g., Aboriginal People, Chinese, Ukrainian)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	1,404	3,125,511
2	5 or more times	99	214,526
7	Not asked	9,242	20,911,444
8	Don't know	4	8,655
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H25 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H26** Position: 1928 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you go to another popular stage performance such as a circus, stand-up comedy, ice show, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,669	3,778,524
2	No	8,335	18,566,622
8	Don't know	13	32,392
9	Not stated	732	1,882,599
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H26A** Position: 1929 Length: 1

How often did you go to another popular stage performance such as a circus, stand-up comedy, ice show, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	1,591	3,563,878
2	5 or more times	78	214,645
7	Not asked	9,080	20,481,613
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H26 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H27** Position: 1930 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you go to a museum (including science centre) or Art gallery?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,205	7,210,446
2	No	6,796	15,121,617
8	Don't know	13	37,702
9	Not stated	735	1,890,371
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H28** Position: 1931 Length: 1

Did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,335	5,363,772
2	No	867	1,839,059
7	Not asked	7,544	17,049,691
8	Don't know	3	7,615
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H27 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H28A** Position: 1932 Length: 1

How often did you go to a public art gallery or art museum (including attendance at special art exhibits)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	2,040	4,711,235
2	5 or more times, but not every month	206	448,726
3	At least once every month	86	194,632
7	Not asked	8,414	18,896,364
8	Don't know	3	9,180
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H28 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H29** Position: 1933 Length: 1

Did you go to a commercial art gallery?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	916	2,056,836
2	No	2,285	5,138,668
7	Not asked	7,544	17,049,691
8	Don't know	4	14,942
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H27 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H29A** Position: 1934 Length: 1

How often did you go to a commercial art gallery?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	754	1,664,683
2	5 or more times, but not every month	100	224,737
3	At least once every month	60	158,856
7	Not asked	9,833	22,203,300
8	Don't know	2	8,561
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H29 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H30** Position: 1935 Length: 1

Did you go to a science centre or science and technology museum, or a natural history or natural science museum?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,371	3,128,252
2	No	1,829	4,065,018
7	Not asked	7,544	17,049,691
8	Don't know	4	15,735
9	Not stated	1	1,440
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H27 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H30A** Position: 1936 Length: 1

How often did you go to a science centre or science and technology museum, or a natural history or natural science museum or all locations combined?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	1,282	2,943,332
2	5 or more times, but not every month	61	117,720
3	At least once every month	26	63,717
7	Not asked	9,378	21,131,884
8	Don't know	2	3,483
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H30 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H31** Position: 1937 Length: 1

Did you go to a general, human history or community museum?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,234	2,636,570
2	No	1,964	4,556,154
7	Not asked	7,544	17,049,691
8	Don't know	6	16,282
9	Not stated	1	1,440
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H27 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H31A** Position: 1938 Length: 1

How often did you go to a general, human history or community museum for all locations combined?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	1,159	2,472,823
2	5 or more times, but not every month	50	104,658
3	At least once every month	24	58,470
7	Not asked	9,515	21,623,566
8	Don't know	1	620
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H31 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H32** Position: 1939 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you go to an historic site?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,594	7,862,664
2	No	6,391	14,451,217
8	Don't know	28	61,505
9	Not stated	736	1,884,751
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H32A** Position: 1940 Length: 1

How often did you go to an historic site?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	3,057	6,771,922
2	5 or more times	534	1,086,499
7	Not asked	7,155	16,397,473
8	Don't know	3	4,243
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H32 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H33** Position: 1941 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you go to a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden, planetarium or observatory?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,404	7,819,650
2	No	6,595	14,510,962
8	Don't know	13	40,073
9	Not stated	737	1,889,452
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H33A** Position: 1942 Length: 1

How often during the past 12 months did you go to a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden, planetarium or observatory for all locations combined?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	3,093	7,131,609
2	5 or more times	309	679,480
7	Not asked	7,345	16,440,487
8	Don't know	2	8,561
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H33 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **H34** Position: 1943 Length: 1

During the past 12 months did you go to a conservation area or nature park?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,837	10,904,237
2	No	5,155	11,417,216
8	Don't know	19	45,967
9	Not stated	738	1,892,718
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H34A** Position: 1944 Length: 1

How often did you go to a conservation area or nature park?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 4 times a year	3,355	7,561,750
2	5 or more times	1,480	3,339,328
7	Not asked	5,912	13,355,900
8	Don't know	2	3,159
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered H34 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H35A** Position: 1945 Length: 1

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any visual art activities such as painting or sculpting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,175	2,809,345
2	No	8,827	19,529,642
8	Don't know	6	22,080
9	Not stated	741	1,899,069
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H35B** Position: 1946 Length: 1

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any crafts such as woodworking, weaving, pottery, jewellery, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,420	7,107,984
2	No	6,581	15,224,989
8	Don't know	6	23,633
9	Not stated	742	1,903,531
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H35C** Position: 1947 Length: 1

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you play a musical instrument?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,856	4,150,158
2	No	8,144	18,176,931
8	Don't know	4	15,874
9	Not stated	745	1,917,173
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H35D** Position: 1948 Length: 1

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you sing as part of a group, choir or solo?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	994	1,990,545
2	No	9,006	20,334,850
8	Don't know	5	20,086
9	Not stated	744	1,914,656
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H35E** Position: 1949 Length: 1

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any choreography or other dance-related activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	662	1,336,869
2	No	9,339	20,995,983
8	Don't know	4	15,874
9	Not stated	744	1,911,410
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H35F** Position: 1950 Length: 1

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you do any acting or other theatrical activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	325	815,204
2	No	9,672	21,508,608
8	Don't know	7	22,997
9	Not stated	745	1,913,328
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H35G** Position: 1951 Length: 1

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you write poetry, short stories, non-fiction, etc?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,003	2,318,211
2	No	8,994	20,002,933
8	Don't know	7	25,665
9	Not stated	745	1,913,328
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **H35H** Position: 1952 Length: 1

During the past 12 months as a leisure activity including taking courses for pleasure, did you take any photographs in order to create an artistic composition, rather than strictly to record a person, place or event?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	905	2,036,189
2	No	9,092	20,287,714
8	Don't know	7	22,906
9	Not stated	745	1,913,328
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J1** Position: 1953 Length: 1

Did you regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,438	8,308,640
2	No	6,566	14,034,366
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP02** Position: 1954 Length: 1

Participation in badminton.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	19	37,217
2	Non competitive	127	365,289
7	Not asked	9,858	21,940,500
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported badminton in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP02** Position: 1955 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in badminton.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	27	58,329
2	1-2/week	90	263,569
3	3+/week	24	68,304
7	Not asked	9,858	21,940,500
9	Not stated	750	1,929,434
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported badminton in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP03** Position: 1956 Length: 1

Participation in baseball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	205	491,412
2	Non competitive	340	847,522
7	Not asked	9,459	21,004,072
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported baseball in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP03** Position: 1957 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in baseball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	83	187,399
2	1-2/week	377	931,375
3	3+/week	72	183,780
7	Not asked	9,459	21,004,072
9	Not stated	758	1,953,510
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported baseball in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP04** Position: 1958 Length: 1

Participation in basketball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	68	218,340
2	Non competitive	203	569,007
7	Not asked	9,733	21,555,658
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported basketball in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.



Variable: **J2ASP04** Position: 1959 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in basketball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	39	118,628
2	1-2/week	165	462,142
3	3+/week	63	193,199
7	Not asked	9,733	21,555,658
9	Not stated	749	1,930,508
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported basketball in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP10** Position: 1960 Length: 1

Participation in cycling.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	13	31,355
2	Non competitive	223	576,162
7	Not asked	9,768	21,735,489
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported cycling in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP10** Position: 1961 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in cycling.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	21	64,418
2	1-2/week	109	260,127
3	3+/week	100	269,022
7	Not asked	9,768	21,735,489
9	Not stated	751	1,931,082
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported cycling in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP14** Position: 1962 Length: 1

Participation in football.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	37	116,540
2	Non competitive	85	270,473
7	Not asked	9,882	21,955,993
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported football in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP14** Position: 1963 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in football.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	18	51,058
2	1-2/week	77	245,710
3	3+/week	27	90,245
7	Not asked	9,882	21,955,993
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported football in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP15** Position: 1964 Length: 1

Participation in golf.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	263	599,396
2	Non competitive	530	1,202,480
7	Not asked	9,211	20,541,130
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported golf in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP15** Position: 1965 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in golf.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	176	410,032
2	1-2/week	437	1,001,126
3	3+/week	174	375,258
7	Not asked	9,211	20,541,130
9	Not stated	751	1,932,590
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported golf in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP20** Position: 1966 Length: 1

Participation in hockey (ice).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	226	587,023
2	Non competitive	351	912,476
7	Not asked	9,427	20,843,506
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported hockey (ice) in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP20** Position: 1967 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in hockey (ice).

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	58	127,414
2	1-2/week	397	1,060,962
3	3+/week	119	305,900
7	Not asked	9,427	20,843,506
9	Not stated	748	1,922,355
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported hockey (ice) in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP23** Position: 1968 Length: 1

Participation in karate.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	20	60,082
2	Non competitive	32	69,027
7	Not asked	9,952	22,213,897
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported karate in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP23** Position: 1969 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in karate.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	1	1,970
2	1-2/week	32	86,281
3	3+/week	19	40,857
7	Not asked	9,952	22,213,897
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported karate in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP28** Position: 1970 Length: 1

Participation in racquetball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	2	3,543
2	Non competitive	30	54,206
7	Not asked	9,972	22,285,256
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported racquetball in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP28** Position: 1971 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in racquetball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	8	11,123
2	1-2/week	19	38,911
3	3+/week	5	7,716
7	Not asked	9,972	22,285,256
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported racquetball in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP29** Position: 1972 Length: 1

Participation in rugby.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	19	51,311
2	Non competitive	19	52,813
7	Not asked	9,966	22,238,882
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported rugby in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP29** Position: 1973 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in rugby.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	4	15,371
2	1-2/week	17	52,551
3	3+/week	17	36,201
7	Not asked	9,966	22,238,882
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported rugby in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP31** Position: 1974 Length: 1

Participation in figure skating.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	1	2,471
2	Non competitive	54	118,512
7	Not asked	9,949	22,222,022
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported figure skating in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.



Variable: **J2ASP31** Position: 1975 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in figure skating.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	15	42,330
2	1-2/week	32	63,360
3	3+/week	8	15,294
7	Not asked	9,949	22,222,022
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported figure skating in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP33** Position: 1976 Length: 1

Participation in water skiing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	0	0
2	Non competitive	30	78,596
7	Not asked	9,974	22,264,409
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported water skiing in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP33** Position: 1977 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in water skiing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	7	22,399
2	1-2/week	17	46,102
3	3+/week	6	10,095
7	Not asked	9,974	22,264,409
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported water skiing in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP34** Position: 1978 Length: 1

Participation in soccer.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	102	271,197
2	Non competitive	170	467,596
7	Not asked	9,732	21,604,212
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported soccer in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP34** Position: 1979 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in soccer.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	31	99,051
2	1-2/week	184	513,285
3	3+/week	55	121,239
7	Not asked	9,732	21,604,212
9	Not stated	747	1,922,349
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported soccer in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP35** Position: 1980 Length: 1

Participation in softball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	57	84,004
2	Non competitive	61	126,034
7	Not asked	9,886	22,132,968
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported softball in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP35** Position: 1981 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in softball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	12	19,595
2	1-2/week	86	164,932
3	3+/week	18	23,538
7	Not asked	9,886	22,132,968
9	Not stated	747	1,919,104
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported softball in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP36** Position: 1982 Length: 1

Participation in squash.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	10	26,972
2	Non competitive	60	135,824
7	Not asked	9,934	22,180,210
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported squash in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP36** Position: 1983 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in squash.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	20	51,213
2	1-2/week	42	84,138
3	3+/week	8	27,444
7	Not asked	9,934	22,180,210
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported squash in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP37** Position: 1984 Length: 1

Participation in swimming.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	13	29,254
2	Non competitive	450	1,090,349
7	Not asked	9,541	21,223,403
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported swimming in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP37** Position: 1985 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in swimming.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	77	203,721
2	1-2/week	233	551,097
3	3+/week	151	359,919
7	Not asked	9,541	21,223,403
9	Not stated	747	1,921,997
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported swimming in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP39** Position: 1986 Length: 1

Participation in tennis.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	30	103,490
2	Non competitive	218	554,692
7	Not asked	9,756	21,684,823
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported tennis in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP39** Position: 1987 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in tennis.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	61	154,032
2	1-2/week	139	383,967
3	3+/week	47	116,035
7	Not asked	9,756	21,684,823
9	Not stated	746	1,921,279
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported tennis in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP42** Position: 1988 Length: 1

Participation in volleyball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	105	258,453
2	Non competitive	188	485,880
7	Not asked	9,711	21,598,673
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported volleyball in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP42** Position: 1989 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in volleyball.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	44	122,077
2	1-2/week	203	487,178
3	3+/week	41	121,759
7	Not asked	9,711	21,598,673
9	Not stated	750	1,930,451
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported volleyball in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP44** Position: 1990 Length: 1

Participation in weightlifting.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	5	11,723
2	Non competitive	183	423,164
7	Not asked	9,816	21,908,119
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported weightlifting in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.



Variable: **J2ASP44** Position: 1991 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in weightlifting.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	6	23,344
2	1-2/week	56	115,946
3	3+/week	126	295,597
7	Not asked	9,816	21,908,119
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported weightlifting in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP47** Position: 1992 Length: 1

Participation in skiing, downhill/alpine.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	6	24,599
2	Non competitive	274	632,467
7	Not asked	9,724	21,685,939
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported skiing, downhill/alpine in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP47** Position: 1993 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in skiing, downhill/alpine.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	133	297,796
2	1-2/week	126	309,399
3	3+/week	21	49,872
7	Not asked	9,724	21,685,939
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported skiing, downhill/alpine in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP48** Position: 1994 Length: 1

Participation in skiing, cross country/nordic.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	8	17,930
2	Non competitive	208	494,506
7	Not asked	9,788	21,830,569
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported skiing, cross country/nordic in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP48** Position: 1995 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in skiing, cross country/nordic.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	65	162,597
2	1-2/week	117	279,342
3	3+/week	32	68,496
7	Not asked	9,788	21,830,569
9	Not stated	747	1,919,133
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported skiing, cross country/nordic in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP52** Position: 1996 Length: 1

Participation in curling.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	93	169,812
2	Non competitive	86	142,185
7	Not asked	9,825	22,031,009
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported curling in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP52** Position: 1997 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in curling.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	18	25,372
2	1-2/week	138	240,667
3	3+/week	19	36,268
7	Not asked	9,825	22,031,009
9	Not stated	749	1,926,820
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported curling in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP55** Position: 1998 Length: 1

Participation in bowling, 5 pin.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	31	66,966
2	Non competitive	78	133,159
7	Not asked	9,895	22,142,881
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported bowling, 5 pin in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP55** Position: 1999 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in bowling, 5 pin.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	13	27,130
2	1-2/week	90	158,116
3	3+/week	5	14,657
7	Not asked	9,895	22,142,881
9	Not stated	746	1,917,353
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported bowling, 5 pin in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP57** Position: 2000 Length: 1

Participation in bowling, 10 pin.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	51	104,400
2	Non competitive	85	177,929
7	Not asked	9,868	22,060,677
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported bowling, 10 pin in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP57** Position: 2001 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in bowling, 10 pin.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	15	26,166
2	1-2/week	113	244,341
3	3+/week	5	8,859
7	Not asked	9,868	22,060,677
9	Not stated	748	1,920,093
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported bowling, 10 pin in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP65** Position: 2002 Length: 1

Participation in other sports.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	35	63,882
2	Non competitive	107	258,799
7	Not asked	9,862	22,020,325
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported other sports in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: See Appendix M for sports code list. Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP65** Position: 2003 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in other sports.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	24	61,594
2	1-2/week	75	165,587
3	3+/week	31	76,293
7	Not asked	9,862	22,020,325
9	Not stated	757	1,936,337
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported other sports in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: See Appendix M for sports code list.

---

Variable: **J2J4SP71** Position: 2004 Length: 1

Participation in ball hockey.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	7	11,316
2	Non competitive	34	80,178
7	Not asked	9,963	22,251,512
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported ball hockey in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

---

Variable: **J2ASP71** Position: 2005 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in ball hockey.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	6	20,364
2	1-2/week	31	61,988
3	3+/week	4	9,141
7	Not asked	9,963	22,251,512
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported ball hockey in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP74** Position: 2006 Length: 1

Participation in in-line skating.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	2	5,726
2	Non competitive	26	64,656
7	Not asked	9,976	22,272,623
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported in-line skating in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.



Variable: **J2ASP74** Position: 2007 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in in-line skating.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	6	19,980
2	1-2/week	14	32,447
3	3+/week	7	14,407
7	Not asked	9,976	22,272,623
9	Not stated	746	1,920,679
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported in-line skating in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP77** Position: 2008 Length: 1

Participation in snowboarding.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	5	16,856
2	Non competitive	20	64,610
7	Not asked	9,979	22,261,539
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported snowboarding in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP77** Position: 2009 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in snowboarding.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	7	28,525
2	1-2/week	14	41,360
3	3+/week	2	5,613
7	Not asked	9,979	22,261,539
9	Not stated	747	1,923,100
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported snowboarding in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J2J4SP00** Position: 2010 Length: 1

Participation in sports on exclusion list.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Competitive	23	35,177
2	Non competitive	129	294,835
7	Not asked	9,852	22,012,994
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported sports on exclusion list in J2 or J4.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s#, J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: See Appendix M for sports code list. Competitive participation is derived from answers to questions J3 and J4s#.

Variable: **J2ASP00** Position: 2011 Length: 1

Frequency of participation in sports on exclusion list.

		FREQ	WTD
1	2-3/month	20	58,196
2	1-2/week	67	151,644
3	3+/week	57	105,963
7	Not asked	9,852	22,012,994
9	Not stated	753	1,931,341
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported sports on exclusion list in J2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2s# and J2a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: See Appendix M for sports code list.

---

Variable: **SP0079** Position: 2012 Length: 1

Number of sports by respondent, codes 00 to 79.

		FREQ	WTD
1	One sport	1,795	4,291,800
2	Two sports	986	2,390,013
3	Three sports	417	1,033,727
4	Four sports	166	429,144
5	Five sports	71	159,692
7	Not asked	6,566	14,034,366
9	Not stated	748	1,921,395
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2 and J4 or J2s# and J4s#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **SP0179** Position: 2013 Length: 1

Number of sports by respondent, excluding codes 00 and 65.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Sports from exclusion list or others	110	224,525
1	One sport	1,777	4,271,893
2	Two sports	948	2,323,783
3	Three sports	386	947,678
4	Four sports	156	406,134
5	Five sports	58	130,363
7	Not asked	6,566	14,034,366
9	Not stated	748	1,921,395
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J2 and J4 or J2s# and J4s#.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J3** Position: 2014 Length: 1

Did you participate in any competitions or tournaments in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,258	2,991,976
2	No	2,176	5,303,508
7	Not asked	7,311	15,951,497
9	Not stated	4	13,156
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J4NB** Position: 2015 Length: 1

Number of sports with participation in a tournament.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No sport	2	2,652
1	One sport	1,796	4,293,411
2	Two sports	986	2,390,013
3	Three sports	417	1,033,727
4	Four sports	165	426,700
5	Five sports	72	162,136
7	Not asked	6,566	14,034,366
9	Not stated	745	1,917,131
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J4s# and J4a#.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J5A** Position: 2016 Length: 1

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Physical health and fitness.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	2,402	5,866,054
2	Somewhat important	896	2,145,985
3	Not important	138	287,015
7	Not asked	7,311	15,951,497
9	Not stated	2	9,586
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J5B** Position: 2017 Length: 1

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Family activities.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,508	3,530,554
2	Somewhat important	1,066	2,742,330
3	Not important	862	2,026,170
7	Not asked	7,311	15,951,497
9	Not stated	2	9,586
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J5C** Position: 2018 Length: 1

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? New friends and acquaintances.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,437	3,394,062
2	Somewhat important	1,400	3,482,447
3	Not important	599	1,422,546
7	Not asked	7,311	15,951,497
9	Not stated	2	9,586
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J5D** Position: 2019 Length: 1

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Relaxation.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	2,377	5,688,124
2	Somewhat important	890	2,209,756
3	Not important	169	401,174
7	Not asked	7,311	15,951,497
9	Not stated	2	9,586
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J5E** Position: 2020 Length: 1

To what degree is sport important in providing you with the following benefits? Sense of achievement.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,932	4,751,226
2	Somewhat important	1,142	2,711,957
3	Not important	362	835,871
7	Not asked	7,311	15,951,497
9	Not stated	2	9,586
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C01** Position: 2021 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - No particular reason.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,247	2,707,537
2	No	5,302	11,283,923
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C02** Position: 2022 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Not interested.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,671	3,667,147
2	No	4,878	10,324,314
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **J6\_C03** Position: 2023 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Programs not available in the community.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	122	189,970
2	No	6,427	13,801,490
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C04** Position: 2024 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Do not have the time.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,934	4,395,674
2	No	4,615	9,595,787
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C05** Position: 2025 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Do not want to be committed to regular schedule.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	81	152,595
2	No	6,468	13,838,866
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C06** Position: 2026 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Facilities not available.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	58	91,874
2	No	6,491	13,899,586
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C07** Position: 2027 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Too expensive.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	145	319,524
2	No	6,404	13,671,937
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C08** Position: 2028 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Health/injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	922	1,780,592
2	No	5,627	12,210,869
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C09** Position: 2029 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Age.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	902	1,774,472
2	No	5,647	12,216,989
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C10** Position: 2030 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Disability.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	191	388,141
2	No	6,358	13,603,320
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J6\_C11** Position: 2031 Length: 1

Are there any particular reasons why you did not regularly participate in any sports - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	106	227,001
2	No	6,443	13,764,460
7	Not asked	4,183	10,225,771
9	Not stated	17	42,905
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J7** Position: 2032 Length: 1

Did other members of your household regularly participate in any sports during the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,161	8,264,454
2	No	4,364	10,988,183
7	Not asked	2,676	3,319,731
9	Not stated	548	1,687,769
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who do not live in a single-person household.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8MEMT** Position: 2033 Length: 1

Number of other household members who regularly participate in sports.

		FREQ	WTD
1	One member	1,923	4,906,978
2	Two members	818	2,230,756
3	Three members	318	849,061
4	Four members	102	277,658
7	Not asked	7,040	14,307,914
9	Not stated	548	1,687,769
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8MEMA** Position: 2034 Length: 2

Relationship of household member A who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	1,213	3,052,687
02	Daughter	509	1,060,267
03	Son	854	2,246,545
04	Mother	38	117,497
05	Father	89	332,029
06	Sibling	303	1,051,766
07	Other relative	46	132,229
08	Non household member	106	263,796
97	Not asked	7,041	14,310,945
98	Don't know	1	990
99	Not stated	549	1,691,388
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8AGRA** Position: 2036 Length: 1

Age group of household member A who regularly participate in sports.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	29	58,908
2	Between 5 and 12 years	727	1,573,167
3	Between 13 and 18 years	669	1,858,668
4	Between 19 and 24 years	267	855,157
5	25 years or more	1,464	3,911,142
7	Not asked	7,041	14,310,945
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	552	1,692,150
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8COMA** Position: 2037 Length: 2

Number of common sports with member A (excluding sports 00 & 65).

		FREQ	WTD
01	One sport in common	851	2,238,148
02	Two sports in common	206	552,696
03	Three sports in common	44	120,119
04	Four sports in common	5	13,194
05	No sports in common	508	1,445,883
06	Only codes 00 and 65 in common	31	88,185
96	Not asked: no participation by respondent	1,509	3,780,897
97	Not asked	7,040	14,307,914
99	Not stated	555	1,713,101
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@, J8@# or J2s#.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Common sports with respondent include only those sports with all codes except 00 and 65.

Variable: **J8MEMB** Position: 2039 Length: 2

Relationship of household member B who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	51	119,295
02	Daughter	707	1,872,349
03	Son	281	667,365
04	Mother	41	129,348
05	Father	17	57,504
06	Sibling	92	357,830
07	Other relative	9	40,110
08	Non household member	29	78,152
97	Not asked	8,963	19,214,892
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	559	1,723,291
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8AGRB** Position: 2041 Length: 1

Age group of household member B who regularly participate in sports.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	41	85,991
2	Between 5 and 12 years	645	1,475,739
3	Between 13 and 18 years	290	914,337
4	Between 19 and 24 years	106	430,058
5	25 years or more	144	414,797
7	Not asked	8,963	19,214,892
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	560	1,724,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8COMB** Position: 2042 Length: 2

Number of common sports with member B (excluding sports 00 & 65).

		FREQ	WTD
01	One sport in common	309	879,473
02	Two sports in common	50	150,941
03	Three sports in common	13	30,956
04	Four sports in common	2	4,108
05	No sports in common	267	741,221
06	Only codes 00 and 65 in common	6	14,172
96	Not asked: no participation by respondent	1,509	3,780,897
97	Not asked	8,041	16,955,247
99	Not stated	552	1,703,122
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@, J8@# or J2s#.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Common sports with respondent include only those sports with all codes except 00 and 65.



Variable: **J8MEMC** Position: 2044 Length: 2

Relationship of household member C who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	30	77,877
02	Daughter	162	402,766
03	Son	172	440,525
04	Mother	5	20,574
05	Father	4	11,170
06	Sibling	30	112,572
07	Other relative	6	15,432
08	Non household member	6	27,006
97	Not asked	9,780	21,442,617
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	554	1,709,597
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8AGRC** Position: 2046 Length: 1

Age group of household member C who regularly participate in sports.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	30	81,842
2	Between 5 and 12 years	253	607,510
3	Between 13 and 18 years	68	226,214
4	Between 19 and 24 years	20	72,265
5	25 years or more	44	120,092
7	Not asked	9,780	21,442,617
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	554	1,709,597
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8COMC** Position: 2047 Length: 2

Number of common sports with member C (excluding sports 00 & 65).

		FREQ	WTD
01	One sport in common	133	355,016
02	Two sports in common	21	60,029
03	Three sports in common	4	13,890
04	Four sports in common	1	2,587
05	No sports in common	100	276,972
06	Only codes 00 and 65 in common	2	7,388
96	Not asked: no participation by respondent	1,509	3,780,897
97	Not asked	8,426	18,058,989
99	Not stated	553	1,704,369
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@, J8@# or J2s#.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Common sports with respondent include only those sports with all codes except 00 and 65.

Variable: **J8MEMD** Position: 2049 Length: 2

Relationship of household member D who regularly participate in sports, to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	3	9,123
02	Daughter	31	73,939
03	Son	50	140,575
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	1	3,411
06	Sibling	5	19,290
07	Other relative	2	5,072
08	Non household member	3	4,000
97	Not asked	10,099	22,294,709
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	555	1,710,017
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@ and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8AGR** Position: 2051 Length: 1

Age group of household member D who regularly participate in sports.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	16	44,622
2	Between 5 and 12 years	63	164,923
3	Between 13 and 18 years	7	26,009
4	Between 19 and 24 years	4	6,619
5	25 years or more	5	13,236
7	Not asked	10,099	22,294,709
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	555	1,710,017
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@ and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J8COMD** Position: 2052 Length: 2

Number of common sports with member D (excluding sports 00 & 65).

		FREQ	WTD
01	One sport in common	29	81,725
02	Two sports in common	6	12,348
03	Three sports in common	1	1,521
04	Four sports in common	0	0
05	No sports in common	28	86,981
06	Only codes 00 and 65 in common	0	0
96	Not asked: no participation by respondent	1,509	3,780,897
97	Not asked	8,623	18,592,296
99	Not stated	553	1,704,369
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J8@, J8@# or J2s#.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Common sports with respondent include only those sports with all codes except 00 and 65.

Variable: **J9J15** Position: 2054 Length: 1

Do you or other members of your household belong to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,947	4,599,340
2	No	8,034	17,690,305
9	Not stated	768	1,970,491
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J9 & J15.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **MEMBER** Position: 2055 Length: 1

Respondent belongs to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,205	2,645,418
2	No	8,776	19,644,227
9	Not stated	768	1,970,491
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J9, J10 & J15.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J10AMEMA** Position: 2056 Length: 2

Relationship of household member A belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	375	841,969
02	Daughter	134	297,506
03	Son	236	691,060
04	Mother	29	87,284
05	Father	54	182,002
06	Sibling	86	272,619
07	Other relative	13	48,281
08	Non household member	46	118,914
97	Not asked	9,230	20,036,252
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	546	1,684,249
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J10AGRA** Position: 2058 Length: 1

Age group of household member A belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	5	6,663
2	Between 5 and 12 years	191	458,628
3	Between 13 and 18 years	178	504,837
4	Between 19 and 24 years	82	270,207
5	25 years or more	517	1,302,748
7	Not asked	9,230	20,036,252
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	546	1,680,802
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J10AMEMB** Position: 2059 Length: 2

Relationship of household member B belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	167	415,822
02	Daughter	208	540,658
03	Son	74	176,228
04	Mother	26	101,706
05	Father	8	26,871
06	Sibling	49	204,406
07	Other relative	4	3,918
08	Non household member	12	34,829
97	Not asked	9,656	21,076,366
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	545	1,679,335
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J10AGRB** Position: 2061 Length: 1

Age group of household member B belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	9	19,727
2	Between 5 and 12 years	183	428,338
3	Between 13 and 18 years	109	337,437
4	Between 19 and 24 years	39	161,098
5	25 years or more	207	556,005
7	Not asked	9,656	21,076,366
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	546	1,681,167
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J10AMEMC** Position: 2062 Length: 2

Relationship of household member C belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	1	584
02	Daughter	79	185,657
03	Son	124	292,392
04	Mother	2	10,783
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	20	72,908
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	2	6,390
97	Not asked	9,976	22,012,089
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	545	1,679,335
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J10AGRC** Position: 2064 Length: 1

Age group of household member C belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	8	16,151
2	Between 5 and 12 years	130	285,580
3	Between 13 and 18 years	61	165,456
4	Between 19 and 24 years	21	73,741
5	25 years or more	8	27,785
7	Not asked	9,976	22,012,089
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	545	1,679,335
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J10AMEMD** Position: 2065 Length: 2

Relationship of household member D belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization, to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	2	7,625
02	Daughter	52	120,428
03	Son	59	129,347
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	1	6,027
06	Sibling	14	49,389
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,076	22,267,986
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	545	1,679,335
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J10AGRD** Position: 2067 Length: 1

Age group of household member D belonging to a sport club, local community league or other local/regional amateur sport organization.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	18	37,950
2	Between 5 and 12 years	78	175,198
3	Between 13 and 18 years	23	56,238
4	Between 19 and 24 years	5	25,694
5	25 years or more	4	17,736
7	Not asked	10,076	22,267,986
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	545	1,679,335
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J10 other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J10 and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **J11J16A** Position: 2068 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ...  
Coach?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	681	1,728,521
2	No	9,303	20,567,666
9	Not stated	765	1,963,950
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J11 & J16a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **COACH** Position: 2069 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	416	956,204
2	No	9,568	21,339,982
9	Not stated	765	1,963,950
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J11, J11a & J16a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J11AMEMA** Position: 2070 Length: 2

Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	166	397,513
02	Daughter	12	34,446
03	Son	29	95,584
04	Mother	13	34,494
05	Father	41	176,717
06	Sibling	14	47,282
07	Other relative	2	4,195
08	Non household member	11	45,809
97	Not asked	9,919	21,751,301
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J11AGRA** Position: 2072 Length: 1

Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	3	4,389
3	Between 13 and 18 years	25	84,617
4	Between 19 and 24 years	28	95,169
5	25 years or more	232	651,867
7	Not asked	9,919	21,751,301
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J11AMEMB** Position: 2073 Length: 2

Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	15	34,711
02	Daughter	3	11,082
03	Son	2	3,585
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	3	14,004
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,184	22,523,961
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J11AGRB** Position: 2075 Length: 1

Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	1	3,154
3	Between 13 and 18 years	4	14,254
4	Between 19 and 24 years	3	11,262
5	25 years or more	15	34,711
7	Not asked	10,184	22,523,961
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J11AMEMC** Position: 2076 Length: 2

Relationship of household member C has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	0	0
02	Daughter	1	1,443
03	Son	0	0
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	0	0
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,206	22,585,900
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J11AGRC** Position: 2078 Length: 1

Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	0	0
3	Between 13 and 18 years	1	1,443
4	Between 19 and 24 years	0	0
5	25 years or more	0	0
7	Not asked	10,206	22,585,900
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J11AMEMD** Position: 2079 Length: 2

Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a coach to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	0	0
02	Daughter	0	0
03	Son	0	0
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	0	0
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,207	22,587,343
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J11AGR1** Position: 2081 Length: 1

Age group of household member D has been involved in amateur sport as a coach.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	0	0
3	Between 13 and 18 years	0	0
4	Between 19 and 24 years	0	0
5	25 years or more	0	0
7	Not asked	10,207	22,587,343
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J11a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J11a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J12J16B** Position: 2082 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ...Referee/official/umpire?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	383	936,679
2	No	9,601	21,359,507
9	Not stated	765	1,963,950
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J12 & J16b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **REFEREE** Position: 2083 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	225	509,863
2	No	9,759	21,786,323
9	Not stated	765	1,963,950
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J12, J12a & J16b.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J12AMEMA** Position: 2084 Length: 2

Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	65	145,552
02	Daughter	18	53,748
03	Son	37	100,230
04	Mother	2	5,387
05	Father	15	48,997
06	Sibling	21	74,306
07	Other relative	5	11,434
08	Non household member	9	31,270
97	Not asked	10,035	22,116,420
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J12AGRA** Position: 2086 Length: 1

Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	5	11,804
3	Between 13 and 18 years	53	156,533
4	Between 19 and 24 years	22	71,562
5	25 years or more	92	231,024
7	Not asked	10,035	22,116,420
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J12AMEMB** Position: 2087 Length: 2

Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	5	7,129
02	Daughter	6	13,187
03	Son	5	16,972
04	Mother	1	4,100
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	4	11,771
07	Other relative	1	723
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,185	22,533,461
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J12AGRB** Position: 2089 Length: 1

Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	2	4,835
3	Between 13 and 18 years	12	28,057
4	Between 19 and 24 years	2	9,760
5	25 years or more	6	11,230
7	Not asked	10,185	22,533,461
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **J12AMEMC** Position: 2090 Length: 2

Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	0	0
02	Daughter	2	4,327
03	Son	1	3,280
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	0	0
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,204	22,579,736
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J12AGRC** Position: 2092 Length: 1

Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	1	2,094
3	Between 13 and 18 years	1	3,280
4	Between 19 and 24 years	1	2,234
5	25 years or more	0	0
7	Not asked	10,204	22,579,736
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J12AMEMD** Position: 2093 Length: 2

Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	0	0
02	Daughter	0	0
03	Son	0	0
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	0	0
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,207	22,587,343
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J12AGRD** Position: 2095 Length: 1

Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a referee/official/umpire.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	0	0
3	Between 13 and 18 years	0	0
4	Between 19 and 24 years	0	0
5	25 years or more	0	0
7	Not asked	10,207	22,587,343
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J12a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J12a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13J16C** Position: 2096 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as an ...  
Administrator or helper?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	782	1,705,848
2	No	9,201	20,587,809
9	Not stated	766	1,966,480
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J13 & J16c.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **ADMIN** Position: 2097 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	530	1,075,141
2	No	9,453	21,218,515
9	Not stated	766	1,966,480
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J13, J13a & J16c.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13AMEMA** Position: 2098 Length: 2

Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	192	420,657
02	Daughter	19	46,320
03	Son	25	77,512
04	Mother	15	45,124
05	Father	43	126,926
06	Sibling	9	32,225
07	Other relative	3	7,193
08	Non household member	8	21,292
97	Not asked	9,892	21,807,565
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	543	1,675,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13AGRA** Position: 2100 Length: 1

Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	2	1,601
3	Between 13 and 18 years	24	71,400
4	Between 19 and 24 years	28	89,113
5	25 years or more	260	615,134
7	Not asked	9,892	21,807,565
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	543	1,675,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13AMEMB** Position: 2101 Length: 2

Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	35	92,377
02	Daughter	8	19,994
03	Son	5	15,720
04	Mother	5	11,913
05	Father	1	7,070
06	Sibling	2	6,345
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	1	4,240
97	Not asked	10,149	22,427,155
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	543	1,675,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13AGRB** Position: 2103 Length: 1

Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	3	2,482
3	Between 13 and 18 years	7	26,497
4	Between 19 and 24 years	5	15,052
5	25 years or more	42	113,627
7	Not asked	10,149	22,427,155
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	543	1,675,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13AMEMC** Position: 2104 Length: 2

Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	0	0
02	Daughter	9	14,338
03	Son	4	6,748
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	1	2,444
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,192	22,561,283
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	543	1,675,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J13a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13AGRC** Position: 2106 Length: 1

Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	3	2,296
3	Between 13 and 18 years	6	10,557
4	Between 19 and 24 years	5	10,676
5	25 years or more	0	0
7	Not asked	10,192	22,561,283
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	543	1,675,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13AMEMD** Position: 2107 Length: 2

Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	0	0
02	Daughter	1	1,453
03	Son	4	9,907
04	Mother	0	0
05	Father	0	0
06	Sibling	0	0
07	Other relative	0	0
08	Non household member	0	0
97	Not asked	10,201	22,573,453
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	543	1,675,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J13AGRD** Position: 2109 Length: 1

Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as an administrator or helper.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	1	1,453
3	Between 13 and 18 years	4	9,907
4	Between 19 and 24 years	0	0
5	25 years or more	0	0
7	Not asked	10,201	22,573,453
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	543	1,675,323
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J13a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J13a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J14J16D** Position: 2110 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, have you or other members of your household been involved in amateur sport as a ...Spectator at amateur sports competitions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,512	7,651,323
2	No	6,472	14,644,863
9	Not stated	765	1,963,950
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J14 & J16d.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **SPECTAT** Position: 2111 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, respondent has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,154	6,713,637
2	No	6,830	15,582,549
9	Not stated	765	1,963,950
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions J14, J14a & J16d.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **J14AMEMA** Position: 2112 Length: 2

Relationship of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	864	1,918,834
02	Daughter	43	78,149
03	Son	50	150,636
04	Mother	109	310,642
05	Father	199	647,575
06	Sibling	41	128,301
07	Other relative	27	88,739
08	Non household member	56	157,999
97	Not asked	8,817	19,104,597
98	Don't know	1	1,871
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J14a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J14AGRA** Position: 2114 Length: 1

Age group of household member A who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years	21	44,421
3	Between 13 and 18 years	62	171,768
4	Between 19 and 24 years	83	226,183
5	25 years or more	1,223	3,039,962
7	Not asked	8,817	19,104,597
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	543	1,673,206
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J14a and GSS Household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J14AMEMB** Position: 2115 Length: 2

Relationship of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	715	1,685,431
02	Daughter	171	346,321
03	Son	124	209,108
04	Mother	143	465,127
05	Father	52	161,060
06	Sibling	45	137,638
07	Other relative	14	39,051
08	Non household member	38	109,993
97	Not asked	8,905	19,433,613
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J14AGRB** Position: 2117 Length: 1

Age group of household member B who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	21	35,770
2	Between 5 and 12 years	153	243,367
3	Between 13 and 18 years	112	248,450
4	Between 19 and 24 years	90	266,171
5	25 years or more	925	2,359,560
7	Not asked	8,905	19,433,613
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	543	1,673,206
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J14AMEMC** Position: 2118 Length: 2

Relationship of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	5	10,903
02	Daughter	364	857,167
03	Son	440	1,019,539
04	Mother	6	19,965
05	Father	1	4,729
06	Sibling	74	238,425
07	Other relative	10	27,922
08	Non household member	13	47,874
97	Not asked	9,293	20,357,200
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	543	1,676,412
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J14AGRC** Position: 2120 Length: 1

Age group of household member C who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	83	171,975
2	Between 5 and 12 years	408	836,196
3	Between 13 and 18 years	273	717,620
4	Between 19 and 24 years	111	373,675
5	25 years or more	38	129,646
7	Not asked	9,293	20,357,200
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	543	1,673,826
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J14AMEMD** Position: 2121 Length: 2

Relationship of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions to respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Spouse/partner	7	22,466
02	Daughter	222	532,502
03	Son	275	640,514
04	Mother	3	13,818
05	Father	3	16,590
06	Sibling	102	315,018
07	Other relative	4	8,819
08	Non household member	5	11,387
97	Not asked	9,585	21,022,610
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	543	1,676,412
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **J14AGRD** Position: 2123 Length: 1

Age group of household member D who has been involved in amateur sport as a spectator at amateur sports competitions.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Between 0 and 4 years	83	150,513
2	Between 5 and 12 years	341	779,041
3	Between 13 and 18 years	157	490,383
4	Between 19 and 24 years	24	83,562
5	25 years or more	17	61,234
7	Not asked	9,585	21,022,610
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	542	1,672,794
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Households who have a member reported in J14a other than the respondent.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question J14a and GSS household matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **K2** Position: 2124 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Cleaning the house?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	2,975	7,002,134
2	"2" on scale	2,127	4,836,500
3	"3" on scale	2,892	6,253,616
4	"4" on scale	965	2,123,558
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	886	1,764,913
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	125	274,287
9	Not stated	779	2,005,130
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K3** Position: 2125 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Cooking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	1,310	3,013,962
2	"2" on scale	1,360	3,102,847
3	"3" on scale	2,574	5,700,256
4	"4" on scale	2,401	5,470,841
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	2,198	4,634,069
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	128	335,836
9	Not stated	778	2,002,324
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K4** Position: 2126 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Doing repairs and maintenance around the house?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	1,897	4,190,448
2	"2" on scale	1,601	3,489,536
3	"3" on scale	2,557	5,806,161
4	"4" on scale	1,663	3,893,952
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	1,298	2,916,235
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	955	1,966,429
9	Not stated	778	1,997,376
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K5** Position: 2127 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Watching T.V.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	839	1,781,326
2	"2" on scale	1,643	3,568,512
3	"3" on scale	3,439	7,703,386
4	"4" on scale	2,324	5,359,550
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	1,654	3,729,739
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	72	119,484
9	Not stated	778	1,998,140
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K6** Position: 2128 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Grocery shopping?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	2,135	4,812,344
2	"2" on scale	2,228	5,024,103
3	"3" on scale	3,031	6,865,179
4	"4" on scale	1,531	3,378,782
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	876	1,776,134
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	170	407,279
9	Not stated	778	1,996,316
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K7** Position: 2129 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Other kinds of shopping?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	1,926	4,249,326
2	"2" on scale	1,879	4,107,482
3	"3" on scale	2,404	5,541,769
4	"4" on scale	1,902	4,298,654
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	1,727	3,818,570
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	132	243,455
9	Not stated	779	2,000,881
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K8** Position: 2130 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Working as a volunteer in your community?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	822	1,873,314
2	"2" on scale	802	1,960,771
3	"3" on scale	2,067	4,607,876
4	"4" on scale	1,850	4,180,967
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	1,317	2,678,306
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	3,111	6,958,217
9	Not stated	780	2,000,685
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K9** Position: 2131 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Attending social events?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	854	1,886,133
2	"2" on scale	1,087	2,455,171
3	"3" on scale	2,367	5,262,104
4	"4" on scale	2,801	6,355,765
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	2,249	4,992,781
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	611	1,310,319
9	Not stated	780	1,997,864
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".



Variable: **K10** Position: 2132 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Participating with clubs and social organizations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	1,311	2,911,841
2	"2" on scale	1,379	3,043,316
3	"3" on scale	2,302	5,062,419
4	"4" on scale	1,914	4,256,058
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	1,287	2,911,898
6	Activity is not relevent to the respondent	1,777	4,077,287
9	Not stated	779	1,997,319
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K11** Position: 2133 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Going out to movies, plays, sports events?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	938	1,851,316
2	"2" on scale	905	1,889,817
3	"3" on scale	1,786	4,002,216
4	"4" on scale	2,665	6,158,905
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	2,992	7,069,381
6	Activity is not relevent to the respondent	684	1,291,531
9	Not stated	779	1,996,971
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K12** Position: 2134 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Dining at restaurants?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	537	1,071,524
2	"2" on scale	674	1,400,510
3	"3" on scale	1,803	4,042,820
4	"4" on scale	2,808	6,402,617
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	3,985	9,013,517
6	Activity is not relevent to the respondent	163	331,850
9	Not stated	779	1,997,297
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K13** Position: 2135 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Having supper at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	219	395,995
2	"2" on scale	452	892,597
3	"3" on scale	2,153	4,638,424
4	"4" on scale	3,454	7,982,189
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	3,667	8,303,276
6	Activity is not relevent to the respondent	23	48,391
9	Not stated	781	1,999,264
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K14** Position: 2136 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Your paid work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	270	618,288
2	"2" on scale	392	919,615
3	"3" on scale	1,474	3,358,529
4	"4" on scale	2,261	5,280,933
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	1,646	3,868,816
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	17	31,619
7	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
9	Not stated	85	220,012
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **K15** Position: 2137 Length: 1

How much do you enjoy..... Commuting to/from your work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	"1"= Dislike a great deal	743	1,810,910
2	"2" on scale	990	2,441,624
3	"3" on scale	1,793	4,242,798
4	"4" on scale	1,204	2,735,724
5	"5"= Enjoy a great deal	874	1,829,210
6	Activity is not relevant to the respondent	454	1,014,194
7	Not asked	4,604	9,962,325
9	Not stated	87	223,351
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F1 = 01, 02 or F3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Respondent was asked to rate the activity using a scale from "1" to "5".

Variable: **DWELC** Position: 2138 Length: 1

Dwelling type of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Single-detached house	6,366	14,765,556
2	Low-rise apartment (< 5 stories)	1,441	2,636,222
3	High-rise apartment (5 + stories)	588	1,340,116
4	Other	1,564	3,493,484
9	Not stated	790	2,024,759
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L3C** Position: 2139 Length: 1

How many rooms are there in this dwelling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	One room	107	155,447
2	Two rooms	193	332,496
3	Three rooms	876	1,446,967
4	Four rooms	1,463	2,929,937
5	Five rooms	1,814	3,967,437
6	Six or more rooms	5,484	13,337,783
9	Not stated	812	2,090,070
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This question is the same as the 1996 Census. It is capped to 6 rooms or more.

Variable: **DWELOWN** Position: 2140 Length: 1

Ownership by a member of respondent's dwelling.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,826	15,986,934
2	No	3,119	6,212,067
8	Don't know	10	27,050
9	Not stated	794	2,034,085
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L4.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as K2 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **L6** Position: 2141 Length: 1

Do you have more than one telephone in your home? (Do not include cellular telephones)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,522	17,665,267
2	No	2,445	4,570,591
9	Not stated	782	2,024,278
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L7** Position: 2142 Length: 1

Do all the telephones have the same number?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,337	14,828,139
2	No	1,184	2,836,016
7	Not asked	3,227	6,594,869
9	Not stated	1	1,113
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered L6 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L10** Position: 2143 Length: 1

Are any of these numbers for business, computer or fax use only?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	683	1,951,623
2	No	500	883,461
7	Not asked	9,564	21,423,009
9	Not stated	2	2,044
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered L7 = 2, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **BRTHCAN** Position: 2144 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canada	8,356	17,823,747
2	Country outside of Canada	1,605	4,404,977
8	Don't know	2	4,697
9	Not stated	786	2,026,715
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L13.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **BRTHREG** Position: 2145 Length: 2

Country or region of birth of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Province of birth = Residence	6,686	14,652,372
02	Province of birth not same as Residence	1,659	3,148,325
03	Born in Canada/Province Not stated	11	23,050
04	Born outside of Canada - North America	119	243,057
05	South/Central America	159	484,898
06	UK and Ireland	299	733,704
07	Other Europe	573	1,611,779
08	Africa	75	221,294
09	Asia	344	1,026,708
10	Oceania /other	22	54,756
11	Country uncoded	4	10,637
98	Don't know	2	4,697
99	Not stated	796	2,044,859
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions L13, L13a and L13b.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **BRTHPRVC** Position: 2147 Length: 2

Province of birth of respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Newfoundland	526	573,632
02	Prince Edward Island	205	122,857
03	Nova Scotia	639	797,153
04	New Brunswick	543	619,435
05	Quebec	1,913	5,406,077
06	Ontario	1,738	5,667,056
07	Manitoba	652	889,708
08	Saskatchewan	791	1,076,868
09	Alberta	698	1,303,861
10	British Columbia	633	1,327,853
11	Country outside of Canada	1,605	4,404,977
98	Don't know	2	4,697
99	Not stated	804	2,065,964
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions L13a & L13b.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **YRARRI** Position: 2149 Length: 2

Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Before 1946	78	136,633
02	1946 to 1959	301	708,083
03	1960 to 1964	98	252,301
04	1965 to 1969	181	497,816
05	1970 to 1974	142	371,622
06	1975 to 1979	138	398,891
07	1980 to 1984	127	377,315
08	1985 to 1989	166	547,402
09	1990 to 1994	209	624,705
10	1995 to 1999	148	440,919
97	Not asked - Born in Canada	8,359	17,832,472
98	Don't know	2	4,697
99	Not stated	800	2,067,280
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L14.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **AGEARRIC** Position: 2151 Length: 2

Age of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada.

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 to 4	188	460,943
02	5 to 9	154	463,618
03	10 to 14	115	334,834
04	15 to 19	155	412,196
05	20 to 24	276	786,458
06	25 to 29	270	709,715
07	30 to 34	178	468,738
08	35 to 39	115	327,513
09	40 to 44	51	132,553
10	45 to 49	30	87,974
11	50 years and over	33	102,089
97	Not asked - Born in Canada	8,359	17,832,472
98	Don't know	10	29,480
99	Not stated	815	2,111,555
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they were born outside of Canada (i.e., L13 =2).

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L14.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable is expressed in years and capped to 50 years.

Variable: **BRTHMCAN** Position: 2153 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent's mother.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canada	7,183	15,026,081
2	Country outside of Canada	2,722	7,060,217
8	Don't know	49	107,751
9	Not stated	795	2,066,089
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L15a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **BRTHMREG** Position: 2154 Length: 2

Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother.

		FREQ	WTD
03	Born in Canada	7,183	15,026,081
04	Born outside of Canada - North America	236	478,463
05	South/Central America	192	610,618
06	UK and Ireland	692	1,576,117
07	Other Europe	1,047	2,737,775
08	Africa	74	223,279
09	Asia	446	1,351,138
10	Oceania /other	22	61,811
11	Country not coded	4	6,441
98	Don't know	56	117,026
99	Not stated	797	2,071,389
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions L15a and L15b.

Format:I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **BRTHFCAN** Position: 2156 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent's father.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canada	7,036	14,753,090
2	Country outside of Canada	2,841	7,279,096
8	Don't know	76	159,220
9	Not stated	796	2,068,731
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L16a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **BRTHFREG** Position: 2157 Length: 2

Country or region of birth of the respondent's father.

		FREQ	WTD
03	Born in Canada	7,036	14,753,090
04	Born outside of Canada - North America	214	429,447
05	South/Central America	187	558,405
06	UK and Ireland	685	1,604,207
07	Other Europe	1,188	2,996,423
08	Africa	86	262,726
09	Asia	447	1,355,058
10	Oceania /other	23	51,336
11	Country not coded	4	8,651
98	Don't know	82	168,522
99	Not stated	797	2,072,272
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions L16a and L16b.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **LANCH** Position: 2159 Length: 1

First childhood language of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	5,736	11,360,398
2	French only	1,588	4,320,852
3	Other language only	883	2,358,393
4	English and French equally	848	1,940,480
5	English and Other equally	722	1,709,810
6	French and Other equally	66	227,535
7	English, French and Other equally	111	283,224
8	Don't know	8	19,400
9	Not stated	787	2,040,045
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L17.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as DVK13 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **LANCHSUE** Position: 2160 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, English still understood	7,387	15,211,158
2	No	17	48,553
7	Not asked	2,537	6,906,780
8	Don't know	9	22,211
9	Not stated	799	2,071,434
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported in L17 that their first childhood language was English.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L17a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **LANCHSUF** Position: 2161 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, French still understood	2,513	6,566,288
2	No	96	202,396
7	Not asked	7,341	15,428,600
8	Don't know	10	21,095
9	Not stated	789	2,041,758
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported in L17 that their first childhood language was French.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L17a.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **LANCHSUO** Position: 2162 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, Other language still understood	1,656	4,303,534
2	No	122	267,579
7	Not asked	8,172	17,621,730
8	Don't know	9	20,725
9	Not stated	790	2,046,569
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported in L17 that their first childhood language was other than English or French.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L17a.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **LANHSD** Position: 2163 Length: 1

Respondent's household language.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	6,983	14,047,869
2	French only	1,705	4,668,681
3	Other language only	306	999,452
4	English and French equally	381	858,383
5	English and Other equally	508	1,366,759
6	French and Other equally	42	168,611
7	English, French and Other equally	34	102,441
8	Don't know	3	9,382
9	Not stated	787	2,038,558
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L18.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as DVK14 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **RELIG6** Position: 2164 Length: 1

Religion of respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No religion	1,530	3,475,796
2	Roman Catholic	4,152	10,029,182
3	United Church	1,264	2,523,631
4	Protestant	2,436	4,631,506
5	Non-protestant	469	1,289,209
6	Other or unknown	19	28,432
8	Don't know	3	7,882
9	Not stated	876	2,274,499
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L19.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **RELIGATT** Position: 2165 Length: 1

Religious attendance of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least once a week	2,267	4,673,981
2	At least once a month	1,176	2,585,514
3	A few times a year	2,012	4,586,377
4	At least once a year	746	1,814,073
5	Not at all/never	2,126	4,808,294
7	Not asked	2,405	5,747,069
9	Not stated	17	44,830
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported a religion (i.e., answered L19 = 1 to 14).

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L20.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as K20 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **L21A** Position: 2166 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you changed jobs? Include starting a new job or a first job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,425	3,267,793
2	No	5,429	12,688,224
7	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
9	Not stated	108	304,543
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F4 = 1 or F1 = 01 or 02.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L21B** Position: 2167 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you lost your job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	568	1,376,091
2	No	6,285	14,577,356
7	Not asked	3,787	7,999,577
9	Not stated	109	307,113
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who answered F4 = 1 or F1 = 01 or 02.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L21C** Position: 2168 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a family member or a friend seriously ill or injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,139	9,031,409
2	No	5,806	13,149,244
9	Not stated	804	2,079,484
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L21D** Position: 2169 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a person move into or leave your home? Include the birth of a child, a new relationship.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,785	4,021,824
2	No	8,156	18,148,121
9	Not stated	808	2,090,192
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L21E** Position: 2170 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months, have you had a death in the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,767	5,994,716
2	No	7,173	16,170,518
9	Not stated	809	2,094,902
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN



Variable: **L21F** Position: 2171 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a death of a close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,662	5,383,783
2	No	7,271	16,753,985
9	Not stated	816	2,122,369
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L21G** Position: 2172 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you had a serious illness or injury?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,477	3,117,224
2	No	8,459	19,022,483
9	Not stated	813	2,120,430
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **L21H** Position: 2173 Length: 1

How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is.....

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very strong?	2,082	4,451,285
2	Somewhat strong?	4,282	9,422,952
3	Somewhat weak?	2,392	5,656,102
4	Very weak?	952	2,115,043
5	No opinion	223	480,468
9	Not stated	818	2,134,286
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **HLTHSTAT** Position: 2174 Length: 1

Compared to other people of your age, how would you describe your state of health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Excellent	2,381	5,461,588
2	Very good	3,480	7,834,210
3	Good	2,673	5,970,795
4	Fair	1,032	2,152,452
5	Poor	351	682,426
9	Not stated	832	2,158,665
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L22.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as K21 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **ACTLIMIT** Position: 2175 Length: 1

Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work, or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem ?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,786	3,523,677
2	No	8,140	18,596,315
9	Not stated	823	2,140,144
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L23.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **HLTHPR7** Position: 2176 Length: 2

Main condition of the respondent's health problem.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Diseases of nervous system and senses	186	375,447
02	Ischaemic heart disease and other	210	400,731
03	Other circulatory diseases	42	81,706
04	Diseases of respiratory system	171	356,008
05	Arthritis	234	424,299
06	Diseases of the MSCT	558	1,098,081
07	Other	364	755,950
97	Not asked	8,963	20,736,459
98	Don't know	1	1,022
99	Not stated	20	30,432
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: Respondents who reported being limited in the amount or kind of activity they can do (i.e., L23 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L24.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: Coding is based on ICD-9. These categories correspond to the variable RAC6GC7 of the 1996-97 NPHS.

Variable: **SLEEPROB** Position: 2178 Length: 1

Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, respondent has sleep problems	2,950	6,058,192
2	No	6,979	16,065,600
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	820	2,136,345
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question L25.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as K24 in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **L27** Position: 2179 Length: 2

What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
00	No income	706	1,894,273
01	Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)	6,184	14,396,339
02	Employment insurance	124	223,005
03	Worker's compensation	51	117,182
04	Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan	409	735,567
05	Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities	919	1,865,888
06	Basic Old Age Security	487	853,318
07	Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance	18	27,342
08	Child Tax Benefit	55	137,812
09	Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare	305	523,038
10	Child Support/Alimony	35	61,415
11	Other Income (eg. Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)	449	951,222
98	Don't know	55	98,893
99	Not stated	952	2,374,843
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **INCMMEMC** Position: 2181 Length: 1

Number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No other member	1,130	2,345,323
1	One member	4,860	11,712,431
2	Two members	886	2,851,456
3	Three members or more	405	1,678,601
7	Not asked	2,676	3,319,731
8	Don't know	77	218,387
9	Not stated	715	2,134,208
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Variable: **INCM** Position: 2182 Length: 2

Annual personal income of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	No income	755	2,004,473
02	Less than \$5,000	451	1,180,387
03	\$5,000 to \$9,999	660	1,508,450
04	\$10,000 to \$14,999	855	1,648,393
05	\$15,000 to \$19,999	654	1,396,325
06	\$20,000 to \$29,999	1,230	2,562,563
07	\$30,000 to \$39,999	1,080	2,342,941
08	\$40,000 to \$49,999	734	1,641,798
09	\$50,000 to \$59,999	505	1,114,888
10	\$60,000 to \$79,999	437	1,073,426
11	\$80,000 to \$99,999	126	285,734
12	\$100,000 or more	167	442,943
98	Don't know	1,229	2,666,912
99	Not stated	1,866	4,390,903
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questionS L28, L29 & L30.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

Note: This variable contains the same information as DVPERINC in the Cycle 7 Main file.

Variable: **INCMHSD** Position: 2184 Length: 2

Income of the respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
01	No income	54	115,263
02	Less than \$5,000	57	108,528
03	\$5,000 to \$9,999	276	416,393
04	\$10,000 to \$14,999	546	806,206
05	\$15,000 to \$19,999	494	858,643
06	\$20,000 to \$29,999	960	1,827,624
07	\$30,000 to \$39,999	1,065	2,165,870
08	\$40,000 to \$49,999	943	2,096,154
09	\$50,000 to \$59,999	879	2,080,899
10	\$60,000 to \$79,999	923	2,337,332
11	\$80,000 to \$99,999	498	1,365,645
12	\$100,000 or more	606	1,802,672
98	Don't know	1,509	3,684,018
99	Not stated	1,939	4,594,889
		=====	=====
		10,749	24,260,137

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from questions L32 and L34a to L34k.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTFIN

**Main File - Record Layout**

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
1	RECID	1 - 5	NUM	5
2	WGHTFIN	6 - 15	NUM	10.4
3	SURVMNTH	16 - 17	CHAR	2
4	LANINT	18 - 18	CHAR	1
5	AGEC	19 - 20	NUM	2
6	AGEGR5	21 - 22	CHAR	2
7	AGEGR10	23 - 23	CHAR	1
8	SEX	24 - 24	CHAR	1
9	MARSTAT	25 - 25	CHAR	1
10	AGEPRGR5	26 - 27	CHAR	2
11	PRTYPEC	28 - 28	CHAR	1
12	CHILD	29 - 29	CHAR	1
13	AGECHRYC	30 - 31	NUM	2
14	CHR0004C	32 - 32	NUM	1
15	CHR0512C	33 - 33	NUM	1
16	CHR1314C	34 - 34	NUM	1
17	CHR1518C	35 - 35	NUM	1
18	CHR1924C	36 - 36	NUM	1
19	CHR25UPC	37 - 37	NUM	1
20	CHH0004C	38 - 38	NUM	1
21	CHH0512C	39 - 39	NUM	1
22	CHH1314C	40 - 40	NUM	1
23	CHRTIME6	41 - 41	CHAR	1
24	PARHSD	42 - 42	CHAR	1
25	LIVARR12	43 - 44	CHAR	2
26	LIVARR08	45 - 46	NUM	2
27	HSDSIZEC	47 - 47	NUM	1
28	FAMTYPE	48 - 48	CHAR	1
29	MULTIGEN	49 - 49	CHAR	1
30	PRV	50 - 51	CHAR	2
31	REGION	52 - 52	CHAR	1
32	CMAPRV	53 - 54	CHAR	2
33	A2	55 - 55	CHAR	1
34	A3	56 - 56	CHAR	1
35	A4	57 - 57	CHAR	1
36	A5	58 - 58	CHAR	1
37	A6	59 - 60	CHAR	2
38	DDAY	61 - 61	CHAR	1
39	DIARYDAY	62 - 65	CHAR	4
40	DIARYREC	66 - 66	CHAR	1
41	DVTDAY	67 - 67	CHAR	1
42	DUR001	68 - 71	NUM	4
43	DUR002	72 - 75	NUM	4
44	DUR011	76 - 79	NUM	4
45	DUR012	80 - 83	NUM	4
46	DUR021	84 - 87	NUM	4
47	DUR022	88 - 91	NUM	4
48	DUR023	92 - 95	NUM	4
49	DUR030	96 - 99	NUM	4
50	DUR040	100 - 103	NUM	4
51	DUR050	104 - 107	NUM	4
52	DUR060	108 - 111	NUM	4
53	DUR070	112 - 115	NUM	4
54	DUR080	116 - 119	NUM	4
55	DUR090	120 - 123	NUM	4
56	DUR101	124 - 127	NUM	4



FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
57	DUR102	128 - 131	NUM	4
58	DUR110	132 - 135	NUM	4
59	DUR120	136 - 139	NUM	4
60	DUR130	140 - 143	NUM	4
61	DUR140	144 - 147	NUM	4
62	DUR151	148 - 151	NUM	4
63	DUR152	152 - 155	NUM	4
64	DUR161	156 - 159	NUM	4
65	DUR162	160 - 163	NUM	4
66	DUR163	164 - 167	NUM	4
67	DUR164	168 - 171	NUM	4
68	DUR171	172 - 175	NUM	4
69	DUR172	176 - 179	NUM	4
70	DUR173	180 - 183	NUM	4
71	DUR181	184 - 187	NUM	4
72	DUR182	188 - 191	NUM	4
73	DUR183	192 - 195	NUM	4
74	DUR184	196 - 199	NUM	4
75	DUR185	200 - 203	NUM	4
76	DUR186	204 - 207	NUM	4
77	DUR190	208 - 211	NUM	4
78	DUR200	212 - 215	NUM	4
79	DUR211	216 - 219	NUM	4
80	DUR212	220 - 223	NUM	4
81	DUR213	224 - 227	NUM	4
82	DUR220	228 - 231	NUM	4
83	DUR230	232 - 235	NUM	4
84	DUR240	236 - 239	NUM	4
85	DUR250	240 - 243	NUM	4
86	DUR260	244 - 247	NUM	4
87	DUR271	248 - 251	NUM	4
88	DUR272	252 - 255	NUM	4
89	DUR281	256 - 259	NUM	4
90	DUR282	260 - 263	NUM	4
91	DUR291	264 - 267	NUM	4
92	DUR292	268 - 271	NUM	4
93	DUR301	272 - 275	NUM	4
94	DUR302	276 - 279	NUM	4
95	DUR303	280 - 283	NUM	4
96	DUR304	284 - 287	NUM	4
97	DUR310	288 - 291	NUM	4
98	DUR320	292 - 295	NUM	4
99	DUR331	296 - 299	NUM	4
100	DUR332	300 - 303	NUM	4
101	DUR340	304 - 307	NUM	4
102	DUR350	308 - 311	NUM	4
103	DUR361	312 - 315	NUM	4
104	DUR362	316 - 319	NUM	4
105	DUR380	320 - 323	NUM	4
106	DUR390	324 - 327	NUM	4
107	DUR400	328 - 331	NUM	4
108	DUR410	332 - 335	NUM	4
109	DUR411	336 - 339	NUM	4
110	DUR430	340 - 343	NUM	4
111	DUR431	344 - 347	NUM	4
112	DUR440	348 - 351	NUM	4

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
113	DUR450	352 - 355	NUM	4
114	DUR460	356 - 359	NUM	4
115	DUR470	360 - 363	NUM	4
116	DUR480	364 - 367	NUM	4
117	DUR491	368 - 371	NUM	4
118	DUR492	372 - 375	NUM	4
119	DUR500	376 - 379	NUM	4
120	DUR511	380 - 383	NUM	4
121	DUR512	384 - 387	NUM	4
122	DUR520	388 - 391	NUM	4
123	DUR530	392 - 395	NUM	4
124	DUR540	396 - 399	NUM	4
125	DUR550	400 - 403	NUM	4
126	DUR560	404 - 407	NUM	4
127	DUR580	408 - 411	NUM	4
128	DUR590	412 - 415	NUM	4
129	DUR600	416 - 419	NUM	4
130	DUR610	420 - 423	NUM	4
131	DUR620	424 - 427	NUM	4
132	DUR630	428 - 431	NUM	4
133	DUR640	432 - 435	NUM	4
134	DUR642	436 - 439	NUM	4
135	DUR651	440 - 443	NUM	4
136	DUR652	444 - 447	NUM	4
137	DUR660	448 - 451	NUM	4
138	DUR661	452 - 455	NUM	4
139	DUR671	456 - 459	NUM	4
140	DUR672	460 - 463	NUM	4
141	DUR673	464 - 467	NUM	4
142	DUR674	468 - 471	NUM	4
143	DUR675	472 - 475	NUM	4
144	DUR676	476 - 479	NUM	4
145	DUR677	480 - 483	NUM	4
146	DUR678	484 - 487	NUM	4
147	DUR680	488 - 491	NUM	4
148	DUR691	492 - 495	NUM	4
149	DUR692	496 - 499	NUM	4
150	DUR701	500 - 503	NUM	4
151	DUR702	504 - 507	NUM	4
152	DUR711	508 - 511	NUM	4
153	DUR712	512 - 515	NUM	4
154	DUR713	516 - 519	NUM	4
155	DUR720	520 - 523	NUM	4
156	DUR730	524 - 527	NUM	4
157	DUR741	528 - 531	NUM	4
158	DUR742	532 - 535	NUM	4
159	DUR743	536 - 539	NUM	4
160	DUR751	540 - 543	NUM	4
161	DUR752	544 - 547	NUM	4
162	DUR753	548 - 551	NUM	4
163	DUR754	552 - 555	NUM	4
164	DUR760	556 - 559	NUM	4
165	DUR770	560 - 563	NUM	4
166	DUR780	564 - 567	NUM	4
167	DUR791	568 - 571	NUM	4
168	DUR792	572 - 575	NUM	4

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
169	DUR793	576 - 579	NUM	4
170	DUR800	580 - 583	NUM	4
171	DUR801	584 - 587	NUM	4
172	DUR802	588 - 591	NUM	4
173	DUR803	592 - 595	NUM	4
174	DUR804	596 - 599	NUM	4
175	DUR805	600 - 603	NUM	4
176	DUR806	604 - 607	NUM	4
177	DUR807	608 - 611	NUM	4
178	DUR808	612 - 615	NUM	4
179	DUR809	616 - 619	NUM	4
180	DUR810	620 - 623	NUM	4
181	DUR811	624 - 627	NUM	4
182	DUR812	628 - 631	NUM	4
183	DUR813	632 - 635	NUM	4
184	DUR814	636 - 639	NUM	4
185	DUR815	640 - 643	NUM	4
186	DUR816	644 - 647	NUM	4
187	DUR821	648 - 651	NUM	4
188	DUR822	652 - 655	NUM	4
189	DUR831	656 - 659	NUM	4
190	DUR832	660 - 663	NUM	4
191	DUR841	664 - 667	NUM	4
192	DUR842	668 - 671	NUM	4
193	DUR850	672 - 675	NUM	4
194	DUR861	676 - 679	NUM	4
195	DUR862	680 - 683	NUM	4
196	DUR863	684 - 687	NUM	4
197	DUR864	688 - 691	NUM	4
198	DUR871	692 - 695	NUM	4
199	DUR872	696 - 699	NUM	4
200	DUR873	700 - 703	NUM	4
201	DUR880	704 - 707	NUM	4
202	DUR891	708 - 711	NUM	4
203	DUR892	712 - 715	NUM	4
204	DUR893	716 - 719	NUM	4
205	DUR894	720 - 723	NUM	4
206	DUR900	724 - 727	NUM	4
207	DUR911	728 - 731	NUM	4
208	DUR912	732 - 735	NUM	4
209	DUR913	736 - 739	NUM	4
210	DUR914	740 - 743	NUM	4
211	DUR920	744 - 747	NUM	4
212	DUR931	748 - 751	NUM	4
213	DUR932	752 - 755	NUM	4
214	DUR940	756 - 759	NUM	4
215	DUR950	760 - 763	NUM	4
216	DUR961	764 - 767	NUM	4
217	DUR962	768 - 771	NUM	4
218	DUR980	772 - 775	NUM	4
219	DUR990	776 - 779	NUM	4
220	DURLOC01	780 - 783	NUM	4
221	DURLOC02	784 - 787	NUM	4
222	DURLOC03	788 - 791	NUM	4
223	DURLOC04	792 - 795	NUM	4
224	DURLOC05	796 - 799	NUM	4

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
225	DURLOC06	800 - 803	NUM	4
226	DURLOC07	804 - 807	NUM	4
227	DURLOC08	808 - 811	NUM	4
228	DURLOC09	812 - 815	NUM	4
229	DURLOC10	816 - 819	NUM	4
230	DURLOC97	820 - 823	NUM	4
231	DURLOC98	824 - 827	NUM	4
232	DURLOC99	828 - 831	NUM	4
233	DURSOC01	832 - 835	NUM	4
234	DURSOC02	836 - 839	NUM	4
235	DURSOC03	840 - 843	NUM	4
236	DURSOC04	844 - 847	NUM	4
237	DURSOC05	848 - 851	NUM	4
238	DURSOC06	852 - 855	NUM	4
239	DURSOC07	856 - 859	NUM	4
240	DURSOC08	860 - 863	NUM	4
241	DURSOC09	864 - 867	NUM	4
242	DURSOC10	868 - 871	NUM	4
243	DURSOC11	872 - 875	NUM	4
244	DURSOC97	876 - 879	NUM	4
245	DURSOC98	880 - 883	NUM	4
246	DURSOC99	884 - 887	NUM	4
247	DURMEIN	888 - 891	NUM	4
248	DURMEOUT	892 - 895	NUM	4
249	DURPER	896 - 899	NUM	4
250	DURORG	900 - 903	NUM	4
251	DURNHLP	904 - 907	NUM	4
252	DURNASK	908 - 911	NUM	4
253	DURNSTA	912 - 915	NUM	4
254	DURP65	916 - 919	NUM	4
255	DURPLIM	920 - 923	NUM	4
256	DURPPAR	924 - 927	NUM	4
257	DURPCH	928 - 931	NUM	4
258	DURPFAM	932 - 935	NUM	4
259	DURPFRI	936 - 939	NUM	4
260	DURPNEI	940 - 943	NUM	4
261	DURPCWO	944 - 947	NUM	4
262	DURPOTH	948 - 951	NUM	4
263	DUROAGED	952 - 955	NUM	4
264	DUROCH	956 - 959	NUM	4
265	DUROLIM	960 - 963	NUM	4
266	DUROOTH	964 - 967	NUM	4
267	DVPAID	968 - 971	NUM	4
268	DVDOM	972 - 975	NUM	4
269	DVCHILDC	976 - 979	NUM	4
270	DVSHOP	980 - 983	NUM	4
271	DVPERS	984 - 987	NUM	4
272	DVEDUCAT	988 - 991	NUM	4
273	DVORGAN	992 - 995	NUM	4
274	DVENTERT	996 - 999	NUM	4
275	DVSPORT	1000 - 1003	NUM	4
276	DVMEDIA	1004 - 1007	NUM	4
277	DVRESID	1008 - 1011	NUM	4
278	DVTRANS	1012 - 1015	NUM	4
279	WORKPAID	1016 - 1019	NUM	4
280	OTHRPAID	1020 - 1023	NUM	4

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
281	COOKDOMS	1024 - 1027	NUM	4
282	HSKPDOMS	1028 - 1031	NUM	4
283	MAINDOMS	1032 - 1035	NUM	4
284	OTHRDOMS	1036 - 1039	NUM	4
285	SHOPDOMS	1040 - 1043	NUM	4
286	CHLDDOMS	1044 - 1047	NUM	4
287	VLNTORGN	1048 - 1051	NUM	4
288	SCHLEDUC	1052 - 1055	NUM	4
289	MEALPERS	1056 - 1059	NUM	4
290	OTHRPERS	1060 - 1063	NUM	4
291	RESTSOCL	1064 - 1067	NUM	4
292	HOMESOCL	1068 - 1071	NUM	4
293	OTHRSOCL	1072 - 1075	NUM	4
294	TELEMDIA	1076 - 1079	NUM	4
295	READMDIA	1080 - 1083	NUM	4
296	OTHRMDIA	1084 - 1087	NUM	4
297	ENTREVNT	1088 - 1091	NUM	4
298	SPRTACTV	1092 - 1095	NUM	4
299	OTHRACTV	1096 - 1099	NUM	4
300	DURCOMWK	1100 - 1103	NUM	4
301	DURCOMED	1104 - 1107	NUM	4
302	DURCOMHM	1108 - 1111	NUM	4
303	DURCOMLS	1112 - 1115	NUM	4
304	TOTEPISO	1116 - 1117	NUM	2
305	EPI001	1118 - 1119	NUM	2
306	EPI002	1120 - 1121	NUM	2
307	EPI011	1122 - 1123	NUM	2
308	EPI012	1124 - 1125	NUM	2
309	EPI021	1126 - 1127	NUM	2
310	EPI022	1128 - 1129	NUM	2
311	EPI023	1130 - 1131	NUM	2
312	EPI030	1132 - 1133	NUM	2
313	EPI040	1134 - 1135	NUM	2
314	EPI050	1136 - 1137	NUM	2
315	EPI060	1138 - 1139	NUM	2
316	EPI070	1140 - 1141	NUM	2
317	EPI080	1142 - 1143	NUM	2
318	EPI090	1144 - 1145	NUM	2
319	EPI101	1146 - 1147	NUM	2
320	EPI102	1148 - 1149	NUM	2
321	EPI110	1150 - 1151	NUM	2
322	EPI120	1152 - 1153	NUM	2
323	EPI130	1154 - 1155	NUM	2
324	EPI140	1156 - 1157	NUM	2
325	EPI151	1158 - 1159	NUM	2
326	EPI152	1160 - 1161	NUM	2
327	EPI161	1162 - 1163	NUM	2
328	EPI162	1164 - 1165	NUM	2
329	EPI163	1166 - 1167	NUM	2
330	EPI164	1168 - 1169	NUM	2
331	EPI171	1170 - 1171	NUM	2
332	EPI172	1172 - 1173	NUM	2
333	EPI173	1174 - 1175	NUM	2
334	EPI181	1176 - 1177	NUM	2
335	EPI182	1178 - 1179	NUM	2
336	EPI183	1180 - 1181	NUM	2

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
337	EPI184	1182 - 1183	NUM	2
338	EPI185	1184 - 1185	NUM	2
339	EPI186	1186 - 1187	NUM	2
340	EPI190	1188 - 1189	NUM	2
341	EPI200	1190 - 1191	NUM	2
342	EPI211	1192 - 1193	NUM	2
343	EPI212	1194 - 1195	NUM	2
344	EPI213	1196 - 1197	NUM	2
345	EPI220	1198 - 1199	NUM	2
346	EPI230	1200 - 1201	NUM	2
347	EPI240	1202 - 1203	NUM	2
348	EPI250	1204 - 1205	NUM	2
349	EPI260	1206 - 1207	NUM	2
350	EPI271	1208 - 1209	NUM	2
351	EPI272	1210 - 1211	NUM	2
352	EPI281	1212 - 1213	NUM	2
353	EPI282	1214 - 1215	NUM	2
354	EPI291	1216 - 1217	NUM	2
355	EPI292	1218 - 1219	NUM	2
356	EPI301	1220 - 1221	NUM	2
357	EPI302	1222 - 1223	NUM	2
358	EPI303	1224 - 1225	NUM	2
359	EPI304	1226 - 1227	NUM	2
360	EPI310	1228 - 1229	NUM	2
361	EPI320	1230 - 1231	NUM	2
362	EPI331	1232 - 1233	NUM	2
363	EPI332	1234 - 1235	NUM	2
364	EPI340	1236 - 1237	NUM	2
365	EPI350	1238 - 1239	NUM	2
366	EPI361	1240 - 1241	NUM	2
367	EPI362	1242 - 1243	NUM	2
368	EPI380	1244 - 1245	NUM	2
369	EPI390	1246 - 1247	NUM	2
370	EPI400	1248 - 1249	NUM	2
371	EPI410	1250 - 1251	NUM	2
372	EPI411	1252 - 1253	NUM	2
373	EPI430	1254 - 1255	NUM	2
374	EPI431	1256 - 1257	NUM	2
375	EPI440	1258 - 1259	NUM	2
376	EPI450	1260 - 1261	NUM	2
377	EPI460	1262 - 1263	NUM	2
378	EPI470	1264 - 1265	NUM	2
379	EPI480	1266 - 1267	NUM	2
380	EPI491	1268 - 1269	NUM	2
381	EPI492	1270 - 1271	NUM	2
382	EPI500	1272 - 1273	NUM	2
383	EPI511	1274 - 1275	NUM	2
384	EPI512	1276 - 1277	NUM	2
385	EPI520	1278 - 1279	NUM	2
386	EPI530	1280 - 1281	NUM	2
387	EPI540	1282 - 1283	NUM	2
388	EPI550	1284 - 1285	NUM	2
389	EPI560	1286 - 1287	NUM	2
390	EPI580	1288 - 1289	NUM	2
391	EPI590	1290 - 1291	NUM	2
392	EPI600	1292 - 1293	NUM	2

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
393	EPI610	1294 - 1295	NUM	2
394	EPI620	1296 - 1297	NUM	2
395	EPI630	1298 - 1299	NUM	2
396	EPI640	1300 - 1301	NUM	2
397	EPI642	1302 - 1303	NUM	2
398	EPI651	1304 - 1305	NUM	2
399	EPI652	1306 - 1307	NUM	2
400	EPI660	1308 - 1309	NUM	2
401	EPI661	1310 - 1311	NUM	2
402	EPI671	1312 - 1313	NUM	2
403	EPI672	1314 - 1315	NUM	2
404	EPI673	1316 - 1317	NUM	2
405	EPI674	1318 - 1319	NUM	2
406	EPI675	1320 - 1321	NUM	2
407	EPI676	1322 - 1323	NUM	2
408	EPI677	1324 - 1325	NUM	2
409	EPI678	1326 - 1327	NUM	2
410	EPI680	1328 - 1329	NUM	2
411	EPI691	1330 - 1331	NUM	2
412	EPI692	1332 - 1333	NUM	2
413	EPI701	1334 - 1335	NUM	2
414	EPI702	1336 - 1337	NUM	2
415	EPI711	1338 - 1339	NUM	2
416	EPI712	1340 - 1341	NUM	2
417	EPI713	1342 - 1343	NUM	2
418	EPI720	1344 - 1345	NUM	2
419	EPI730	1346 - 1347	NUM	2
420	EPI741	1348 - 1349	NUM	2
421	EPI742	1350 - 1351	NUM	2
422	EPI743	1352 - 1353	NUM	2
423	EPI751	1354 - 1355	NUM	2
424	EPI752	1356 - 1357	NUM	2
425	EPI753	1358 - 1359	NUM	2
426	EPI754	1360 - 1361	NUM	2
427	EPI760	1362 - 1363	NUM	2
428	EPI770	1364 - 1365	NUM	2
429	EPI780	1366 - 1367	NUM	2
430	EPI791	1368 - 1369	NUM	2
431	EPI792	1370 - 1371	NUM	2
432	EPI793	1372 - 1373	NUM	2
433	EPI800	1374 - 1375	NUM	2
434	EPI801	1376 - 1377	NUM	2
435	EPI802	1378 - 1379	NUM	2
436	EPI803	1380 - 1381	NUM	2
437	EPI804	1382 - 1383	NUM	2
438	EPI805	1384 - 1385	NUM	2
439	EPI806	1386 - 1387	NUM	2
440	EPI807	1388 - 1389	NUM	2
441	EPI808	1390 - 1391	NUM	2
442	EPI809	1392 - 1393	NUM	2
443	EPI810	1394 - 1395	NUM	2
444	EPI811	1396 - 1397	NUM	2
445	EPI812	1398 - 1399	NUM	2
446	EPI813	1400 - 1401	NUM	2
447	EPI814	1402 - 1403	NUM	2
448	EPI815	1404 - 1405	NUM	2

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
449	EPI816	1406 - 1407	NUM	2
450	EPI821	1408 - 1409	NUM	2
451	EPI822	1410 - 1411	NUM	2
452	EPI831	1412 - 1413	NUM	2
453	EPI832	1414 - 1415	NUM	2
454	EPI841	1416 - 1417	NUM	2
455	EPI842	1418 - 1419	NUM	2
456	EPI850	1420 - 1421	NUM	2
457	EPI861	1422 - 1423	NUM	2
458	EPI862	1424 - 1425	NUM	2
459	EPI863	1426 - 1427	NUM	2
460	EPI864	1428 - 1429	NUM	2
461	EPI871	1430 - 1431	NUM	2
462	EPI872	1432 - 1433	NUM	2
463	EPI873	1434 - 1435	NUM	2
464	EPI880	1436 - 1437	NUM	2
465	EPI891	1438 - 1439	NUM	2
466	EPI892	1440 - 1441	NUM	2
467	EPI893	1442 - 1443	NUM	2
468	EPI894	1444 - 1445	NUM	2
469	EPI900	1446 - 1447	NUM	2
470	EPI911	1448 - 1449	NUM	2
471	EPI912	1450 - 1451	NUM	2
472	EPI913	1452 - 1453	NUM	2
473	EPI914	1454 - 1455	NUM	2
474	EPI920	1456 - 1457	NUM	2
475	EPI931	1458 - 1459	NUM	2
476	EPI932	1460 - 1461	NUM	2
477	EPI940	1462 - 1463	NUM	2
478	EPI950	1464 - 1465	NUM	2
479	EPI961	1466 - 1467	NUM	2
480	EPI962	1468 - 1469	NUM	2
481	EPI980	1470 - 1471	NUM	2
482	EPI990	1472 - 1473	NUM	2
483	SLEEP1S	1474 - 1477	CHAR	4
484	SLEEP1D	1478 - 1481	NUM	4
485	SLEEP2E	1482 - 1485	CHAR	4
486	SLEEP2D	1486 - 1489	NUM	4
487	ENJOYAC	1490 - 1492	CHAR	3
488	ENJOYDU	1493 - 1496	NUM	4
489	ENJOYLO	1497 - 1498	CHAR	2
490	ENJOYS01	1499 - 1499	CHAR	1
491	ENJOYS02	1500 - 1500	CHAR	1
492	ENJOYS03	1501 - 1501	CHAR	1
493	ENJOYS04	1502 - 1502	CHAR	1
494	ENJOYS05	1503 - 1503	CHAR	1
495	ENJOYS06	1504 - 1504	CHAR	1
496	ENJOYS07	1505 - 1505	CHAR	1
497	ENJOYS08	1506 - 1506	CHAR	1
498	ENJOYS09	1507 - 1507	CHAR	1
499	ENJOYS10	1508 - 1508	CHAR	1
500	ENJOYS11	1509 - 1509	CHAR	1
501	C4	1510 - 1513	CHAR	4
502	C5	1514 - 1517	CHAR	4
503	C4C5	1518 - 1521	NUM	4
504	C6EPI01	1522 - 1525	CHAR	4



FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
505	C6EPIE01	1526 - 1529	CHAR	4
506	C6EPI02	1530 - 1533	CHAR	4
507	C6EPIE02	1534 - 1537	CHAR	4
508	C6EPI03	1538 - 1541	CHAR	4
509	C6EPIE03	1542 - 1545	CHAR	4
510	C6EPI04	1546 - 1549	CHAR	4
511	C6EPIE04	1550 - 1553	CHAR	4
512	C6EPI05	1554 - 1557	CHAR	4
513	C6EPIE05	1558 - 1561	CHAR	4
514	C6EPI06	1562 - 1565	CHAR	4
515	C6EPIE06	1566 - 1569	CHAR	4
516	C6EPI07	1570 - 1573	CHAR	4
517	C6EPIE07	1574 - 1577	CHAR	4
518	C6EPI08	1578 - 1581	CHAR	4
519	C6EPIE08	1582 - 1585	CHAR	4
520	C6EPI09	1586 - 1589	CHAR	4
521	C6EPIE09	1590 - 1593	CHAR	4
522	C6EPI10	1594 - 1597	CHAR	4
523	C6EPIE10	1598 - 1601	CHAR	4
524	C6DUR	1602 - 1605	NUM	4
525	D2A	1606 - 1606	CHAR	1
526	D2B	1607 - 1607	CHAR	1
527	D2C	1608 - 1608	CHAR	1
528	D2D	1609 - 1609	CHAR	1
529	D2E	1610 - 1610	CHAR	1
530	D2F	1611 - 1611	CHAR	1
531	D2G	1612 - 1612	CHAR	1
532	D2H	1613 - 1613	CHAR	1
533	D2I	1614 - 1614	CHAR	1
534	D2J	1615 - 1615	CHAR	1
535	TIMECR	1616 - 1617	CHAR	2
536	TIMENS	1618 - 1619	CHAR	2
537	D3	1620 - 1620	CHAR	1
538	D4	1621 - 1622	CHAR	2
539	D5	1623 - 1623	CHAR	1
540	D6A	1624 - 1624	CHAR	1
541	D6B	1625 - 1625	CHAR	1
542	D6C	1626 - 1626	CHAR	1
543	D6D	1627 - 1627	CHAR	1
544	D6E	1628 - 1628	CHAR	1
545	D7	1629 - 1629	CHAR	1
546	UNWKCHHD	1630 - 1635	NUM	6.2
547	UNWKHSDD	1636 - 1640	NUM	5.2
548	UNWKSEND	1641 - 1645	NUM	5.2
549	E8	1646 - 1646	CHAR	1
550	E9	1647 - 1647	CHAR	1
551	E11	1648 - 1648	CHAR	1
552	E12	1649 - 1649	CHAR	1
553	E13	1650 - 1650	CHAR	1
554	E14	1651 - 1651	CHAR	1
555	E15	1652 - 1652	CHAR	1
556	E18	1653 - 1653	CHAR	1
557	E19	1654 - 1654	CHAR	1
558	E21	1655 - 1655	CHAR	1
559	E23	1656 - 1656	CHAR	1
560	E24	1657 - 1658	CHAR	2

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
561	ACT7DAYS	1659 - 1659	CHAR	1
562	F2	1660 - 1660	CHAR	1
563	F3	1661 - 1661	CHAR	1
564	WKLTWE	1662 - 1662	CHAR	1
565	F4	1663 - 1663	CHAR	1
566	F5	1664 - 1664	CHAR	1
567	F6	1665 - 1665	CHAR	1
568	AGELTWKC	1666 - 1667	NUM	2
569	WKWE	1668 - 1669	NUM	2
570	F13B	1670 - 1672	CHAR	3
571	F14	1673 - 1673	CHAR	1
572	F16	1674 - 1674	CHAR	1
573	F17	1675 - 1677	CHAR	3
574	SIC80C13	1678 - 1679	CHAR	2
575	SIC80C18	1680 - 1681	CHAR	2
576	NAICS16	1682 - 1683	CHAR	2
577	SOC80C10	1684 - 1685	CHAR	2
578	SOC91C08	1686 - 1687	CHAR	2
579	SOC91C10	1688 - 1689	CHAR	2
580	BLISH12	1690 - 1691	CHAR	2
581	PINEOC06	1692 - 1692	CHAR	1
582	F22	1693 - 1693	CHAR	1
583	F23	1694 - 1694	CHAR	1
584	F24	1695 - 1699	CHAR	5.1
585	F25A	1700 - 1704	CHAR	5.1
586	F25B	1705 - 1708	CHAR	4.1
587	WKWEHR	1709 - 1713	CHAR	5.1
588	F26_C1	1714 - 1714	CHAR	1
589	F26_C2	1715 - 1715	CHAR	1
590	F26_C3	1716 - 1716	CHAR	1
591	F26_C4	1717 - 1717	CHAR	1
592	F26_C5	1718 - 1718	CHAR	1
593	F26_C6	1719 - 1719	CHAR	1
594	F26_C7	1720 - 1720	CHAR	1
595	F26_C8	1721 - 1721	CHAR	1
596	F26_C9	1722 - 1722	CHAR	1
597	F26B	1723 - 1723	CHAR	1
598	F27	1724 - 1725	CHAR	2
599	F30	1726 - 1726	CHAR	1
600	F31	1727 - 1727	CHAR	1
601	F32	1728 - 1729	CHAR	2
602	F33	1730 - 1732	CHAR	3
603	LFSGSS	1733 - 1733	CHAR	1
604	LFSHSD12	1734 - 1735	CHAR	2
605	F35	1736 - 1736	CHAR	1
606	F36	1737 - 1738	CHAR	2
607	F37A	1739 - 1739	CHAR	1
608	F37B	1740 - 1740	CHAR	1
609	F37C	1741 - 1745	NUM	5.1
610	F38	1746 - 1746	CHAR	1
611	F38A	1747 - 1751	NUM	5.1
612	F39	1752 - 1752	CHAR	1
613	F40_C01	1753 - 1753	CHAR	1
614	F40_C02	1754 - 1754	CHAR	1
615	F40_C03	1755 - 1755	CHAR	1
616	F40_C04	1756 - 1756	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
617	F40_C05	1757 - 1757	CHAR	1
618	F40_C06	1758 - 1758	CHAR	1
619	F40_C07	1759 - 1759	CHAR	1
620	F40_C08	1760 - 1760	CHAR	1
621	F40_C09	1761 - 1761	CHAR	1
622	F40_C10	1762 - 1762	CHAR	1
623	F40_C11	1763 - 1763	CHAR	1
624	F40_C12	1764 - 1764	CHAR	1
625	F40_C13	1765 - 1765	CHAR	1
626	F40_C14	1766 - 1766	CHAR	1
627	F40_C15	1767 - 1767	CHAR	1
628	F40_C16	1768 - 1768	CHAR	1
629	F40_C17	1769 - 1769	CHAR	1
630	F40_C18	1770 - 1770	CHAR	1
631	F40_C19	1771 - 1771	CHAR	1
632	F40_C20	1772 - 1772	CHAR	1
633	F40_C21	1773 - 1773	CHAR	1
634	F40_C22	1774 - 1774	CHAR	1
635	F40_C23	1775 - 1775	CHAR	1
636	F40_C24	1776 - 1776	CHAR	1
637	F40_C25	1777 - 1777	CHAR	1
638	F40_C26	1778 - 1778	CHAR	1
639	F40_C27	1779 - 1779	CHAR	1
640	NUMSUBJ	1780 - 1780	NUM	1
641	F41_C1	1781 - 1781	CHAR	1
642	F41_C2	1782 - 1782	CHAR	1
643	F41_C3	1783 - 1783	CHAR	1
644	F41_C4	1784 - 1784	CHAR	1
645	F41_C5	1785 - 1785	CHAR	1
646	F41_C6	1786 - 1786	CHAR	1
647	F41_C7	1787 - 1787	CHAR	1
648	F42	1788 - 1792	NUM	5.1
649	F44	1793 - 1793	CHAR	1
650	F45	1794 - 1794	CHAR	1
651	EDU10	1795 - 1796	CHAR	2
652	EDUSTAT	1797 - 1797	CHAR	1
653	EDUYR	1798 - 1799	CHAR	2
654	F47	1800 - 1803	CHAR	4
655	F48	1804 - 1804	CHAR	1
656	F49_C1	1805 - 1805	CHAR	1
657	F49_C2	1806 - 1806	CHAR	1
658	F49_C3	1807 - 1807	CHAR	1
659	F49_C4	1808 - 1808	CHAR	1
660	F49_C5	1809 - 1809	CHAR	1
661	F49_C6	1810 - 1810	CHAR	1
662	F49_C7	1811 - 1811	CHAR	1
663	F49_C8	1812 - 1812	CHAR	1
664	ACMPRWEC	1813 - 1813	CHAR	1
665	G3	1814 - 1814	CHAR	1
666	WKWEPR	1815 - 1815	CHAR	1
667	WKWEHRPR	1816 - 1820	CHAR	5.1
668	WKDYPR	1821 - 1821	CHAR	1
669	G7	1822 - 1822	CHAR	1
670	G8ST	1823 - 1826	CHAR	4
671	G8EN	1827 - 1830	CHAR	4
672	G9ST	1831 - 1834	CHAR	4

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
673	G9EN	1835 - 1838	CHAR	4
674	WKDYHRPR	1839 - 1842	NUM	4.1
675	G10	1843 - 1843	CHAR	1
676	G10A	1844 - 1847	NUM	4.1
677	G11	1848 - 1848	CHAR	1
678	G11A	1849 - 1852	NUM	4.1
679	G12	1853 - 1856	NUM	4.1
680	EDUPR10	1857 - 1858	CHAR	2
681	H1	1859 - 1859	CHAR	1
682	H1A	1860 - 1860	CHAR	1
683	H2	1861 - 1861	CHAR	1
684	H2A	1862 - 1862	CHAR	1
685	H3	1863 - 1863	CHAR	1
686	H3A	1864 - 1864	CHAR	1
687	H5	1865 - 1865	CHAR	1
688	H5A	1866 - 1866	CHAR	1
689	H5B_C1	1867 - 1867	CHAR	1
690	H5B_C2	1868 - 1868	CHAR	1
691	H5B_C3	1869 - 1869	CHAR	1
692	H5B_C4	1870 - 1870	CHAR	1
693	H5B_C5	1871 - 1871	CHAR	1
694	H6	1872 - 1872	CHAR	1
695	H6A	1873 - 1873	CHAR	1
696	H7	1874 - 1874	CHAR	1
697	H7A	1875 - 1875	CHAR	1
698	H8	1876 - 1876	CHAR	1
699	H8A	1877 - 1877	CHAR	1
700	H9	1878 - 1882	CHAR	5.2
701	H10	1883 - 1883	CHAR	1
702	H10A	1884 - 1888	CHAR	5.2
703	H11A	1889 - 1893	CHAR	5.2
704	H11B	1894 - 1894	CHAR	1
705	H11C	1895 - 1899	CHAR	5.2
706	H12	1900 - 1900	CHAR	1
707	H12A	1901 - 1901	CHAR	1
708	H12B	1902 - 1902	CHAR	1
709	H12C	1903 - 1903	CHAR	1
710	H12D	1904 - 1904	CHAR	1
711	H12E	1905 - 1905	CHAR	1
712	H12F	1906 - 1906	CHAR	1
713	H12G	1907 - 1907	CHAR	1
714	H12H	1908 - 1908	CHAR	1
715	H13	1909 - 1909	CHAR	1
716	H14	1910 - 1910	CHAR	1
717	H14A	1911 - 1911	CHAR	1
718	H18	1912 - 1912	CHAR	1
719	H18A	1913 - 1913	CHAR	1
720	H19	1914 - 1914	CHAR	1
721	H19A	1915 - 1915	CHAR	1
722	H20	1916 - 1916	CHAR	1
723	H20A	1917 - 1917	CHAR	1
724	H21	1918 - 1918	CHAR	1
725	H21A	1919 - 1919	CHAR	1
726	H22	1920 - 1920	CHAR	1
727	H22A	1921 - 1921	CHAR	1
728	H23	1922 - 1922	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
729	H23A	1923 - 1923	CHAR	1
730	H24	1924 - 1924	CHAR	1
731	H24A	1925 - 1925	CHAR	1
732	H25	1926 - 1926	CHAR	1
733	H25A	1927 - 1927	CHAR	1
734	H26	1928 - 1928	CHAR	1
735	H26A	1929 - 1929	CHAR	1
736	H27	1930 - 1930	CHAR	1
737	H28	1931 - 1931	CHAR	1
738	H28A	1932 - 1932	CHAR	1
739	H29	1933 - 1933	CHAR	1
740	H29A	1934 - 1934	CHAR	1
741	H30	1935 - 1935	CHAR	1
742	H30A	1936 - 1936	CHAR	1
743	H31	1937 - 1937	CHAR	1
744	H31A	1938 - 1938	CHAR	1
745	H32	1939 - 1939	CHAR	1
746	H32A	1940 - 1940	CHAR	1
747	H33	1941 - 1941	CHAR	1
748	H33A	1942 - 1942	CHAR	1
749	H34	1943 - 1943	CHAR	1
750	H34A	1944 - 1944	CHAR	1
751	H35A	1945 - 1945	CHAR	1
752	H35B	1946 - 1946	CHAR	1
753	H35C	1947 - 1947	CHAR	1
754	H35D	1948 - 1948	CHAR	1
755	H35E	1949 - 1949	CHAR	1
756	H35F	1950 - 1950	CHAR	1
757	H35G	1951 - 1951	CHAR	1
758	H35H	1952 - 1952	CHAR	1
759	J1	1953 - 1953	CHAR	1
760	J2J4SP02	1954 - 1954	CHAR	1
761	J2ASP02	1955 - 1955	CHAR	1
762	J2J4SP03	1956 - 1956	CHAR	1
763	J2ASP03	1957 - 1957	CHAR	1
764	J2J4SP04	1958 - 1958	CHAR	1
765	J2ASP04	1959 - 1959	CHAR	1
766	J2J4SP10	1960 - 1960	CHAR	1
767	J2ASP10	1961 - 1961	CHAR	1
768	J2J4SP14	1962 - 1962	CHAR	1
769	J2ASP14	1963 - 1963	CHAR	1
770	J2J4SP15	1964 - 1964	CHAR	1
771	J2ASP15	1965 - 1965	CHAR	1
772	J2J4SP20	1966 - 1966	CHAR	1
773	J2ASP20	1967 - 1967	CHAR	1
774	J2J4SP23	1968 - 1968	CHAR	1
775	J2ASP23	1969 - 1969	CHAR	1
776	J2J4SP28	1970 - 1970	CHAR	1
777	J2ASP28	1971 - 1971	CHAR	1
778	J2J4SP29	1972 - 1972	CHAR	1
779	J2ASP29	1973 - 1973	CHAR	1
780	J2J4SP31	1974 - 1974	CHAR	1
781	J2ASP31	1975 - 1975	CHAR	1
782	J2J4SP33	1976 - 1976	CHAR	1
783	J2ASP33	1977 - 1977	CHAR	1
784	J2J4SP34	1978 - 1978	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
785	J2ASP34	1979 - 1979	CHAR	1
786	J2J4SP35	1980 - 1980	CHAR	1
787	J2ASP35	1981 - 1981	CHAR	1
788	J2J4SP36	1982 - 1982	CHAR	1
789	J2ASP36	1983 - 1983	CHAR	1
790	J2J4SP37	1984 - 1984	CHAR	1
791	J2ASP37	1985 - 1985	CHAR	1
792	J2J4SP39	1986 - 1986	CHAR	1
793	J2ASP39	1987 - 1987	CHAR	1
794	J2J4SP42	1988 - 1988	CHAR	1
795	J2ASP42	1989 - 1989	CHAR	1
796	J2J4SP44	1990 - 1990	CHAR	1
797	J2ASP44	1991 - 1991	CHAR	1
798	J2J4SP47	1992 - 1992	CHAR	1
799	J2ASP47	1993 - 1993	CHAR	1
800	J2J4SP48	1994 - 1994	CHAR	1
801	J2ASP48	1995 - 1995	CHAR	1
802	J2J4SP52	1996 - 1996	CHAR	1
803	J2ASP52	1997 - 1997	CHAR	1
804	J2J4SP55	1998 - 1998	CHAR	1
805	J2ASP55	1999 - 1999	CHAR	1
806	J2J4SP57	2000 - 2000	CHAR	1
807	J2ASP57	2001 - 2001	CHAR	1
808	J2J4SP65	2002 - 2002	CHAR	1
809	J2ASP65	2003 - 2003	CHAR	1
810	J2J4SP71	2004 - 2004	CHAR	1
811	J2ASP71	2005 - 2005	CHAR	1
812	J2J4SP74	2006 - 2006	CHAR	1
813	J2ASP74	2007 - 2007	CHAR	1
814	J2J4SP77	2008 - 2008	CHAR	1
815	J2ASP77	2009 - 2009	CHAR	1
816	J2J4SP00	2010 - 2010	CHAR	1
817	J2ASP00	2011 - 2011	CHAR	1
818	SP0079	2012 - 2012	NUM	1
819	SP0179	2013 - 2013	NUM	1
820	J3	2014 - 2014	CHAR	1
821	J4NB	2015 - 2015	NUM	1
822	J5A	2016 - 2016	CHAR	1
823	J5B	2017 - 2017	CHAR	1
824	J5C	2018 - 2018	CHAR	1
825	J5D	2019 - 2019	CHAR	1
826	J5E	2020 - 2020	CHAR	1
827	J6_C01	2021 - 2021	CHAR	1
828	J6_C02	2022 - 2022	CHAR	1
829	J6_C03	2023 - 2023	CHAR	1
830	J6_C04	2024 - 2024	CHAR	1
831	J6_C05	2025 - 2025	CHAR	1
832	J6_C06	2026 - 2026	CHAR	1
833	J6_C07	2027 - 2027	CHAR	1
834	J6_C08	2028 - 2028	CHAR	1
835	J6_C09	2029 - 2029	CHAR	1
836	J6_C10	2030 - 2030	CHAR	1
837	J6_C11	2031 - 2031	CHAR	1
838	J7	2032 - 2032	CHAR	1
839	J8MEMT	2033 - 2033	NUM	1
840	J8MEMA	2034 - 2035	CHAR	2

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
841	J8AGRA	2036 - 2036	CHAR	1
842	J8COMA	2037 - 2038	NUM	2
843	J8MEMB	2039 - 2040	CHAR	2
844	J8AGRB	2041 - 2041	CHAR	1
845	J8COMB	2042 - 2043	NUM	2
846	J8MEMC	2044 - 2045	CHAR	2
847	J8AGRC	2046 - 2046	CHAR	1
848	J8COMC	2047 - 2048	NUM	2
849	J8MEMD	2049 - 2050	CHAR	2
850	J8AGRD	2051 - 2051	CHAR	1
851	J8COMD	2052 - 2053	NUM	2
852	J9J15	2054 - 2054	CHAR	1
853	MEMBER	2055 - 2055	CHAR	1
854	J10AMEMA	2056 - 2057	CHAR	2
855	J10AGRA	2058 - 2058	CHAR	1
856	J10AMEMB	2059 - 2060	CHAR	2
857	J10AGRB	2061 - 2061	CHAR	1
858	J10AMEMC	2062 - 2063	CHAR	2
859	J10AGRC	2064 - 2064	CHAR	1
860	J10AMEMD	2065 - 2066	CHAR	2
861	J10AGRD	2067 - 2067	CHAR	1
862	J11J16A	2068 - 2068	CHAR	1
863	COACH	2069 - 2069	CHAR	1
864	J11AMEMA	2070 - 2071	CHAR	2
865	J11AGRA	2072 - 2072	CHAR	1
866	J11AMEMB	2073 - 2074	CHAR	2
867	J11AGRB	2075 - 2075	CHAR	1
868	J11AMEMC	2076 - 2077	CHAR	2
869	J11AGRC	2078 - 2078	CHAR	1
870	J11AMEMD	2079 - 2080	CHAR	2
871	J11AGRD	2081 - 2081	CHAR	1
872	J12J16B	2082 - 2082	CHAR	1
873	REFEREE	2083 - 2083	CHAR	1
874	J12AMEMA	2084 - 2085	CHAR	2
875	J12AGRA	2086 - 2086	CHAR	1
876	J12AMEMB	2087 - 2088	CHAR	2
877	J12AGRB	2089 - 2089	CHAR	1
878	J12AMEMC	2090 - 2091	CHAR	2
879	J12AGRC	2092 - 2092	CHAR	1
880	J12AMEMD	2093 - 2094	CHAR	2
881	J12AGRD	2095 - 2095	CHAR	1
882	J13J16C	2096 - 2096	CHAR	1
883	ADMIN	2097 - 2097	CHAR	1
884	J13AMEMA	2098 - 2099	CHAR	2
885	J13AGRA	2100 - 2100	CHAR	1
886	J13AMEMB	2101 - 2102	CHAR	2
887	J13AGRB	2103 - 2103	CHAR	1
888	J13AMEMC	2104 - 2105	CHAR	2
889	J13AGRC	2106 - 2106	CHAR	1
890	J13AMEMD	2107 - 2108	CHAR	2
891	J13AGRD	2109 - 2109	CHAR	1
892	J14J16D	2110 - 2110	CHAR	1
893	SPECTAT	2111 - 2111	CHAR	1
894	J14AMEMA	2112 - 2113	CHAR	2
895	J14AGRA	2114 - 2114	CHAR	1
896	J14AMEMB	2115 - 2116	CHAR	2

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
897	J14AGRB	2117 - 2117	CHAR	1
898	J14AMEMC	2118 - 2119	CHAR	2
899	J14AGRC	2120 - 2120	CHAR	1
900	J14AMEMD	2121 - 2122	CHAR	2
901	J14AGRD	2123 - 2123	CHAR	1
902	K2	2124 - 2124	CHAR	1
903	K3	2125 - 2125	CHAR	1
904	K4	2126 - 2126	CHAR	1
905	K5	2127 - 2127	CHAR	1
906	K6	2128 - 2128	CHAR	1
907	K7	2129 - 2129	CHAR	1
908	K8	2130 - 2130	CHAR	1
909	K9	2131 - 2131	CHAR	1
910	K10	2132 - 2132	CHAR	1
911	K11	2133 - 2133	CHAR	1
912	K12	2134 - 2134	CHAR	1
913	K13	2135 - 2135	CHAR	1
914	K14	2136 - 2136	CHAR	1
915	K15	2137 - 2137	CHAR	1
916	DWELC	2138 - 2138	CHAR	1
917	L3C	2139 - 2139	CHAR	1
918	DWELOWN	2140 - 2140	CHAR	1
919	L6	2141 - 2141	CHAR	1
920	L7	2142 - 2142	CHAR	1
921	L10	2143 - 2143	CHAR	1
922	BRTHCAN	2144 - 2144	CHAR	1
923	BRTHREG	2145 - 2146	CHAR	2
924	BRTHPRVC	2147 - 2148	CHAR	2
925	YRARRI	2149 - 2150	CHAR	2
926	AGEARRIC	2151 - 2152	NUM	2
927	BRTHMCAN	2153 - 2153	CHAR	1
928	BRTHMREG	2154 - 2155	CHAR	2
929	BRTHFCAN	2156 - 2156	CHAR	1
930	BRTHFREG	2157 - 2158	CHAR	2
931	LANCH	2159 - 2159	CHAR	1
932	LANCHSUE	2160 - 2160	CHAR	1
933	LANCHSUF	2161 - 2161	CHAR	1
934	LANCHSUO	2162 - 2162	CHAR	1
935	LANHSD	2163 - 2163	CHAR	1
936	RELIG6	2164 - 2164	CHAR	1
937	RELIGATT	2165 - 2165	CHAR	1
938	L21A	2166 - 2166	CHAR	1
939	L21B	2167 - 2167	CHAR	1
940	L21C	2168 - 2168	CHAR	1
941	L21D	2169 - 2169	CHAR	1
942	L21E	2170 - 2170	CHAR	1
943	L21F	2171 - 2171	CHAR	1
944	L21G	2172 - 2172	CHAR	1
945	L21H	2173 - 2173	CHAR	1
946	HLTHSTAT	2174 - 2174	CHAR	1
947	ACTLIMIT	2175 - 2175	CHAR	1
948	HLTHPR7	2176 - 2177	CHAR	2
949	SLEEPROB	2178 - 2178	CHAR	1
950	L27	2179 - 2180	CHAR	2
951	INCMEMMC	2181 - 2181	CHAR	1
952	INCM	2182 - 2183	CHAR	2



FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
953	INCMHSD	2184 - 2185	CHAR	2

## **Data Dictionary - Episode File**

*Note to user: The sum of values categories may not add to total due to rounding.*

Variable: **RECID** Position: 1 Length: 5

Record identification.

	FREQ	WTD
00001 : 10749	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I5

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **EPINO** Position: 6 Length: 2

Sequential episode number.

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 60

	FREQ	WTD
01 : 60	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

*Variable:*        **WGHTEPI**        *Position:*        8        *Length:*        10

Episode weight.

	FREQ	WTD
00077.9085 :18842.2600	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

*Coverage:*    All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F10.4

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

*Note:*        See Appendix N for use of this weight.

---

*Variable:*        **WGHTFIN**        *Position:*        18        *Length:*        10

Final weight.

	FREQ	WTD
00077.9085 :18842.2600	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

*Coverage:*    All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: F10.4

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

---

Variable: **DDAY** Position: 28 Length: 1

Designated day of interview.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Sunday	28,980	64,336,022
2	Monday	33,082	72,123,828
3	Tuesday	33,135	73,381,352
4	Wednesday	33,480	72,704,500
5	Thursday	32,245	73,750,157
6	Friday	31,226	74,354,098
7	Saturday	28,957	67,293,847
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **TOTEPISO** Position: 29 Length: 2

Total number of episodes during the reference day.

Allowed Min: 03 Allowed Max: 60

	FREQ	WTD
03 : 60	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **ACTCODE** Position: 31 Length: 3

Activity code of the episode.

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 990

	FREQ	WTD
001 : 990	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **STARTIME** Position: 34 Length: 4

Start time of the episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2359	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: 24-hour clock is used.

Variable: **ENDTIME** Position: 38 Length: 4

End time of the episode.

Allowed Min: 0000 Allowed Max: 2359

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 2359	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: 24-hour clock is used.

**1998 GSS - Cycle 12 - Time Use Survey.****Episode File**

*Variable:*       **STARMIN**       *Position:*       42       *Length:*       4

Start time of the episode in minutes.

*Allowed Min:*   0240       *Allowed Max:*   1680

	FREQ	WTD
0240 : 1679	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

*Coverage:*   All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

*Note:*       Time expressed in total minutes from midnight prior to the reference day to 4:00 a.m. following the diary day. For example, 6:00 a.m. equals 360 minutes.

---

*Variable:*       **ENDMIN**       *Position:*       46       *Length:*       4

End time of the episode in minutes.

*Allowed Min:*   0240       *Allowed Max:*   1680

	FREQ	WTD
0241 : 1680	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

*Coverage:*   All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

*Note:*       Time expressed in total minutes from midnight prior to the reference day to 4:00 a.m. following the diary day. For example, 6:00 a.m. equals 360 minutes.

---

*Variable:*       **DURATION**       *Position:*       50       *Length:*       4

Duration (in minutes) of the episode.

*Allowed Min:*   0000       *Allowed Max:*   1440

	FREQ	WTD
0001 : 1200	221,105	497,943,804
	=====	=====
	221,105	497,943,804

*Coverage:*   All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **PLACE** Position: 54 Length: 2

Location of the episode.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Respondent's home	136,617	304,554,424
02	Work place	16,148	37,088,368
03	Someone else's home	6,112	13,645,562
04	Other place (includes park, neighbourhood)	21,263	49,689,924
05	Car (driver)	26,409	59,357,396
06	Car (passenger)	6,233	14,497,086
07	Walk	6,258	13,907,161
08	Bus and subway	1,483	3,927,615
09	Bicycle	269	632,735
10	Other (airplane, train, motorcycle)	258	532,795
97	Not stated for missing or refused information	43	93,345
98	Don't know	2	3,355
99	Not stated	10	14,038
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Category '97' compares with category '88' of Cycle 7.

Variable: **ALONE** Position: 56 Length: 1

Social contacts - alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	88,786	190,062,469
2	No	91,465	214,528,455
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.



Variable: **SPOUSE** Position: 57 Length: 1

Social contacts - with spouse?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34,240	84,432,667
2	No	146,011	320,158,257
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **CHILDHSD** Position: 58 Length: 1

Social contacts - with children of the household less than 15 years of age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24,851	54,599,555
2	No	155,400	349,991,369
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **PARHSD** Position: 59 Length: 1

Social contacts - with parent(s) or parent(s) in-law living in the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,672	8,421,949
2	No	177,579	396,168,975
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **MEMBHSD** Position: 60 Length: 1

Social contacts - with other member(s) of the household (including children of 15 and older)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,720	18,171,157
2	No	174,531	386,419,767
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **NHSDCL15** Position: 61 Length: 1

Social contacts - with child(ren) of the respondent living outside the household, less than 15 years of age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	728	1,536,615
2	No	179,523	403,054,309
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **NHSDC15P** Position: 62 Length: 1

Social contacts - with child(ren) of the respondent living outside the household, 15 years of age and older?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,693	3,392,669
2	No	178,558	401,198,255
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **NHSDPAR** Position: 63 Length: 1

Social contacts - with parent(s) or parent(s) in-law living outside the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,409	4,812,815
2	No	177,842	399,778,109
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **OTHFAM** Position: 64 Length: 1

Social contacts - with other family member(s) living outside the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,783	11,660,581
2	No	174,468	392,930,343
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: This variable doesn't necessarily compare with 'OTHFAM' of Cycle 7 since in Cycle 7 it can include both other family members living or not in the household. Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **FRIENDS** Position: 65 Length: 1

Social contacts - with friends living outside the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15,733	35,354,697
2	No	164,518	369,236,226
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: This variable doesn't necessarily compare with 'FRIENDS' of Cycle7 since in Cycle 7 it can include both friends living or not living in the household. Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **OTHERS** Position: 66 Length: 1

Social contacts - with others living outside the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19,408	44,983,681
2	No	160,843	359,607,242
7	Not asked for activity code	43	93,345
8	Personal activity	40,783	93,216,303
9	Not stated	28	43,232
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Note: This variable doesn't necessarily compare with 'OTHERS' of Cycle7 since in Cycle 7 it can include both others living or not living in the household. Personal activity includes activity codes 400, 450, 460 and 480.

Variable: **HELP** Position: 67 Length: 1

Did this activity help a person outside your household or an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Person	3,849	7,904,414
2	Organization	679	1,406,087
3	No	66,119	147,008,725
7	Not asked	150,156	340,822,259
8	Don't know	6	12,109
9	Not stated	296	790,210
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##f of the diary.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **HELP65** Position: 68 Length: 1

Was the person helped 65 years or older?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	948	1,817,489
2	No	2,769	5,830,597
7	Not asked	217,256	490,039,390
8	Don't know	7	9,979
9	Not stated	125	246,349
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##g2 of the diary.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **HELPLIM** Position: 69 Length: 1

Does the person you helped have a long-term health or physical limitation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	573	1,053,002
2	No	3,138	6,578,522
7	Not asked	217,256	490,039,390
8	Don't know	13	26,540
9	Not stated	125	246,349
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##g3 of the diary.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **HELPREL** Position: 70 Length: 2

What is this person's relationship to you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parent(s) or parent(s) in-law	609	1,231,081
02	Children of respondent living outside the household	362	748,973
03	Other member(s) of the family outside the household	823	1,690,459
04	Friend(s)	1,375	2,809,842
05	Neighbour(s)	127	252,531
06	Co-worker(s)	146	343,361
07	Others	274	560,928
97	Not asked	217,256	490,039,390
98	Don't know	6	12,086
99	Not stated	127	255,152
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##h1 of the diary.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **ORGCON** Position: 72 Length: 1

Was this organization mostly concerned with seniors, children, persons with disabilities or other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Seniors	86	173,095
2	Children	141	309,122
3	Persons with disabilities	39	88,086
4	Other	328	663,088
7	Not asked	220,426	496,537,717
8	Don't know	3	8,489
9	Not stated	82	164,207
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998, derived variable from question ##h2 of the diary.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI

Variable: **ENJOYAC** Position: 73 Length: 1

Is this activity the most enjoyable?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,991	22,527,633
2	No	196,807	442,260,862
3	None	4,593	11,557,946
9	Not stated	9,714	21,597,362
		=====	=====
		221,105	497,943,804

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 1998.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHTEPI



**Episode File - Record Layout**

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
1	RECID	1 - 5	NUM	5
2	EPINO	6 - 7	NUM	2
3	WGHTEPI	8 - 17	NUM	10.4
4	WGHTFIN	18 - 27	NUM	10.4
5	DDAY	28 - 28	CHAR	1
6	TOTEPIISO	29 - 30	NUM	2
7	ACTCODE	31 - 33	CHAR	3
8	STARTIME	34 - 37	CHAR	4
9	ENDTIME	38 - 41	CHAR	4
10	STARMIN	42 - 45	CHAR	4
11	ENDMIN	46 - 49	CHAR	4
12	DURATION	50 - 53	NUM	4
13	PLACE	54 - 55	CHAR	2
14	ALONE	56 - 56	CHAR	1
15	SPOUSE	57 - 57	CHAR	1
16	CHILDHSD	58 - 58	CHAR	1
17	PARHSD	59 - 59	CHAR	1
18	MEMBHSD	60 - 60	CHAR	1
19	NHSDCL15	61 - 61	CHAR	1
20	NHSDC15P	62 - 62	CHAR	1
21	NHSDPAR	63 - 63	CHAR	1
22	OTHFAM	64 - 64	CHAR	1
23	FRIENDS	65 - 65	CHAR	1
24	OTHERS	66 - 66	CHAR	1
25	HELP	67 - 67	CHAR	1
26	HELP65	68 - 68	CHAR	1
27	HELPLIM	69 - 69	CHAR	1
28	HELPREL	70 - 71	CHAR	2
29	ORGCON	72 - 72	CHAR	1
30	ENJOYAC	73 - 73	CHAR	1

## **Activity Coding List and Instructions**



*Note: The activities in **italic** are those who were asked questions on helping somebody or an organisation. See Questionnaire in Appendix B.*

**EMPLOYED WORK**

- 011 WORK FOR PAY AT MAIN JOB
- 012 WORK FOR PAY AT OTHER JOB(S)
- 021 OVERTIME WORK
- 022 LOOKING FOR WORK
- 023 UNPAID WORK IN A FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM
- 030 TRAVEL DURING WORK
- 040 WAITING/DELAYS AT WORK
- 050 MEALS/SNACKS AT WORK
- 060 IDLE TIME BEFORE/AFTER WORK
- 070 COFFEE/OTHER BREAKS
- 080 OTHER WORK ACTIVITY
- 090 *Travel: To/From Work ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*

**DOMESTIC WORK**

- 101 *Meal Preparation*
- 102 *Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc.*
- 110 *Food (or Meal) Cleanup*
- 120 *Indoor Cleaning*
- 130 *Outdoor Cleaning*
- 140 *Laundry, Ironing, Folding, Drying*
- 151 *Mending/Shoe Care*
- 152 *Dressmaking and Sewing*
- 161 *Interior Maintenance and Repair*
- 162 *Exterior Maintenance and Repair*
- 163 *Vehicle Maintenance*
- 164 *Other Home Improvements*
- 171 *Gardening/Grounds Maintenance*
- 172 *Pet Care*
- 173 *Care of House Plants*
- 181 *Household Management, e.g. Organizing and Planning Activities, Paying Bills, etc.*
- 182 *Stacking and Cutting Firewood*
- 183 *Other Domestic Work (not specified above)*
- 184 *Unpacking groceries*
- 185 *Packing and unpacking luggage and/or car*
- 186 *Packing and unpacking for a move of the household*
- 190 *Travel: Domestic ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*

**CARE OF CHILDREN**

- 200 CHILD CARE (INFANT TO 4 YEARS OLD - HOUSEHOLD CHILD)
- 211 PUTTING THE CHILDREN TO BED
- 212 GETTING THE CHILDREN READY FOR SCHOOL
- 213 PERSONAL CARE FOR CHILDREN OF THE HOUSEHOLD
- 220 HELPING/TEACHING/REPRIMANDING
- 230 READING/TALKING/CONVERSATION WITH CHILD
- 240 PLAY WITH CHILDREN
- 250 MEDICAL CARE - HOUSEHOLD CHILD
- 260 UNPAID BABYSITTING
- 271 PERSONAL CARE - HOUSEHOLD ADULTS
- 272 MEDICAL CARE - HOUSEHOLD ADULTS
- 281 OTHER CHILD CARE
- 282 OTHER CARE TO HOUSEHOLD ADULTS
- 291 *Travel: Household Child **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 292 *Travel: Household Adult **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*

**SHOPPING AND SERVICES**

- 301 *Groceries*
- 302 *Clothing, Gas, etc.*
- 303 *Take-out Food*
- 304 *Video rental*
- 310 *Shopping for Durable*
- 320 PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (E.G HAIRCUT)
- 331 *Financial Services (e.g. banking)*
- 332 *Government Services (e.g. UIC)*
- 340 *Adult Medical and Dental Care*
- 350 *Other Professional Services*
- 361 *Automobile Maintenance and Repair*
- 362 *Other Repair Services (e.g. T.V., Appliance)*
- 380 *Other Shopping and Services*
- 390 *Travel: Goods/Services **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*

**PERSONAL CARE**

- 400 WASHING, DRESSING
- 410 PERSONAL MEDICAL CARE (HOME)
- 411 PRIVATE PRAYER, MEDITATION AND OTHER INFORMAL SPIRITUAL ACTIVITIES
- 430 MEALS AT HOME/SNACKS/COFFEE
- 431 OTHER MEALS (NON-RESTAURANT/NON-SOCIALIZING)
- 440 RESTAURANT MEALS
- 450 NIGHT SLEEP/ESSENTIAL SLEEP
- 460 INCIDENTAL SLEEP, NAPS
- 470 RELAXING, THINKING, RESTING
- 480 OTHER PERSONAL CARE OR PRIVATE ACTIVITIES
- 491 *Travel: Restaurant Meals **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*

492     *Travel: Other Personal Activities* **ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR**

**SCHOOL AND EDUCATION**

500     FULL-TIME CLASSES  
511     OTHER CLASSES (PART-TIME)  
512     CREDIT COURSES ON TELEVISION  
520     SPECIAL LECTURES: OCCASIONAL  
530     *Homework: Course, Career/Self-Development*  
540     MEALS/SNACKS/COFFEE AT SCHOOL  
550     BREAKS/WAITING FOR CLASS  
560     LEISURE AND SPECIAL INTEREST CLASSES  
580     OTHER STUDY  
590     *Travel: Education* **ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR**

**ORGANIZATIONAL, VOLUNTARY AND RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY**

600     *Professional, Union, General*  
610     *Political, Civic Activity*  
620     *Child, Youth, Family Organization*  
630     *Religious Meetings, Organizations*  
640     RELIGIOUS SERVICES/PRAYER/BIBLE READINGS  
642     MEALS, COFFEE, SNACK AT RELIGIOUS SERVICES  
651     *Fraternal and Social Organizations (e.g. Lions' Club)*  
652     *Support Groups (e.g. Al-Alon, AA)*  
660     *Volunteer Work, (Organizations)*  
661     MEALS, COFFEE, SNACK AT PLACE OF VOLUNTEER WORK  
671     *Housework and Cooking Assistance*  
672     *House Maintenance and Repair Assistance*  
673     *Unpaid Babysitting*  
674     *Transportation Assistance*  
675     *Care for Disabled or Ill*  
676     *Correspondence Assistance*  
677     *Unpaid Help for a Business or Farm*  
678     *Other Unpaid Work*  
680     OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL, VOLUNTARY AND RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY  
691     *Travel: Civic & Voluntary Activity* **ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR**  
692     *Travel: Religious Services* **ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR**

**ENTERTAINMENT (Attending)**

701     PROFESSIONAL SPORTS EVENTS  
702     AMATEUR SPORTS EVENTS  
711     POP MUSIC, CONCERTS  
712     FAIRS  
713     ZOOS  
720     MOVIES, FILMS  
730     OPERA, BALLET, THEATRE

- 741 MUSEUMS
- 742 ART GALLERIES
- 743 HERITAGE SITES
- 751 SOCIALIZING (NO MEAL)
- 752 SOCIALIZING (W/MEAL, EXCL. RESTAURANTS)
- 753 SOCIALIZING (AT NON-PRIVATE RESIDENCE)
- 754 SOCIALIZING WITH FRIENDS/RELATIVES (INSTITUTIONAL RESIDENCE)
- 760 SOCIALIZING AT BARS, CLUBS (NO MEAL) - WATCHING HOME MOVIES
- 770 CASINO, BINGO, ARCADE
- 780 OTHER SOCIAL GATHERINGS (WEDDINGS, WAKES)
- 791 *Travel: Sports, Movies & Other Entertainment Events ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 792 *Travel: Socializing (In Homes) ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*
- 793 *Travel: Other Socializing ONLY when WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR*

### SPORTS AND HOBBIES (PARTICIPATION)

- 800 *Coaching*
- 801 FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, HOCKEY, ETC.
- 802 TENNIS, SQUASH, RACQUETBALL, ETC.
- 803 GOLF, MINIATURE GOLF
- 804 SWIMMING, WATERSKIING
- 805 SKIING, ICE SKATING, ETC.
- 806 BOWLING, POOL, ETC.
- 807 EXERCISES, YOGA, WEIGHT LIFTING
- 808 JUDO, BOXING, WRESTLING, FENCING
- 809 ROWING, CANOEING, KAYAKING AND SAILING
- 810 OTHER SPORTS, E.G. FRISBEE, CATCH, SKATEBOARDING
- 811 HUNTING
- 812 FISHING
- 813 BOATING
- 814 CAMPING
- 815 HORSEBACK RIDING, RODEO, JUMPING, DRESSAGE
- 816 OTHER OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES - EXCURSIONS
- 821 WALKING, HIKING
- 822 BIKING
- 831 HOBBIES DONE MAINLY FOR PLEASURE
- 832 *Hobbies Done For Sale or Exchange of Items*
- 841 DOMESTIC HOME CRAFTS DONE MAINLY FOR PLEASURE
- 842 *Domestic Home Crafts Done For Sale or Exchange of Items*
- 850 MUSIC, THEATRE, DANCE
- 861 GAMES, CARDS
- 862 VIDEO GAMES/COMPUTER GAMES
- 863 *General Computer Use (Excluding Surfing the Net or Playing Games)*
- 864 SURFING THE NET (AS A LEISURE ACTIVITY)
- 871 *Pleasure Drives as a Driver*
- 872 PLEASURE DRIVES AS A PASSENGER IN A CAR
- 873 OTHER PLEASURE DRIVES (E.G. BUS TOUR)



- 880 OTHER SPORT OR ACTIVE LEISURE  
891 *Travel: Active Sports* **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR  
892 *Travel: Coaching* **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR  
893 *Travel: Hobbies & Crafts For Sale or Exchange* **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR  
894 *Travel: Other Active Leisure* **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR

**MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION**

- 900 LISTENING TO THE RADIO  
911 WATCHING TELEVISION (REGULAR SCHEDULED TELEVISION)  
912 WATCHING TELEVISION (TIME-SHIFTED TELEVISION)  
913 WATCHING RENTED OR PURCHASED MOVIES  
914 OTHER TELEVISION VIEWING (HOME RECORDED MOVIES)  
920 CD'S, TAPES, RECORDS, LISTENING  
931 READING BOOKS  
932 READING MAGAZINES  
940 READING NEWSPAPERS  
950 TALKING, CONVERSATION, PHONE  
961 READING MAIL  
962 OTHER (WRITING LETTERS)  
980 OTHER MEDIA OR COMMUNICATION  
990 *Travel: Media or Communication* **ONLY when** WHERE = <5> DRIVER OF THE CAR

**RESIDUAL CODES**

- 001 MISSING GAP IN TIME  
002 REFUSED INFORMATION

## ACTIVITY CODING INSTRUCTIONS

In Cycle 12, the CATI system was used to capture the daily activities of the respondents. The interviewers were viewing screens to choose the proper category applying to the respondent's declared activity on screen-line. These screens are reproduced in Appendix B, Section Q (Questionnaire). Once the diary was completed, a key was available, who would permit them to review all the activities declared with the start and end time for each.

### 1. General information

(excerpt from Interviewer's Manual - GSS 12 - Chapter 4)

The following are general points concerning the collection of diary information:

- The designated day begins in the morning at 04:00 and continues until 04:00 the next day. This time is chosen because we want to start the diary before the respondent's day begins. Beginning at 04:00 ensures this in most cases.

**Note:** The designated day ends at 04:00. Enter 04:00 as the end time for the last activity of the respondent's day. For example, if the respondent went to bed at midnight, ask "When did this end". If the respondent says 6:45, enter 0400 as the end time for the day.

- It is important that the respondent describe what he/she actually did on the designated day, not what is usually done on that particular day of the week.
- Make sure the respondent understands for which day you are collecting information.
- Each diary has space to list 60 activities.
- If more than 60 activities are reported, a final activity screen will be provided to summarize the additional activities and their durations.

### 2. Activity detail

Follow these guidelines when listing activities:

- Record all activities that lasted more than 5 minutes. Try to discourage respondents from reporting very short activities which lasted only a few minutes.

**Reminder:** Always use the 24-hour clock when entering times.

- Details regarding the respondent's precise activities at work are not required. Only coffee breaks, lunch breaks or out of the ordinary activities such as medical appointments need to be recorded.
- If the respondent reports more than one activity happening at the same time, such as "talking with my son and watching T.V.", ask the respondent to determine the main activity.

- If the respondent reports more than one main activity for the same time period, and the activities took place in obvious chronological order, then make separate entries for each activity.
- If a few activities are broken up and intermingled and exact start times cannot be remembered but durations can be estimated, make only one entry for each and enter the total time for each one. For example, the respondent tells you that:
  - 1) She put a load of laundry in the washer (5 minutes)
  - 2) Made a cake and put it in oven (10 minutes)
  - 3) Did some vacuuming (18 minutes)
  - 4) Transferred the wash to the dryer (5 minutes)
  - 5) Took cake out of oven (a couple of minutes)
  - 6) Iced the cake (15 minutes)(Total of 55 minutes)

These activities could be recorded as follows:

- laundry 0900 to 0910
  - baking 0910 to 0937
  - indoor cleaning 0937 to 0955 (Total of 55 minutes)
- A new episode should be used each time the activity, the location or the social contact changes. For example, two episodes must be completed if the respondent reports that she took her child to the park from 10:00 to 11:00 and that her husband joined them there at 10:30. One episode should cover the period 10:00 to 10:30 and the next episode should cover the period 10:30 to 11:00.
  - A screen will appear prompting you to probe if the respondent reports a length of time that does not seem reasonable for a given activity. For example: if the respondent reports gardening from 9:00 to 15:00, probe for lunch or rest breaks. Any interruption lasting more than 5 minutes should be recorded as a separate entry.
  - The end time of one activity should be the start time of the next.
  - Activities should be reported in chronological order. However, if an activity was forgotten, it can be recorded at the end of the diary or at any point that it is remembered.

**Note:** Remember to go back to adjust the start and end times of the previously recorded activities so that there is no overlap of time between activities.

### **3. Location of activity**

#### **Respondent's home**

In some cases it may be difficult to distinguish between the respondent's workplace and his/her home. For example, a mother babysits children in her home, an insurance agent does most of his work from an office in the basement. In cases where the respondent works from home, mark "respondent's home" and not "workplace" unless the respondent's home and workplace are in the same building but have a different address (e.g., a hairstylist has a shop at 201 Main Street and lives in the apartment above the shop at 201B Main Street).

**Work place**

Select this category for traveling sales persons traveling between appointments, taxi drivers, bus drivers and couriers when they are on the job, not one of the “in transit” categories (described on the next page). Volunteers are not to be considered in their place of work even if the work is regularly performed in an institution. In these cases “other” is to be marked.

**Someone else’s home**

Select this category if the respondent is in a private home other than his/her own.

**Other place**

Include all other places not listed above, for example, shopping center, school, park, cottage.

**In transit**

An in transit category must be selected for any activity described as being “travel”.

**4. Interaction**

It may be difficult to make a distinction between a respondent doing something alone or doing something with someone else. For these difficult cases accept the respondent’s perception of whether he/she was alone or with someone else.

Multiple responses are permitted for the question “Who was with you?”, except for cases where the respondent is “alone”.

Below are some examples to help you determine those cases which are difficult and to help the respondent give you a more precise response:

- Consider the respondent “alone” if he/she is watching television in one room while other household members are in another room. If other household members were watching television with the respondent, select the appropriate category.
- Consider the respondent “alone” if he/she is making dinner on his/her own while someone else is in the kitchen doing an unrelated activity, for example reading the newspaper. If the other household member is helping the respondent make dinner or interacting with the respondent in some other way, select the appropriate category.

**Exception:** If the children of the household under 15 years of age are present in the same room, select “children of the household” even if they are not actually participating in the activity or interacting with the respondent.

- Consider the respondent “alone” where there are no co-workers in the workplace. If the respondent works for a firm with other co-workers, mark “other persons”.
- If the respondent is in the company of strangers while shopping, riding a bus or obtaining other services, consider that person “alone”, even if he/she speaks to the store clerk, hairdresser or doctor. Otherwise, if a friend is with the respondent, consider that person with someone else and mark “friends” or “other persons”.

## **5. Helping others**

Many of our daily activities help persons living outside our own households. For example:

- You made extra quantities of a meal so that you would have leftovers to take over to an ill neighbour.
- While doing your own laundry, you are also doing laundry for your child who has his or her own apartment.
- Your child had a sport event to attend and as a favour to your neighbour, you offered to drive his or her child as well.

In order to determine the level of informal social support in society, respondents will be asked to indicate whether each activity helped someone outside the household or helped an organization.

The exceptions are:

- activities which are personal in nature;
- activities described as helping household members only;
- activities related to paid work or education; and
- certain leisure activities such as listening to the radio or watching t.v.

## **6. Edition of the diary at the Main Office**

### **Time - 24 hours**

Total time for activities done on the reference day must cover 24 hours or more. That is, from 4:00 a.m. to 4:00 a.m., plus the time the respondent went to bed on the day preceding the designated day and the time he awoke on the day following the designated day. Verifications were made to insure that the "time ended" for each activity is the same as the "time began" for another activity, i.e.:

DROVE TO THE STORE	11:30 - 11:45
SHOPPED FOR A HAMMER	11:45 - 12:05

If there are gaps in time or overlapping times, edit was made using the instructions below.

### **Gaps**

When a gap of 10 minutes or less exists between the time one activity ended and the next activity

began, allocate 1/2 of the time to the activity preceding the gap and 1/2 of the time to the activity following the gap, i.e.:

	WAS	EDITED TO
SHOWERED	7:10 - 7:25	7:10 - 7:30
ATE BREAKFAST	7:35 - 7:55	7:30 - 7:55

If the gap is longer than 10 minutes, edit in a "time began" and "time ended" for this time period at the end of the activity entries. Label the edited time as "MISSING" and code it 001. Leave items (d) and (e) blank.

### **Overlaps**

Overlaps were corrected the following way:

	WAS	EDITED TO
WATCHED TV	11:00 - 12:00	11:00 - 11:50
EATING	11:40 - 12:15	11:50 - 12:15

In the above example, there is a 20 minute overlap.

### **Refusal**

If the respondent has given no activities for some period of the day which sum up to more than 4 hours in total, the record has been considered as a REFUSAL and has not been kept in the sample.

**ACTIVITY CODES DESCRIPTION****EMPLOYED WORK - CODES 011-090****011 Work for pay at main job****Description**

Normal work; activities at the main job including work brought home, travel which is part of the job; “working”, “at work”.

Work activities for pay done in the home when home is the main workplace.

Part-time job for students.

**Location of activity**

This activity should be coded to a non-transit location. For respondents whose main job is within the area of transportation (e.g., bus driver, airline pilot, truck driver), the activity should be coded to ‘work place’.

**Examples**

Working at home in the kitchen.

Attending a lunch meeting until two.

Negotiating a contract in office.

Bought groceries for client.

Warmed up truck, checked tires and brakes - (truck driver).

Repaired plumbing of tenant (superintendent).

Made rounds, visited patients.

Delivering mail on postal route.

Did flight plan - called weather service (pilot).

Research for computer hardware for work - part of his work.

I made some phone calls after arriving home to join clients.

I corrected student=s homework all night.

Coffee in a restaurant for work.

Supervising school children.

Making up his work schedule.

Prepare for school day (teacher).

Banking for work.

Making telephone calls related to work.

Loading up work truck to return home.

Teacher -correcting homework.

Packed vehicle with food to take to her cooking class she teaches.

She is a house keeper/done some ironing.

To purchase a cattle dog for the farm.

Met with client away from main office.

**Unusual cases**

Work activities related to attending conference or convention away from regular place of work.

On-the-job travelling for bus, taxi and truck drivers.

Babysitting or house cleaning for pay (as respondent's main job).  
Paid babysitting performed by a teenager.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

021 Overtime, specified as such by the respondent.  
450 Sleep at motel while on work trip.

<b>012 Work for pay at other jobs</b>
---------------------------------------

**Description**

Normal work; activities at other job(s) including work brought home, travel which is part of the job; "working", "at work".

**Location of activity**

This activity should be coded to a non-transit location. For respondents whose other job is within the area of transportation (e.g., taxi driver, pizza delivery driver), the activity should be coded to 'work place'.

**Example**

Working for pay on neighbor's farm.

<b>021 Overtime Work</b>
--------------------------

**Description**

Overtime specifically differentiated from normal work by respondent.

<b>022 Looking for work</b>
-----------------------------

**Description**

Job search; looking for work, including visits to employment agencies, phone calls to prospective employers, answering want ads.

**Examples**

Picked up job applications.  
Distributing resumes.  
Working on resume.  
Interview with prospective employer.  
Attended job fair at school.

**Case coded elsewhere**

332 Applying for or collecting employment insurance benefits or welfare.



**023 Unpaid work in a family business or farm**

**Description**

Work done for a family business or farm for which a salary or wage was not paid.

**Example**

Did brother's paper route.

**030 Travel during work**

**Description**

Travel during work that is specifically differentiated from normal work yet part of the work.

**Examples**

Delivered forms to hospital offices.

Contractor was travelling between job sites

.

**Unusual cases**

Travelling to conference.

Walked to park with children who respondent was babysitting.

Drove around looking for parts to repair farm equipment.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

011 Travel within workplace.

011 Travel as part of the job, e.g., bus driver, delivery person, travelling salesperson.

090 Trip to or from work.

**040 Waiting/delays at work**

**Description**

Waiting time or interruption **during** work that is specifically differentiated from normal work; e.g. machine breakdown, supply shortage.

**Examples**

Reading while waiting for a plane on a business trip.

Waiting at print shop for xerox copying to be done.

**Case coded elsewhere**

070 Coffee breaks.

**050 Meals/snacks at work**

**Description**

Meals or snacks at the place of work (in the company cafeteria or outside on the grounds).

**Cases coded elsewhere**

431 Ate lunch in the park across the street from the office.

440 Ate lunch at a restaurant.

**060 Idle time before/after work**

**Description**

Non-working time spent at respondent's workplace before starting or after finishing normal work, e.g., changing clothes, talk with fellow employees (usually activities occurring in the time period between trip to or from work.)

**Examples**

Went to desk, had coffee, read paper.

Unlocked office, made coffee.

Have coffee, wait to start work.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

440 Had breakfast at restaurant before going to work.

760 Had a drink with co-workers at bar after work.

**070 Coffee/other breaks**

**Description**

Prescribed non-working breaks or periods, e.g., coffee break, smoke break.

**080 Other work activity**

**Description**

Other activities related to work not described in above categories.

**Examples**

Research for computer hardware for work - outside his regular work (unpaid work).

Picking up pay check.

**090 Travel to/from work**

**Description**

Travel to and from the workplace including time spent waiting for transportation. Also include travel (including waiting time related to travel) for job search.

**Examples**

I took the bus to go for a job interview.  
Starting the car - to go to work.

**DOMESTIC/HOUSEHOLD WORK CODES 101 - 190**

**101 Meal preparation**

**Description**

Include time spent preparing meals or snacks, and packing lunches for the next day.

**Examples**

Got apple from kitchen.  
Went to the kitchen, fixed a cup of coffee.  
Reheated dinner in microwave.  
Started dinner and set table.  
Prepared lunches for kids and myself.  
Prepared food for a party.  
I prepared lunches for the children

**Cases coded elsewhere**

102 Baked a cake for a birthday party.  
181 Planned meal menu for the week (household management).  
184 Unpacking groceries

**102 Baking, preserving food, home brewing, etc.**

**Description**

Include all activities associated with non-meal preparation such as baking, preserving (canning or freezing) and the home brewing of beer or wine.

**Examples**

Bottle the wine - home wining.  
Cutting fish & freezing.  
Sterilize equipment for the wine.

<b>110 Food (or meal) cleanup</b>
-----------------------------------

**Description**

Cleaning up after meals, baking or preserving.

**Examples**

Doing dishes.

Putting away food (leftovers).

Straightening up the kitchen.

Unloaded dishwasher.

Clean barbecue.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

120     Cleaned kitchen (unrelated to specific meals).

<b>120 Indoor cleaning</b>
----------------------------

**Description**

Indoor (routine) cleaning; dusting, making beds, picking up, washing windows, vacuuming, fall/spring cleaning, work around the house, etc.

**Examples**

Cleaning out refrigerator.

Reorganized the kitchen cupboards.

Tidied up the living room.

Sorted through magazines for garbage.

<b>130 Outdoor cleaning</b>
-----------------------------

**Description**

Outdoor cleaning; sidewalks, garbage, garbage removal, snow shovelling, storm windows, cleaning garage, etc.

**Examples**

Cleaned and stored camping equipment.

Swept/washed out garage.

I shovelled snow.

Garbage taken out.

**Cases codes elsewhere**

171     Mowed the lawn.

190     Took garbage to dump.

**140 Laundry, ironing, folding, drying**

**Description**

Laundry and ironing, includes hand washing delicate items, putting items in the dryer and hanging clothes on the line.

**Example**

Washing clothes, hanging clothes out.

**151 Mending/shoe care**

**Description**

Mending and upkeep of clothes, especially maintenance activities such as replacing a lost button, shining shoes.

**Examples**

Wax his shoes - shoe care.

I patched my son's pants

**152 Dressmaking and sewing (for self or household members)**

**Examples**

Hemmed a dress.

Cut out the pattern for an outfit.

I sewed a dress for my daughter for Christmas

**Case coded elsewhere**

841 Sewing a dress when done as a hobby (not for sale or exchange).

842 Sewing a dress when done as a hobby (for sale or exchange).

**161 Interior maintenance and repair**

**Description**

Include all home repairs and home operations done inside the residence.

**Examples**

Painting a bedroom.

Plastering the basement wall.

Tinkering around the house.

Installed fire alarm in kitchen.

Setting up new CD player.

We put on wall-paper in the living-room.  
Fixed leak in waterbed.  
Trying to start the oil furnace.  
Refinishing some old furniture for personal use.  
Getting cottage winterized.

<b>162 Exterior maintenance and repair</b>
--

**Description**

Include all outside maintenance and repairs.

**Examples**

Painting the house.  
Painting the trim on the house.  
Fixing the roof.  
Repairing the driveway (patching).  
Putting the sealer on the drive-way.  
Set up a patio table.

<b>163 Vehicle maintenance</b>
--------------------------------

**Description**

Car, truck, motorcycle and bicycle maintenance; necessary repairs and routine care to cars.  
Performed on personally owned/leased vehicles only.

**Examples**

Washed car in driveway.  
Helped husband change oil.  
Put a new chain on bicycle.  
Tuned up motorcycle.  
Worked on motorcycle.  
Cleaning out car.  
Doing the car brakes.

**Case coded elsewhere**

831     Auto repair when done strictly as a hobby (not for sale or exchange).

<b>164 Other home improvements</b>
------------------------------------

**Description**

Home improvements: additions to and remodelling done to the house, garage.

**Examples**

Put a new roof on the house.

I constructed a shed in my back yard.

**Unusual case**

A respondent has purchased a building lot and is building his own home.

**Case coded elsewhere**

171     Landscaping of backyard.

<b>171 Gardening/grounds maintenance</b>
--

**Description**

Gardening; flower or vegetable gardening; spading, weeding, composting, picking. Also include activities related to the care of the grounds: raking and bagging leaves, cutting and watering the grass. Pool maintenance should be also coded here.

**Examples**

Cleaned pool.

Went outside and turned on sprinklers.

Cleaned pool filter.

I cleaned the swimming pool and stop the filter for the winter

I raked the leaves with the kids.

I planted tulip bulbs.

Putter around yard.

Preparing lawnmower oil; gas etc.

Covered plants to prevent from getting frost.

Worked on grass in yard at cottage.

**Case coded elsewhere**

164     Installed a pool and deck.

<b>172 Pet care</b>
---------------------

**Description**

Include all activities associated with pet care: feeding pets, cleaning cages, walking the dog.

**Examples**

Drained the aquarium.

Played frisbee with the dog.

Walked the dog.

Cleaned the cat litter.

**Case coded elsewhere**

380 Visit to veterinarian.

**173 Care of house plants**

**Description**

Include watering and replanting of plants that are usually found indoors.

**181 Household management**

**Description**

Include activities such as household paperwork.

**Examples**

Went through recipe book.

Wrote out checks to pay bills.

Prepared shopping list.

Planned my supper.

Preparing income tax.

Getting things together for income tax purposes.

Man came to see mirror for sale.

Leaving the kids notes on chores to do.

Planning and coordinating family activities.

**Unusual case**

Showing house to prospective buyer or tenant.

**182 Stacking and cutting firewood**

**Description**

Include cutting, splitting and stacking of firewood for use in fireplace or wood stove of residence (for personal consumption only). Also include starting fires and cleaning and maintaining of fireplace or wood stove.

**Examples**

Brought in wood to put in fire.

Cut wood with chain saw.

Stacked firewood.

Lit fire in wood-burning stove.

Put sawdust in burner.

I started the fire to warm up the basement.



**183 Other domestic/household work**

**Examples**

Supervised unpacking of a delivery.  
Rearranging the living room.  
Getting front bedroom ready for visitors.  
Turned off lights and fan, got ready to leave the house.  
Making cigarettes.  
Wrapping gifts.  
Giving out Halloween candy.  
Holding a garage sale.  
I closed the cottage for the winter (shut the water off, etc.)  
Fed birds outside filled feeders - at home  
Looking around at the new house/grounds.  
Filling up propane tanks.  
Taking clothes to Salvation Army

**184 Unpacking groceries**

**Description**

Include unpacking and putting away of groceries.

**185 Packing and unpacking luggage and/or car**

**Description**

Include packing and unpacking of luggage for trips and packing and unpacking of household vehicles, including recreational vehicles (e.g., RV's and trailers)

**Examples**

Unloading the gifts from the car.  
Packed up the car for travelling.  
Unpacking.  
Packed bags for vacation.

**186 Packing and unpacking for a move of the household**

**Description**

Include packing and unpacking of boxes and furniture for a move from respondent's old household to their new household.

**Examples**

Packing boxes to move.

Moving boxes & furniture from one apt to another across the hall.  
Unpacking after move.

<b>190 Travel for domestic work</b>
-------------------------------------

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for domestic/household work.

**Examples**

Drove to the laundromat.  
Walked to supermail box to pick up mail.  
Went to the dump.  
Took goods to recycling depot .

**CARE GIVING FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - CODES 200 - 292**

<b>200 Child care (infant to 4 years old)</b>
---

**Description**

All childcare (including housework, feeding, nursing and cooking) for children less than 5 years old not described in Codes 220 to 250.

**Examples**

Microwaved baby's bottle.  
Nursed the baby.  
Stayed up with crying baby.  
Took baby for a stroll in the stroller.  
At day care with child.  
Watching a Barney tape with son.  
Night feeding.  
Extract breast milk.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

100 to 190      Housework devoted to children, especially fixing meals or snacks.  
220 to 250      Specific childcare activities.

<b>211 Putting children to bed</b>
------------------------------------

**Description**

Preparing and putting children 5 years of age to less than 15 years old to bed.

**212 Getting children ready for school**

**Description**

Dressing, personal care and other activities related to preparing children 5 years of age to less than 15 years old for school.

**213 Personal care for children of the household**

**Description**

Dressing, personal care and other activities related to children 5 years of age to less than 15 years old for non-school activities. Including waking children up and bathing children.

**Examples**

Get his daughter dress.  
Wake up younger child.  
Bathing children.  
Put them down for a nap.  
Helping kids getting clothes ready for swimming.  
Helping child shower & dress after swimming lesson.

**220 Helping/teaching/reprimanding**

**Description**

Helping/teaching children learn, fix, make things. Help with art projects, homework, supervising homework.

**Examples**

Teaching son how to swing the baseball bat.  
Coaching the kids in the park for soccer.  
Checked school work for son.  
I revised my daughter's homework with her.  
Preparing a lesson for child whom has problems with his speech.

**Case coded elsewhere**

800 Coaching little league baseball team

**230 Reading/talking/conversation with child**

**Examples**

Read to my son.  
Talking to my daughter.

Watched daughter painting for leisure.

**240 Play with children**

**Description**

Indoor and outdoor play with children.

**Examples**

Played Nintendo with children.

Played Scrabble with children.

Went biking with children.

**250 Medical care - household child**

**Description**

Providing medical care to children of the household.

**Examples**

Gave son medication.

Admitted daughter to hospital and waited.

Was at son's psychiatrist's office.

I bought antibiotics for my son.

Child development person came.

Calming autistic son talking.

Pick up daughter's eyeglass prescription.

**260 Unpaid babysitting**

**Description**

Unpaid babysitting or child care provided to children of the respondent's household.

Include all child care provided by household members other than the parent or guardian that has not been coded elsewhere.

**Case coded elsewhere**

673 Unpaid babysitting for neighbour's child(ren).

011 Paid babysitting (as a job or performed by a teenager)

**271 Personal care - household adults**

**Description**

Care given to adults aged 15 years and older living in the household, if not included as household

work.

Routine non-medical care to adults in household.

**Examples**

Got my wife up.

Ran a bath for my husband.

Washed disabled husband's hair.

**272 Medical care - household adult**

**Description**

Medical care given to adults aged 15 years and older living in the household. Include assisting in emergencies.

**Example**

Took care of my sister who was ill (sister lives in the respondent's household).

**281 Help and other care - household children**

**Description**

Other child care not described in Codes 200 to 250.

**Examples**

Visiting household child in the hospital.

At boys' football practice.

Meeting with teacher at my son's high school.

Worked on kids' Halloween costumes.

Talking with child care worker before or after picking up child.

I signed the school agenda and I wrote a special note to my daughter's teacher.

I attended my son's parent teacher interview.

I reviewed the children school report card.

Went on school field trip with my child.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

673 Unpaid babysitting or child care to children not residing in household.

230 Reading to or talking with children.

**282 Help and other care - household adults**

**Description**

Other care given to household adults not described in Codes 271 and 272.

**Examples**

Visiting household adult in the hospital.  
Helped husband grade his student's exam papers.  
Waited at doctor's office for spouse to receive medical care.  
Caring for wife in hospital.  
Took dinner out to husband in the field working.  
Talked with the educator of her handicapped son who is 17 years.

**291 Travel: Household child**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for child care.

**Examples**

Dropped daughter at babysitter's.  
Dropped off brother at school.  
Picked daughter up at school.  
Took son to get his haircut.  
Walked kids to school bus stop.  
I went to the drugstore to get some antibiotics for my son.  
I drove my husband and the kids to the Ice Capades Show.  
Go back to pickup the kids.  
I waited for the schoolbus with my 6 year-old child.

**292 Travel: Household adult**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for help and personal care for adult members of the household.

**Examples**

Drove husband to airport.  
Drove wife to doctor's office.  
Took kids to mother's place of employment to pick her up.

**SHOPPING AND SERVICES - CODES 301 - 390**

**301 Groceries**

**Description**

Shopping for food or alcohol at markets, grocery stores, convenience stores, liquor stores, etc.

**Examples**

Shopping for food.

Went into corner/convenience store to pick up milk and bread.

Bought a six-pack of beer.

Spring (roadside) free spring water.

Picking strawberries.

**Case coded elsewhere**

303 Shopping for take-out food.

<b>302 Everyday goods and products (Clothing, gas, etc.)</b>
--

**Description**

Shopping for everyday goods and products except food; personal care products, gasoline, clothing, small appliances, sporting equipment; shopping at drug stores, hardware stores, department stores, “downtown” or “uptown”, “window shopping”. Include shopping done for specific times or occasions of the year; Christmas shopping, Hanukkah, birthdays, Easter, Mother’s Day, etc.

Also include time spent making everyday goods and product purchases through the home shopping channel or on the Internet.

**Examples**

Picked up a newspaper.

Shopping at mall.

Shopping at music store.

Put gas in car.

Shopping for Christmas gifts.

Bought lottery tickets.

Buying books.

I bought school supplies for my children

I was shopping for shoes with my children

We bought our Christmas tree.

Picking up clothes from friend’s house - for him/herself.

Barbecue tank filled

Had a cord of firewood delivered.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

320 Got a haircut.

340 Got a prescription filled.

340 Bought cold tablets.

**303 Take-out food**

**Description**

Include time spent ordering and waiting for food from take-out food restaurants.

**Example**

Went through A & W drive-thru.

**304 Rental of videos**

**Description**

Include time spent shopping for, renting and returning videos.

**310 Shopping for durable goods**

**Description**

Shopping for house, apartment, car, large appliance, motorcycles, bicycles, home improvement items; activities connected with buying, selling, renting, including phone calls, looking for house, including travelling around looking at real estate property (for own perspective purchase).

Also include time spent making durable good purchases on the Internet.

**Examples**

Visiting apartments for rent.

Spent the afternoon looking at a cottage for sale.

Met with contractor.

**320 Personal care services**

**Description**

Personal care outside the home; barbers, beauticians.

**Examples**

Got a haircut.

Sat in beauty parlour/had hair fixed.

In tanning booth getting a tan.

Made reservations in restaurant.

Got a massage.

**Case coded elsewhere**

340 Medical care not at home.



**331 Financial services**

**Description**

Financial services; activities related to taking care of financial business; going to the bank, using ATM, paying utility bills (not by mail), going to accountant, tax office, loan agency, insurance office, broker, financial consultant.

Include non-financial institutions where monetary/financial services are being accessed. Also include telephone or computer banking, tax filing, etc.

**Examples**

Got money out of instant teller.

Waited in line and did banking.

Paid telephone bill at Bell Canada.

I phoned the insurance company for the house

Waiting in line for a student loan.

**332 Government services**

**Description**

Government services - municipal, local, provincial or federal; post office, driver's license, sporting licenses, marriage licenses, police station, public library (not a school library).

Applying for or collecting employment insurance or welfare.

**Examples:**

Took photos for tax complaint - not for leisure; related to government.

I borrowed books from the library in order to study.

Picked up pension check.

At customs and immigration.

**Case coded elsewhere**

350    Going to a lawyers's office.

**340 Adult medical and dental care (outside home)**

**Description**

Medical and dental care outside the home, including making appointments and going to the Chiropractor and Podiatrist.

**Examples**

Physio appointment

Doctor came and released her from hospital.

Had blood work done.

**Unusual case**

Shopping for medicines or filling prescriptions.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

302 Shop for shampoo, deodorant at drugstore.

410 Personal medical care at home (i.e. for respondent only).

272 Medical care at home for other household members.

<b>350 Other professional services (Lawyer, Veterinarian)</b>
---

**Description**

Lawyer, veterinarian, home designer or decorator, landscape architect, alarm system specialists, travel agency, counselling, photographer and other professional services.

**Example**

Meeting with minister to discuss wedding or baptism.

Had family pictures done.

Dog groomer.

<b>361 Automobile maintenance and repair services</b>
---

**Description**

Auto services; automatic car wash, repair and other auto services.

**Examples**

Had an oil change and lube on car.

Having tires rotated on car.

I was at the garage for having winter tires installed.

Had the car towed out of the ditch.

<b>362 Other repair and cleaning services</b>
---

**Description**

Repair and cleaning services.

Clothes repair and cleaning: dry cleaning services, laundromat, tailor.

Appliance repair and cleaning: furnace, water heater, electric or battery operated appliances; TV or VCR repair or cleaning; watch repair.

Household repair and cleaning services: furniture repair, carpet cleaner.

**Example**

Discussed the work to be done with the carpenter.

**380 Other shopping and services**

**Description**

Other services not described above; door-to-door salesperson or solicitor; attending a garage sale. Running errand or borrowing goods.

**Examples**

Walked around a yard sale.  
I registered and paid for a course in Spanish.  
Checking out halls for their wedding.

**390 Travel for goods and services**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for shopping and services.

**Examples**

Went to doctor's office.  
Waited at bus stop to come home from mall.  
Went to hospital for x-ray.  
Went to post office.  
Went to grocery store.  
Went to employment insurance office to apply for benefits.  
I went to Tim Horton's to get a sandwich to eat at home (take-out).  
Drove to the beauty salon with my daughter for all of us to have our hair done.

**PERSONAL CARE - CODES 400 - 492**

**400 Washing, dressing**

**Description**

Personal washing and dressing including getting up or getting ready for bed, changing clothes, shaving, setting hair.

**Examples**

Washed hair, applied colour.  
Drew water for my bath.  
Blow drying hair.  
Got ready to eat, washed hands.  
Curled my hair, pulled it back.  
Put on makeup.  
Took a shower then put on makeup.  
Got dressed.

Got ready for work.  
Got ready for bed.  
Changed into swimsuit in locker room.  
I prepared myself for the Christmas party.  
Took a shower in the school gym.

**Case coded elsewhere**

060 Changing clothes or cleaning up at work.

<b>410 Personal medical care (at home)</b>
--

**Description**

Personal medical care at home or private residence for self only; home medical treatment by doctor or taking medicine.

**Examples**

Tested blood and gave myself an insulin shot.  
Got up to take medicine.  
Sick in bathroom most of the time.  
Resting on couch/was sick.  
Walking the floors sore neck.

<b>411 Private prayer, meditation and other informal spiritual activities</b>
---

**Description**

Religious practice carried out as an individual. Includes prayers done at home, meditation and other spiritual activities done alone.

<b>430 Meals at home/snacks/coffee</b>
--

**Description**

Meals, snacks and/or coffee which are eaten at home or on the household grounds. The respondent can be either alone or with other household members only. If this activity takes place while in the company of non-household family members or friends (i.e., a main activity of socializing), then the activity should be coded to 752.

**Examples**

Had a few beers.  
Sat around and had a couple of cups of coffee.  
Had a coffee and a cigarette.

**Unusual case**

Ate restaurant food at home.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

050 Ate meal at work.

540 Ate meal at school.

752 Ate meal with family from outside the household at Uncle Ralph's home.

<b>431 Other meals/snacks/coffee at another place</b>
---

**Description**

Meals and snacks that were eaten at another private residence, other than one which is owned by the respondent (i.e. cottage or vacation home), or in a public place (i.e. park).

The respondent can be with other members of their household only. If the respondent is at another person's home and in the company of that person, then the activity code should be 752 (i.e. socializing with a meal at a private residence).

**Examples**

Eating a lunch while walking in the park.

Having coffee at a friend's place while no one else is there.

Lunch on the trail, with member of your household.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

752 Ate meal with family from outside the household at Uncle's home.

753 Ate meal with friends at the mall.

<b>440 Restaurant Meals</b>
-----------------------------

**Examples**

Eating at McDonald's.

Out for coffee at Tim Horton's.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

752 Meals as part of a visit at a private residence.

760 Drink at bar or club.

<b>450 Night sleep/essential sleep</b>
--

**Description**

Essential sleep (usually at night); including "in bed" but not asleep, trying to go to sleep.

**Examples**

Sleeping at night.

Went to bed.

Attempting to sleep, in bed.

**Unusual case**

Sleep during day for person on the night shift; longest sleep for day.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

460 Naps in bed.

470 Relaxing, thinking

<b>460 Incidental sleeps, naps</b>
------------------------------------

**Description**

Incidental sleep, e.g., naps (usually during the day), “dozing”, “laying down”.

**Examples**

Fell asleep while watching T.V.

Took nap.

**Case coded elsewhere**

450 Essential sleep.

<b>470 Relaxing, thinking, resting, smoking</b>
---

**Description**

Include relaxing, thinking, planning, doing nothing, “just sitting around”.

**Examples**

Laid on the couch downstairs to rest.

Arrived at motel and rested.

Sat around for half an hour.

Sat around and thought for a long time.

Went to bed but not to sleep.

Waiting for husband to come home.

Sat and waited for guest.

Had a cigarette and relaxed.

Took a break from driving.

**Case coded elsewhere**

411 Meditating

<b>480 Other personal care or private activities</b>
--

**Description**

All personal or private activities; “none of your business”.

**Examples**

Sex.

Washroom activities.

<b>491 Travel to restaurant meals</b>
---------------------------------------

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for restaurant meals.

**Example**

Walked to restaurant.

I went to Tim Horton=s to have a coffee (restaurant).

<b>492 Travel for other personal activities</b>
---

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for personal needs. Other personal travel; e.g., “went to Kingston” (if no further explanation given).

**SCHOOL AND EDUCATION - CODES 500 - 590**

<b>500 Full-time classes</b>
------------------------------

**Description**

Attending class as a full-time student (or as the principal occupation).

**Unusual cases**

Talking with instructor.

Student teaching (unpaid).

**Examples**

Audit a university course (respondent is a full-time student).

Worked as a student nurse in a hospital as part of the course work.

Unpaid training for career development.

Writing exam.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

511 Night school course.

520 Attending special lectures

**511 Other classes (part-time)**

**Description**

Attending classes or training courses as less than a full-time student. Other classes, courses, lectures, academic or professional; respondent not a full-time student.

**Unusual cases**

Talking with instructor.  
Student teaching.

**Example**

Audit a university course (respondent is a part-time student).

**Case coded elsewhere**

011 Employer sponsored language training

**512 Credit courses on television**

**Description**

Viewed an educational program of TV for a credit course (e.g. ITV, university television).

**520 Special lectures: occasional**

**Description**

Attending special lectures outside regular work or school, e.g., guest speakers.

**Example**

Listened to a discussion on AIDS.

**530 Homework: course, career/self-development**

**Description**

Homework, studying, research, reading, related to self-development, except for current job; “went to the school library”.

Sponsored or unsponsored (full or partial) homework for career-development.

**Examples**

Practised trumpet for school.

Started my homework.

Went to bed and studied.

I studied all morning at the library for this morning exam.



Being tutored by someone in math.  
Non- paid research at the library.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

010 Research or paperwork for one's job.  
600 Union-management meetings.  
640 Read the bible or religious books for personal interest.

**540 Meals/snacks/coffee at school**

**Description**

Meals or snacks eaten at the place of education (e.g., meals at the school cafeteria).

**550 Breaks/waiting for class**

**Description**

Usually a short period of idle time spent before class.

**Examples**

Talked to friends before school started.

**560 Leisure and special interest classes**

**Description**

Courses and classes usually not associated with academia, e.g., photography, dance, bridge, knitting classes.

**Examples**

I attended my painting class.

**580 Other study**

**Description**

Other education not covered above, e.g., discussions, or time at school not spent in any of the activities coded above. Work-related classes not taken during working hours.

**Examples**

Checking out books at a school library.  
Completing registration forms and finalizing school schedule.

**590 Travel for education**

**Description**

Travel time (including waiting time related to travel) for education.

**Examples**

Went to library.

Waiting at bus stop to transfer.

Walked to other school building.

Drove to music studio for music lessons.

**Case coded elsewhere**

291 Drove son to school.

**ORGANIZATIONAL, VOLUNTARY AND GENERAL MEETINGS - CODES 600 - 692**

**600 Professional, union, general meetings**

**Description**

Participating as a member of a social-political organization or labour union, e.g., union meeting, educational association.

Meetings and other activities as a member of a professional or union group including social activities and meals.

**Example**

At a hospital meeting.

Making up picket signs.

On strike doing picket duty.

**Unusual cases**

Prepared financial report.

Called members to announce meeting.

**610 Political, civic activity**

**Description**

Participating in meetings or organizations other than those covered above, especially “meetings” not further described.

Meetings, political/citizen organizations; attending meetings of a political party or citizen group, including city council.

Voting, jury duty or attending court.

**Examples**

Hearings or meetings at City Hall.  
Witnessing an accident.  
Naval reserve.  
Waited in the jurors' room.  
Went into the courtroom.  
Watching a fire.  
Being stopped by the police.  
Giving blood at Red Cross.  
Volunteer fireman.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

806                      Take part in bowling league.  
841-842                Take part in sewing circle.

<b>620 Child, youth, family organizations</b>
---

**Description**

Participating in other organizations including boy and girl scouts, little league, YM/YWCA;  
School volunteer.

**Examples**

Worked at preschool.  
Helped in kindergarten at school.  
Chaperoned a school dance at my son's school.

<b>630 Religious meetings, organizations</b>
--

**Description**

Meetings and other activities of religious helping groups, i.e. helping church oriented groups -  
Ladies aid, circle, missionary society, Knights of Columbus.  
Meeting and other activities of other religious groups, including social activities and meals, choir  
practice, bible class, church play.

**Examples**

Singing at (religious) choir practice.  
At home, I practiced the songs from the Church choir  
Church Sunday school.

<b>640 Religious services/prayer/bible readings</b>
---

**Description**

Attending service of a church or synagogue, including participating in the service; ushering,

singing in choir at church, leading youth group, going to church, funerals.

Religious practice carried out in a small group; praying, meditating, bible study group (not at church), visiting graves.

**Examples**

Went to Sunday school.

Prayed.

At mass.

Participated in funeral service.

**Unusual cases**

Saying morning or evening prayers.

Read the Bible or religious books for personal interest.

Join in religious service on mass media.

**Case coded elsewhere**

630 Singing at (religious) choir practice.

**642 Meals/snacks/coffee at religious services**

**Description**

Includes meals/snacks/coffee taken during or after religious services.

**Example**

Went to church basement after service for coffee and cake.

**651 Fraternal and social organizations**

**Description**

Participating in factory or worker councils or committees, including social; fraternal associations - Kiwanis; Lions Club, Chamber of Commerce, Legion, senior's club (including social activities).

**Examples**

Attended Optimist Club meeting.

Helped to prepare a meal for the senior's club.

**652 Support Groups**

**Description**

Participating in support groups for personal or family reasons; e.g. Alcoholics Anonymous, Al-Alon, family-related violence.

**Example**

Went to Weight Watchers.

**660 Volunteer work (Organizations)**

**Description**

Volunteer work for a civic purpose, attending meetings, helping organizations; fund raising, collecting money, planning a collection drive, e.g., Green peace, (phone) volunteer at Crisis line. Other activities as a member of volunteer helping organizations, including social events and meals.

**Examples**

Volunteer work with handicapped children.  
Collected money for jog-a-thon.  
Interacting with seniors.  
Research into acquiring a new choirmaster and organist.  
Preparing for garage sale at church.  
Decorating for upcoming skate carnival.  
E-mail related to volunteer activity.  
Paying bills for organization.  
Picking up t-shirts for team.  
Making the ice rink at the community centre.  
Turned on the water for the community gardens.  
Doing accounting for a non-profit organization

**Cases coded elsewhere**

671 - 677      Help other adults.

**661 Meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work**

**Description**

Include meals/snacks/coffee at place of volunteer work.

**Examples**

Ate lunch at the hospital cafeteria after driving a patient to the hospital.  
Ate my lunch at the soup kitchen where I volunteer.

**671 Housework and cooking assistance**

**Description**

Unpaid help with housework, including cooking, cleaning, grocery shopping and laundry given to friends, neighbours or relatives who do not live in the respondent's household.

**Examples**

Helped her parents pack the car.

Packing and removing stuff from friend's trailer due to damage caused by ice storm.

Feeding the neighbour's cat while the neighbours are out of town.

**672 House maintenance and repair assistance**

**Description**

Unpaid help with repairs or maintenance on a house, yard or automobile given to friends, neighbours or relatives who do not live in the respondent's household.

**Examples**

Over to ex-wife's place to help with a project for her house.

Pump water into barrels haul to mothers.

Helped a friend get his computer going.

**673 Unpaid babysitting**

**Description**

Unpaid babysitting or child care provided to friends, neighbours or relatives who do not live in the respondent's household.

**674 Transportation assistance**

**Description**

Unpaid help with transportation for shopping purposes or getting around outdoors given to friends, neighbours or relatives who do not live in the respondent's household.

**Example**

I drove my mother to the doctor for her appointment (mother don=t live with her).

**675 Care for disabled or ill**

**Description**

Unpaid help given to care for a disabled or ill friend, neighbour or relative who does not live in the respondent's household.

**Example**

Helped dress mother in law in personal care home.

**676 Correspondence assistance**

**Description**

Unpaid help to write letters, solve problems, find information or fill out forms given to friends, neighbours or relatives who do not live in the respondent's household.

**677 Unpaid help for a business or farm**

**Description**

Unpaid help running a business or farm given to friends, neighbours or relatives who do not live in the respondent's household.

**678 Other unpaid help**

**Description**

Other unpaid help given to friends, neighbours or relatives who do not live in the respondent's household, not covered in categories 671 to 677.

**Examples**

Getting clothes from friend's house - for somebody from another household.

Getting car out of the ditch; someone else's car.

Help her friend with homework.

Waited mother to hair dresser's.

Unpacked mom's groceries.

**680 Other organizational, voluntary and religious activity**

**Description**

Organizational activity not covered above.

**Examples**

At the funeral parlour.

Wrote cheque for the Kidney Foundation.

Getting clothes from friend's house - for an organization:.

**Unusual cases**

Time spent between attending church and leaving for home.

At funeral parlour but not for a funeral service.

**691 Travel for a civic and voluntary activity**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for organizations, e.g. driving related to volunteer work.

**Example**

Drove friend to airport.

I drove back from my religious meeting and I gave Bob a ride.

From ex-wife's place after finishing project.

Went back home from babysitting grandchildren .

**692 Travel for religious services**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for religious services/prayer/ bible readings, e.g., go to church.

**ENTERTAINMENT (ATTENDING) - CODES 701 - 793**

**701 Professional sports events**

**Description**

Attending a professional sporting event, e.g. Blue Jays' game, Blue Bombers' football game, Oilers' hockey game, women's professional tennis match.

Include attendance at all minor league games (where players are paid to perform; e.g. AAA baseball games) and those games that were attended outside of Canada.

**702 Amateur sports events**

**Description**

Attending an amateur sporting event; e.g. university football, little league baseball.

**Examples**

Attended a college basketball game.

Went to see grandson play little league baseball.

Watched husband bowl.

Watched son's hockey game.



**Case coded elsewhere**

911 Watching sports on television (regular scheduled)

**711 Pop music, concerts**

**Description**

Going to popular concerts, popular music (rock, country).

**Examples**

At concert listening to music.

At a Celine Dion concert.

**712 Fairs, festivals, circuses, parades**

**Examples**

Attended amusement park.

At Canada's Wonderland.

Was at CNE, SuperEx.

At bridal fashion show.

At the pumpkin festival.

Home & garden show.

Air show.

**Unusual cases**

Watching ice follies.

Visiting Santa Claus.

**713 Zoos**

**Description**

Going to zoos, botanical gardens, planetarium or observatory.

**Example**

Walked around zoo - look at animals.

**720 Movies, films**

**Description**

Attending movies, art films and drive-in movies away from home.

**Examples**

At show/watching movie.

Waiting for people in lobby of theatre.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

780 Watching home movies.

913 Watching rented or purchased movies on T.V.

**730 Opera, ballet, theatre**

**Description**

Attending theatre (plays, dances), symphonies, operas.

**741 Museums**

**Description**

Visiting any type of museums (excluding art galleries).

**742 Art galleries**

**Description**

Visiting an art museum, art exhibition centre or artist run centre.

**743 Heritage sites**

**Description**

Visiting an historic site, an archaeological site, a conservation area or nature park if the primary activity is visiting the interpretation centre.

**751 Socializing with friends/relatives (no meal)**

**Description**

Entertaining or visiting friends, socializing with people other than the respondent's own household members either at the respondent's home or another home. Talking/chatting in the context of receiving a visit or paying a visit. May include munchies but does not include a proper dinner or meal.

**Examples**

Talking to boyfriend.

Went to a party.

Had a few beers with a friend.

Outside at friend's house (patio area).

Watched friends play video game.  
Picked up date.  
Neighbour came over to visit.  
The niece arrived ; Socializing without a meal.

**Case coded elsewhere**

440     Went to restaurant for meal.

<b>752 Socializing with friends/relatives (with meal)</b>
---

**Description**

Entertaining or visiting friends, socializing with people other than the respondent's own household members either at the respondent's home or another home talking/chatting in the context of receiving a visit or paying a visit. Includes dinner or some other meal.

**Examples**

Friends came over to visit and stayed for dinner.  
I stayed at my uncle's home and had lunch with him.  
The niece arrived; Socializing with a meal.

**Case coded elsewhere**

440     Go to restaurant for meal.  
780     Cocktail party/wine and cheese party.

<b>753 Socializing with friends/relatives (non-private and non-institutional residence)</b>
---

**Description**

Visiting friends, socializing with people other than the respondent's own household members at a non-private residence. This category may include meals that were eaten at a non-private residence (excluding restaurants).

**Examples**

Meeting with friends at the mall.  
Talking with friends at the bowling alley before bowling.  
I introduced my baby to my co-workers.  
Had little rear ender/ spoke with person who hit his truck.  
I talked with my neighbor in the parking lot of the grocery store.  
Coffee at bowling alley  
Lunch on the trail, with other non-household people.  
Waiting with friend for friend's bus.  
Stopped to talk while in the car.  
Visited in the apartment building's game room.  
Talked to friend at the doctor's office.

**754 Socializing with friends/relatives (institutional residence)****Description**

Visiting friends, socializing with people other than the respondent's own household members at a institutional residence (e.g. hospital, long-term care facility). This category may include meals that were eaten at a institutional residence (excluding restaurants).

**Examples**

Visiting with a non-household relative at the hospital.  
Caring for wife in hospital - if hospital is wife's residence.  
Visit mom at hospital.  
Visited uncle in jail.

**760 Socializing at bars, clubs (no meal)****Description**

Socializing and/or dancing at bar where no meal was eaten; cocktail lounge, nightclub.

**Examples**

At comedy club with friends.  
Talking to bartender.  
At tavern alone watching big-screen television.  
We relaxed at the ski center bar after skiing.  
Had a beer after 9 holes in the clubhouse on the golf course.

**770 Casino, bingo, arcade****Examples**

Spent 3 hours at the casino.  
Spent the evening at the bingo hall.  
Playing card game at the Casino - at the Casino is the key work.

**Case coded elsewhere**

861 Played bingo at home with the children.  
780 Other social gatherings

**780 Other social gatherings****Description**

Other social life and social gatherings not classifiable above.

**Examples**

Attended a birthday party.  
Attended a wedding ceremony (not specified at church).  
Built fire at beach with friends.  
Standing in line to see wedding party.  
Cocktail party/wine and cheese party.  
Exchange of Christmas presents.  
Attended a wake.  
I opened my birthday gifts.  
We viewed slides of our trip with friends.  
Private banquet in hotel.

**Unusual case**

Watching home movies or slides of vacations with friends.

<b>791 Travel to sports and entertainment events</b>
--

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for sports and entertainment activities.

**Examples**

Drove to baseball game.  
Walked to the movie theatre.  
I went to the Civic Centre with my kids for the Ice Capades Show.

**Case coded elsewhere**

872     Pleasure driving as a passenger.

<b>792 Travel for socializing (between residences)</b>
--

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for social entertainment activities.

**Examples**

Drove over to boss's house.  
Walked over to friend's house.

<b>793 Travel for other socializing</b>
---

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for other non-resident social entertainment.

**Examples**

Drove to banquet hall for wedding reception.

Went to the hospital to visit a friend.

Went to the bar of the ski center.

**SPORTS AND HOBBIES (PARTICIPATING) - CODES 800 - 894**

**800 Coaching**

**Description**

Coaching sports competitively or leisurely. Includes football, tennis, golf, swimming, skating, bowling, frisbee, yoga, horseback riding.

**801 Football, basketball, baseball, volleyball, hockey, soccer, field hockey**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**Examples**

Put on my hockey equipment.

Warmed up and stretched my muscles before playing baseball.

**802 Tennis, squash, racquetball, paddle ball**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**803 Golf, miniature golf**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**Example**

Used the putting green before playing our golf game.

**804 Swimming, water skiing**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**805 Skiing, ice skating, sledding, curling, snowboarding****Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**Example**

Wax cross-country skis.

**806 Bowling, pool, ping-pong, pinball****Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**807 Exercises, yoga, weightlifting****Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**Examples**

Did exercises.

Rode exercise bike.

Workout at gym.

**808 Judo, boxing, wrestling, fencing****Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**809 Rowing, canoeing, kayaking, wind surfing and sailing (competitive)****Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively

participating in these types of activities.

**810 Other sports**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these other types of sporting activities.

**Examples**

Went roller skating.

Track and field.

Frisbee.

Catch.

Skateboarding.

I went snow shoeing for two hours.

**811 Hunting**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**Examples**

At trap line for pleasure not business.

Cleaned my guns after hunting for the day.

**812 Fishing**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**Examples**

Got on the boat and went fishing.

Sorting out fishing tackle.

**813 Boating (motorboats and rowboats)**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.



**Examples**

Loading boat into lake.

Cleaned up the boat.

**814 Camping**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**815 Horseback riding, rodeo, jumping, dressage**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these types of activities.

**Example**

Brushed my horse before riding.

**816 Other outdoor activities/excursions**

**Description**

Include all activities (other than transportation to and from the activity) associated with actively participating in these other outdoor activities.

**Examples**

Bird watching.

Going to the beach.

On a picnic.

Snowmobiling for pleasure (not as a form of transit).

Participating in a car rally.

Camp fire with household members only.

Going to the sugar bush.

**821 Walking, hiking, jogging, running**

**Description**

Exclude any walking for any purpose other than leisure.

**Examples**

We hiked in the country.

Walk around neighborhood.  
Go running during lunch.

**822 Bicycling**

**Description**

Exclude any bicycling for any purpose other than leisure e.g., travel to and from work).

**831 Hobbies done mainly for pleasure**

**Description**

Hobbies and collections that are done mainly for the respondent's pleasure, including cleaning and repairing hobby equipment.

Activities associated with the operation of a respondent's hobby farm.

Includes artistic hobbies such as painting, sculpting, potting, drawing, creative writing.

**Examples**

Drawing and sketching.

Worked on photography.

Built a deacon's chair.

Worked at home on the statistics for a hockey pool.

Did some lumber work in a sawmill as a hobby.

Reframing a picture.

**Unusual cases**

Ham radio.

Making a home movie.

**Case coded elsewhere**

841 Sewing, knitting, etc. for pleasure.

**832 Hobbies done for sale or exchange of items**

**Description**

Same type of hobbies and collections as found in code 831 but undertaken for the main purpose of selling or exchanging/bartering.

**Example**

Hobby selling at a flea market.

**841 Domestic home crafts done mainly for pleasure**

**Description**

Domestic home crafts such as sewing and dressmaking that are done mainly for the respondent's pleasure. Also knitting, needlework, weaving, crocheting, crewel, embroidery, quilting, macrame.

**Example**

Worked on crafts.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

151 Mending necessary as part of housework.

560 Classes for home crafts

<b>842 Domestic home crafts done for sale or exchange</b>
---

**Description**

Same type of domestic home crafts as found in code 841, but undertaken for the main purpose of selling or exchanging/bartering.

<b>850 Music, theatre, dance</b>
----------------------------------

**Description**

Singing or playing a musical instrument, dancing (ballet, modern dance, square dance), jazz exercise, choir practice (non-religious), ballroom dancing, acting (rehearsal for play), etc.

**Examples**

Practised playing piano.

Participating in a square dancing competition.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

560 Music or dance lessons.

760 Dancing at a nightclub.

<b>861 Games, cards, puzzles, board games</b>
---

**Examples**

Played solitaire.

Did crossword puzzle.

Played Scrabble.

I played bridge at my bridge club all afternoon.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

560 Bridge lesson

751 Games as part of a visit.

770 Spent 2 hours at the arcade.

**862 Video games, computer games**

**863 General computer use (excluding surfing the net or playing games)**

**Examples**

Learning a new software package.

Loading software.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

021 Doing some overtime work on the computer.

530 Doing an assignment for school on a computer.

**864 Surfing the net (as a leisure activity)**

**Description**

Using the Internet for information search and retrieval or electronic mail service (as a leisure activity)

**Case coded elsewhere**

011 Used Internet to contact some clients for work.

**871 Pleasure drives, sightseeing (as a driver)**

**Example**

Took wife for a drive.

**872 Pleasure drives, sightseeing (as a passenger in a car)**

**873 Other pleasure drives, sightseeing**

**Example**

Bus tour.

**880 Other sport or active leisure**

**Description**

Other active leisure and unascertained times surrounding active leisure.

**Examples**

Hot tubbing.

Sunbathing.

Going to cut down a Christmas tree (outdoors).

Put up Christmas decorations.

Maintaining and cleaning ice rink for skating.

Fireworks with friends and family at home after barbecue.

Watched the thunderstorm.

**891 Travel for active sports**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for active leisure (codes 802 to 822).

**Examples**

Go to play baseball.

We went to the lake for canoeing.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

871, 872 or 873    Pleasure driving.

**892 Travel for coaching**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for coaching activities (code 800).

**893 Travel for hobbies and crafts for sale**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for hobbies and domestic crafts for sale or exchange.

**894 Travel for other active leisure**

**Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for other active leisure not specified in activities 891, 893 or 893.

**Examples**

Drove to tavern to pick-up tables for hockey pool.

Driving to the hotel for vacation.  
Travel from hotel in Vegas to airport to catch plane.  
Flying home from visiting mother.

**MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION -CODES 900 - 990**

**900 Listening to the radio**

**Description**

Listening to the radio; music, news, commentaries, etc.

**911 Watching television (regular scheduled T.V.)**

**Description**

Watching T.V. as the program airs.

**Example**

Watched my soap.

**912 Watching television (time-shifted T.V.)**

**Description**

Watching any programming recorded from television for later viewing (differed programming using a VCR).

**913 Watching rented or purchased movies**

**Description**

Watching commercial tapes rented from a video store or privately owned. This includes movies, taped concerts, motivational videos.

**Case coded elsewhere**

560 Watched a video on how to build a sun deck.

**914 Other television viewing**

**Description**

Watching home tapes recorded using a video camera or camcorder.

**Example**

Watching home-recorded video tape of a wedding.

**920 Listening to CD's, cassette tapes or records**

**Description**

Listening to CD's, records or tapes.  
Listening to others playing musical instruments.  
Recording music.

**931 Reading books**

**Description**

Reading books; technical, political, novels, poetry, etc.

**Cases coded elsewhere**

010 Reading as part of a job.  
230 Reading to children.  
530 Reading for homework.  
640 Reading the Bible (if done as a religious activity).

**932 Reading magazines, pamphlets, bulletins, newsletters**

**940 Reading newspapers**

**950 Talking, conversation, telephone**

**Description**

Include all types of conversations conducted face-to-face or by telephone.

**Examples**

Sitting around talking.  
Talked on the phone.  
Argued with spouse.

**961 Reading mail**

**Description**

Reading letters, mail or cards.

**Example**

Checked the mail.  
I checked my e-mail on the computer.

**962 Other letters and mail****Description**

Writing, sending letters, greeting cards, etc.

**Example**

Typed a letter to my friend.

Used Internet to write to my sister in Europe.

I wrote Christmas cards

**Cases coded elsewhere**

181 Writing and mailing bills.

831 or 832 Creative writing (for pleasure).

**980 Other media and communication****Description**

Media and communication activity not covered above.

**Examples**

Video taping a television program.

Programming a satellite dish.

Checking the telephone answering machine for messages.

Setting VCR for movie.

**990 Travel:media and communication****Description**

Travel (including waiting time related to travel) for passive leisure activities.

**Examples**

Went home to watch T.V.

Picked up a CD at a friend's home.

**Residual codes 001 - 002**

**001** There has been a gap in time between activities, or the respondent could not remember the activity and therefore there is no activity description.

**002** The respondent refused to give information on all or part of the day.



**Cycle 7 - GSS 1992 Daily Activity Coding List**

**EMPLOYED WORK**

- 011 Work for Pay at Main Job
- 012 Work for Pay at Other Job(s)
- 021 Overtime Work
- 022 Looking for Work
- 023 Unpaid Work in a Family Business or Farm
- 332 Government Services (e.g. UIC) - applying for or collecting UIC
- 030 Travel During Work
- 040 Waiting/Delays at Work
- 050 Meals/Snacks at Work
- 060 Idle Time Before/After Work
- 070 Coffee/Other Breaks
- 080 Other Work Activity
- 090 Travel: To/From Work

**DOMESTIC WORK**

- 101 Meal Preparation
- 102 Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc.
- 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup
- 120 Indoor Cleaning
- 130 Outdoor Cleaning
- 171 Gardening/Grounds Maintenance - raking cut grass or leaves
- 182 Stacking and Cutting Firewood
- 140 Laundry, Ironing, Folding
- 151 Mending/Shoe Care
- 152 Dressmaking and Sewing
- 161 Interior Maintenance and Repair
- 162 Exterior Maintenance and Repair
- 163 Vehicle Maintenance
- 164 Other Home Improvements
- 171 Gardening/Grounds Maintenance
- 172 Pet Care
- 173 Care of House Plants
- 181 Household Administration, e.g. Paying Bills, Menu Planning, etc.
- 183 Other Domestic Work (not specified above)
- 190 Travel: Domestic

**ORGANIZATIONAL, VOLUNTARY AND RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY**

- 600 Professional, Union, General
- 610 Political, Civic Activity
- 620 Child, Youth, Family Organization
- 630 Religious Meetings, Organizations
- 640 Religious Services/Prayer/Bible Readings
- 651 Fraternal and Social Organizations (e.g. Lions' Club)
- 652 Support Groups (e.g. Al-Alon, AA)
- 660 Volunteer Work, (Organizations)
- 671 Housework and Cooking Assistance
- 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance
- 674 Transportation Assistance
- 675 Care for Disabled or Ill
- 676 Correspondence Assistance
- 630 Religious Meetings, Organizations - volunteer work dealing exclusively with church
- 680 Other Organizational, Voluntary and Religious Activity
- 610 Political, Civic Activity - hearings or meetings at city hall
- 691 Travel: Civic & Voluntary Activity
- 692 Travel: Religious Services
- 674 Transportation Assistance

**ENTERTAINMENT (Attending)**

- 701 Professional Sports Events
- 702 Amateur Sports Events
- 711 Pop Music, Concerts
- 712 Fairs
- 713 Zoos
- 720 Movies, Films
- 730 Opera, Ballet, Theatre
- 741 Museums
- 742 Art Galleries
- 743 Heritage Sites
- 751 Socializing (No Meal)
- 752 Socializing (w/Meal, Excl. Restaurants)
- 753 Socializing (at non-private residence)
- 760 Socializing at Bars, Clubs (no meal) -

**CARE OF CHILDREN**

200	Baby Care - Household Child
210	Child Care - Household Child
220	Helping/Teaching/Reprimanding
281	Other Child Care - visiting with child's teacher
230	Reading/Talking/Conversation with Child
240	Play with Children
250	Medical Care - Household Child
260	Unpaid Babysitting
281	Other Child Care
673	Unpaid Babysitting
291	Travel: Household Child

**SHOPPING AND SERVICES**

301	Groceries
302	Clothing, Gas, etc.
303	Take-out Food
310	Shopping for Durable
320	Personal Care Services (e.g. Haircut)
331	Financial Services (e.g. banking)
332	Government Services (e.g. UIC)
610	Political, Civic Activity - jury duty or attending court
340	Adult Medical and Dental Care
350	Other Professional Services
361	Automobile Maintenance and Repair
362	Other Repair Services (e.g. T.V., Appliance)
370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
380	Other Shopping and Services
350	Other Professional Services - take pet to vet
390	Travel: Goods/Services

**PERSONAL CARE**

400	Washing, Dressing
183	Other Domestic Work - packing
410	Personal Medical Care (Home)
272	Medical Care - Household Adults
675	Care for Disabled or Ill
271	Personal Care - Household Adults

watching home movies

**Entertainment (attending) (continued ...)**

780	Other Social Gatherings (Weddings, Wakes)
914	Other Television Viewing (home recorded movies)
791	Travel: Sports, Movies & Other Entertainment Events
792	Travel: Socializing (In Homes)
793	Travel: Other Socializing

**SPORTS AND HOBBIES (PARTICIPATION)**

800	Coaching
801	Football, Baseball, Hockey, etc.
802	Tennis, Squash, Racquetball, etc.
803	Golf, Miniature Golf
804	Swimming, Waterskiing
805	Skiing, Ice Skating, etc.
806	Bowling, Pool, etc.
807	Exercises, Yoga, Weight Lifting
808	Judo, Boxing, Wrestling, Fencing
809	Rowing, Canoeing, Kayaking and Sailing
810	Other Sports, e.g. Frisbee, Catch
815	Horseback Riding, Rodeo, Jumping, Dressage
816	Other Outdoor Activities - Excursions
822	Biking
811	Hunting
812	Fishing
813	Boating
814	Camping
809	Rowing, Canoeing, Kayaking and Sailing
821	Walking, Hiking
822	Biking
831	Hobbies Done Mainly for Pleasure
832	Hobbies Done For Sale or Exchange of Items
841	Domestic Home Crafts Done Mainly for Pleasure
842	Domestic Home Crafts Done For Sale or Exchange of Items

282 Other Care to Household Adults

**Personal care (continued ...)**

671 Housework and Cooking Assistance  
 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance  
 674 Transportation Assistance  
 675 Care for Disabled or Ill  
 676 Correspondence Assistance  
 677 Unpaid Help for a Business or Farm  
 678 Other Unpaid Work  
 430 Meals at Home/Snacks/Coffee  
 431 Other Meals (non-restaurant/non-socializing)  
 440 Restaurant Meals  
 450 Night Sleep/Essential Sleep  
 460 Incidental Sleep, Naps  
 470 Relaxing, Thinking, Resting  
 480 Other Personal Care or Private Activities  
 491 Travel: Restaurant Meals  
 492 Travel: Other Personal Activities  
 292 Travel: Household Adult

**SCHOOL AND EDUCATION**

500 Full-Time Classes  
 511 Other Classes (Part-Time)  
 512 Credit Courses on Television  
 520 Special Lectures: Occasional  
 530 Homework: Course, Career/  
 Self-Development  
 540 Meals/Snacks/Coffee at School  
 550 Breaks/Waiting for Class  
 560 Leisure and Special Interest Classes  
 580 Other Study  
 590 Travel: Education

850 Music, Theatre, Dance

861 Games, Cards, Arcade

862 Video Games/Computer Games

**Sports and hobbies(participation) (cont ...)**

863 General Computer Use (Not Games)  
 871 Pleasure Drives as a Driver  
 872 Pleasure Drives as a Passenger in a Car  
 873 Other Pleasure Drives (e.g. bus tour)  
 880 Other Sport or Active Leisure  
 863 General Computer Use (Not Games)  
 891 Travel: Active Sports  
 893 Travel: Hobbies & Crafts For Sale or Exchange  
 894 Travel: Other Active Leisure  
 892 Travel: Coaching

**MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION**

900 Listening to the Radio  
 911 Watching Television (regular scheduled television)  
 912 Watching Television (time-shifted television)  
 913 Watching Rented or Purchased Movies  
 914 Other Television Viewing (home recorded movies)  
 512 Credit Courses on Television  
 920 CD's, Tapes, Records, Listening  
 931 Reading Books  
 932 Reading Magazines  
 940 Reading Newspapers  
 950 Talking, Conversation, Phone  
 961 Reading Mail  
 962 Other (Writing letters)  
 980 Other Media or Communication  
 990 Travel: Media or Communication

**RESIDUAL CODES**

001 Missing Gap in Time  
 002 Refused Information

### **1998 to 1992 Activity Code Comparison**

The following document compares the codes for daily activities that were used in the 1992 General Social Survey (GSS) to those which were used during the 1998 GSS.



**CYCLE 12****EMPLOYED WORK**

011	Work for Pay at Main Job
012	Work for Pay at Other Job(s)
021	Overtime Work
022	Looking for Work
023	Unpaid Work in a Family Business or Farm
030	Travel During Work
040	Waiting/Delays at Work
050	Meals/Snacks at Work
060	Idle Time Before/After Work
070	Coffee/Other Breaks
080	Other Work Activity
090	Travel: To/From Work

**DOMESTIC WORK**

101	Meal Preparation
102	Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc.
110	Food (or Meal) Cleanup
120	Indoor Cleaning
130	Outdoor Cleaning
140	Laundry, Ironing, Folding
151	Mending/Shoe Care
152	Dressmaking and Sewing (for Self or Household Members)
161	Interior Maintenance and Repair
162	Exterior Maintenance and Repair
163	Vehicle Maintenance
164	Other Home Improvements
171	Gardening/Grounds Maintenance
172	Pet Care
173	Care of House Plants
181	Household Administration
182	Stacking and Cutting Firewood
183	Other Domestic/Household Work
184*	Unpacking Groceries

**CYCLE 7****EMPLOYED WORK**

011	Work for Pay at Main Job
012	Work for Pay at Other Job(s)
021	Overtime Work
022	Looking for Work
023	Unpaid Work in a Family Business or Farm
030	Travel During Work
040	Waiting/Delays at Work
050	Meals/Snacks at Work
060	Idle Time Before/After Work
070	Coffee/Other Breaks
080	Other Work Activity
090	Travel: To/From Work

**DOMESTIC WORK**

101	Meal Preparation
102	Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc.
110	Food (or Meal) Cleanup
120	Indoor Cleaning
130	Outdoor Cleaning
140	Laundry, Ironing, Folding
151	Mending/Shoe Care
152	Dressmaking and Sewing
161	Interior Maintenance and Repair
162	Exterior Maintenance and Repair
163	Vehicle Maintenance
164	Other Home Improvements
171	Gardening/Grounds Maintenance
172	Pet Care
173	Care of House Plants
181	Household Administration, e.g. Paying Bills, Menu Planning, etc.
182	Stacking and Cutting Firewood
183	Other Domestic/Household Work
183	Other Domestic/Household Work

**CYCLE 12**

- 185\* Packing or Unpacking Luggage and/or Car
- 186\* Packing and Unpacking for a Move of the Household
- 190 Travel for Domestic Work

**CARE GIVING FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

- 200 Child Care (Infant to 4 Years Old)
- 211<sup>1</sup> Putting Children to Bed
- 212<sup>1</sup> Getting Children Ready for School
- 213<sup>1</sup> Personal Care for Children of the Household
- 220 Helping/Teaching/Reprimanding
- 230 Reading/Talking/Conversation with Child
- 240 Play with Children
- 250 Medical Care - Household Children
- 260 Unpaid Babysitting
- 271 Personal Care - Household Adults
- 272 Medical Care - Household Child
- 281<sup>1</sup> Help and Other Care - Household Children
- 282 Help and Other Care - Household Adults
- 291 Travel: Household Child
- 292 Travel: Household Adults

**SHOPPING AND SERVICES**

- 301 Groceries
- 302 Everyday Goods and Products (Clothing, Gas, etc.)
- 303 Take-out Food
- 304 Rental of Videos

**CYCLE 7**

- 183 Other Domestic/Household Work
- 183 Other Domestic/Household Work
- 190 Travel: Domestic Work

- 200 Baby Care - Household Child
- 210<sup>1</sup> Child Care - Household Child
- 210<sup>1</sup> Child Care - Household Child
- 210<sup>1</sup> Child Care - Household Child
- 220 Helping/Teaching/Reprimanding
- 230 Reading/Talking/Conversation with Child
- 240 Play with Children
- 250 Medical Care - Household Children
- 260 Unpaid Babysitting
- 271 Personal Care - Household Adults
- 272 Medical Care - Household Child
- 281<sup>1</sup> Other Child Care
- 282 Other Care for Household Adults
- 291 Travel: Household Child
- 292 Travel: Household Adults

**SHOPPING AND SERVICES**

- 301 Groceries
- 370 Waiting for Purchases or Services
- 302 Clothing, Gas, etc.
- 370 Waiting for Purchases or Services
- 303 Take-out Food
- 370 Waiting for Purchases or Services
- 380 Other Shopping and Services
- 370 Waiting for Purchases or Services



CYCLE 12		CYCLE 7	
310	Shopping for Durable Household Goods	310	Shopping for Durable Household Goods
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
320	Personal Care Services	320	Personal Care Services (e.g. Haircut)
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
331	Financial Services	331	Financial Services (e.g. Banking)
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
332	Government Services	332	Government Services (e.g. UIC)
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
340	Adult Medical and Dental Care (Outside Home)	340	Adult Medical and Dental Care
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
350	Other Professional Service (Lawyer, Veterinarian)	350	Other Professional Service
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
361	Automotive Maintenance and Repair Services	361	Automotive Maintenance and Repair
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
362	Other Repair Services (e.g. T.V., Appliance)	362	Other Repair Services (e.g. T.V., Appliance)
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
380	Other Shopping and Services	380	Other Shopping and Services
		370	Waiting for Purchases or Services
390	Travel for Goods and Services	390	Travel: Goods and Services
<b>PERSONAL CARE</b>		<b>PERSONAL CARE</b>	
400	Washing, Dressing	400	Washing, Dressing
410	Personal Medical Care (At Home)	410	Personal Medical Care (Home)
411	Private Prayer, Meditation and Other Informal Spiritual Activities	640	Religious Services/Prayer/Bible Readings
430	Meals at Home/Snacks/Coffee	430	Meals at Home/Snacks/Coffee
431	Other Meals at Another Place	431	Other Meals (Non-Restaurant/Non-Socializing)
440	Restaurant Meals	440	Restaurant Meals

**CYCLE 12**

450	Night Sleep/Essential Sleep
460	Incidental Sleep, Naps
470	Relaxing, Thinking, Resting, Smoking
480	Other Personal Care or Private Activities
491	Travel to Restaurant Meals
492	Travel for Other Personal Activities

**CYCLE 7**

450	Night Sleep/Essential Sleep
460	Incidental Sleep, Naps
470	Relaxing, Thinking, Resting
480	Other Personal Care or Private Activities
491	Travel: Restaurant Meals
492	Travel: Other Personal Activities

**SCHOOL AND EDUCATION**

500	Full-Time Classes
511	Other Classes (Part-Time)
512	Credit Courses on Television
520	Special Lectures: Occasional
530	Homework: Course, Career/ Self-Development
540	Meals/Snacks/Coffee at School
550	Breaks/Waiting for Class
560	Leisure and Special Interest Classes
580	Other Study
590	Travel for Education

500	Full-Time Classes
511	Other Classes (Part-Time)
512	Credit Courses on Television
520	Special Lectures: Occasional
530	Homework: Course, Career/ Self-Development
540	Meals/Snacks/Coffee at School
550	Breaks/Waiting for Class
560	Leisure and Special Interest Classes
580	Other Study
590	Travel: Education

**ORGANIZATIONAL, VOLUNTARY  
AND RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY**

600	Professional, Union, General Meetings
610	Political, Civic Activity
620	Child, Youth, Family Organizations
630	Religious Meetings, Organizations
640*	Religious Services/Prayer/Bible Readings
642*	Meal/Snacks/Coffee at Religious Services
642*	Meal/Snacks/Coffee at Religious Services
651	Fraternal and Social Organizations
652	Support Groups

600	Professional, Union, General
610	Political, Civic Activity
620	Child, Youth, Family Organizations
630	Religious Meetings, Organizations
640	Religious Services/Prayer/Bible Readings
640	Religious Services/Prayer/Bible Readings
680	Other Organizational, Voluntary and Religious Activity
651	Fraternal and Social Organizations (e.g. Lion's Club)
652	Support Groups (e.g. Al-Anon, AA)
660	Volunteer Work (Organizations)

**CYCLE 12**

- 660\* Volunteer Work (Organizations)
- 661\* Meal/Snack/Coffee at Place of Volunteer Work
- 661\* Meal/Snack/Coffee at Place of Volunteer Work
- 671 Housework and Cooking Assistance
- 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance
- 673 Unpaid Babysitting
- 674 Transportation Assistance
- 675 Care for Disabled or Ill
- 676 Correspondence Assistance
- 677 Unpaid Help for a Business or Farm
- 678 Other Unpaid Help
- 680\* Other Organizational, Voluntary and Religious Activity
- 691 Travel for Civic and Voluntary Activity
- 692 Travel for Religious Services

**ENTERTAINMENT (ATTENDING)**

- 701 Professional Sports Event
- 702 Amateur Sports Events
- 711 Pop Music, Concerts
- 712 Fairs, Festivals, Circuses, Parades
- 713 Zoos
- 720 Movies, Films
- 730 Opera, Ballet, Theater
- 741 Museums
- 742 Art Galleries
- 743 Heritage Site
- 751 Socializing with Friends/Relatives (No Meal)
- 752 Socializing with Friends/Relatives (with Meal)
- 753\* Socializing with Friends/Relatives (Non-Private and Non-Institutional Residence)
- 754\* Socializing with Friends/Relatives (Institutional Residence)

**CYCLE 7**

- 660 Volunteer Work (Organizations)
- 680 Other Organizational, Voluntary and Religious Activity
- 671 Housework and Cooking Assistance
- 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance
- 673 Unpaid Babysitting
- 674 Transportation Assistance
- 675 Care for Disabled or Ill
- 676 Correspondence Assistance
- 677 Unpaid Help for a Business or Farm
- 678 Other Unpaid Work
- 680 Other Organizational, Voluntary and Religious Activity
- 691 Travel: Civic & Voluntary Activity
- 692 Travel: Religious Services

**ENTERTAINMENT (ATTENDING)**

- 701 Professional Sports Event
- 702 Amateur Sports Events
- 711 Pop Music, Concerts
- 712 Fairs
- 713 Zoos
- 720 Movies, Films
- 730 Opera, Ballet, Theater
- 741 Museums
- 742 Art Galleries
- 743 Heritage Site
- 751 Socializing (No Meal)
- 752 Socializing (w/Meal, Excl. Restaurants)
- 753 Socializing w/Friends (Non-Private Residence)
- 753 Socializing w/Friends (Non-Private Residence)
- 760 Socializing at Bars, Clubs (No Meal)

**CYCLE 12**

- 760 Socializing at Bars, Clubs (No Meal)
- 770\* Casino, Bingo, Arcade
- 780 Other Social Gatherings
- 791 Travel to Sports and Entertainment Events
- 792 Travel for Socializing (Between Residences)
- 793 Travel for Other Socializing

**SPORTS AND HOBBIES**

- 800 Coaching
- 801 Football, Basketball, Baseball, Volleyball, Hockey, Soccer, Field Hockey
- 802 Tennis, Squash, Racquetball, Paddleball
- 803 Golf, Miniature Golf
- 804 Swimming, Waterskiing
- 805<sup>2</sup> Skiing, Ice Skating, Sledding, Curling, Snowboarding
- 806 Bowling, Pool, Ping-Pong, Pinball
- 807 Exercises, Yoga, Weight Lifting
- 808 Judo, Boxing, Wrestling, Fencing
- 809 Rowing, Canoeing, Kayaking and Wind Surfing and Sailing (Competitive)
- 810<sup>2</sup> Other Sports (e.g. Frisbee, Catch)
- 810<sup>2</sup> Other Sports (e.g. Frisbee, Catch)
- 811 Hunting
- 812 Fishing
- 813 Boating (Motorboats and Rowboats)
- 814 Camping
- 815 Horseback Riding, Rodeo, Jumping, Dressage
- 816 Other Outdoor Activities/Excursions
- 821 Walking, Hiking, Jogging, Running
- 822 Bicycling

**CYCLE 7**

- 861 Games, Cards, Arcade
- 780 Other Social Gatherings (Weddings, Wakes)
- 791 Travel: Sports, Movies & Other Entertainment Events
- 792 Travel: Socializing (In Homes)
- 793 Travel: Other Socializing
- 800 Coaching
- 801 Football, Baseball, Hockey, etc.
- 802 Tennis, Squash, Racquetball, etc.
- 803 Golf, Miniature Golf
- 804 Swimming, Waterskiing
- 805<sup>2</sup> Skiing, Ice Skating, etc.
- 806 Bowling, Pool, etc.
- 807 Exercises, Yoga, Weight Lifting
- 808 Judo, Boxing, Wrestling, Fencing
- 809 Rowing, Canoeing, Kayaking and Sailing
- 810<sup>2</sup> Other Sports (e.g. Frisbee, Catch)
- 805<sup>2</sup> Skiing, Ice Skating, etc.
- 811 Hunting
- 812 Fishing
- 813 Boating
- 814 Camping
- 815 Horseback Riding, Rodeo, Jumping, Dressage
- 816 Other Outdoor Activities-Excursions
- 821 Walking, Hiking
- 822 Biking
- 831 Hobbies Done Mainly for Pleasure

**CYCLE 12**

- 831 Hobbies Done Mainly for Pleasure
- 832 Hobbies Done for Sale or Exchange of Items
- 841 Domestic Home Crafts Done Mainly for Pleasure
- 842 Domestic Home Crafts Done for Sale or Exchange of Items
- 850 Music, Theater, Dance
- 861\* Games, Cards, Puzzle, Board Games
- 862 Video games/Computer Games
- 863\* General Computer Use (Excluding Surfing the Net or Playing Games)
- 864\* Surfing the Net (as Leisure Activity)
- 871 Pleasure Drives, Sightseeing (as a Driver)
- 872 Pleasure Drives, Sightseeing(as a Passenger in a Car)
- 873 Other Pleasure Drives, Sightseeing
- 880 Other Sports or Active Leisure
- 891 Travel for Active Sports
- 892 Travel for Coaching
- 893 Travel for Hobbies and Crafts for Sale
- 894 Travel for Other Active Leisure

**MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS**

- 900 Listening to the Radio
- 911 Watching Television (Regular Scheduled T.V.)
- 912 Watching Television (Time-Shifted T.V.)
- 913 Watching Rented or Purchased Movies
- 914 Other Television Viewing
- 920 Listening to CD's, Cassette Tapes or Records

**CYCLE 7**

- 832 Hobbies Done for Sale or Exchange of Items
- 841 Domestic Home Crafts Done Mainly for Pleasure
- 842 Domestic Home Crafts Done for Sale or Exchange of Items
- 850 Music, Theater, Dance
- 861 Games, Cards, Arcade
- 862 Video games/Computer Games
- 863 General Computer Use (Not Games)
- 863 General Computer Use (Not Games)
- 871 Pleasure Drives as a Driver
- 872 Pleasure Drives as a Passenger in a Car
- 873 Other Pleasure Drives (e.g. Bus Tour)
- 880 Other Sports or Active Leisure
- 891 Travel: Active Sports
- 892 Travel: Coaching
- 893 Travel: Hobbies & Crafts for Sale
- 894 Travel: Other Active Leisure

**MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS**

- 900 Listening to the Radio
- 911 Watching Television (Regular Scheduled Television)
- 912 Watching Television (Time-Shifted Television)
- 913 Watching Rented or Purchased Movies
- 914 Other Television Viewing (Home Recorded Movies)
- 920 Listening to CD's, Tapes, Records
- 931 Reading Books

**CYCLE 12**

931	Reading Books
932	Reading Magazines, Pamphlets, Bulletins, Newsletters
940	Reading Newspapers
950	Talking, Conversation, Telephone
961	Reading Mail
962	Other Letter and Mail
980	Other Media or Communication
990	Travel for Media or Communication

**CYCLE 7**

932	Reading Magazines
940	Reading Newspapers
950	Talking, Conversation, Phone
961	Reading Mail
962	Other (Writing Letters)
980	Other Media or Communication
990	Travel: Media or Communication

**RESIDUAL CODES**

001	Missing Gap in Time	001	Missing Gap in Time
002	Refused Information	002	Refused Information

1. As boundaries between 213 and 281 may be indistinct, it is recommended that the following aggregates be used for comparisons:  
210 + 281 in Cycle 7, 1992 = 211 + 212 + 213 + 281 in Cycle 12, 1998
2. The activity 'Roller Skating' was included in 805 in Cycle 7, 1992 but in 810 in Cycle 12, 1998.

\* denotes 'part of'



### **1992 to 1998 Activity Code Comparison**

The following document compares the codes for daily activities that were used in the 1998 General Social Survey (GSS) to those codes used during the 1992 GSS.





**CYCLE 7****EMPLOYED WORK**

011	Work for Pay at Main Job
012	Work for Pay at Other Job(s)
021	Overtime Work
022	Looking for Work
023	Unpaid Work in a Family Business or Farm
030	Travel During Work
040	Waiting/Delays at Work
050	Meals/Snacks at Work
060	Idle Time Before/After Work
070	Coffee/Other Breaks
080	Other Work Activity
090	Travel: To/From Work

**DOMESTIC WORK**

101	Meal Preparation
102	Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc.
110	Food (or Meal) Cleanup
120	Indoor Cleaning
130	Outdoor Cleaning
140	Laundry, Ironing, Folding
151	Mending/Shoe Care
152	Dressmaking and Sewing
161	Interior Maintenance and Repair
162	Exterior Maintenance and Repair
163	Vehicle Maintenance
164	Other Home Improvements
171	Gardening/Grounds Maintenance
172	Pet Care
173	Care of House Plants
181	Household Administration, e.g. Paying Bills, Menu Planning, etc.
182	Stacking and Cutting Firewood
183	Other Domestic/Household Work

**CYCLE 12****EMPLOYED WORK**

011	Work for Pay at Main Job
012	Work for Pay at Other Job(s)
021	Overtime Work
022	Looking for Work
023	Unpaid Work in a Family Business or Farm
030	Travel During Work
040	Waiting/Delays at Work
050	Meals/Snacks at Work
060	Idle Time Before/After Work
070	Coffee/Other Breaks
080	Other Work Activity
090	Travel: To/From Work

**DOMESTIC WORK**

101	Meal Preparation
102	Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc.
110	Food (or Meal) Cleanup
120	Indoor Cleaning
130	Outdoor Cleaning
140	Laundry, Ironing, Folding
151	Mending/Shoe Care
152	Dressmaking and Sewing (for Self or Household Members)
161	Interior Maintenance and Repair
162	Exterior Maintenance and Repair
163	Vehicle Maintenance
164	Other Home Improvements
171	Gardening/Grounds Maintenance
172	Pet Care
173	Care of House Plants
181	Household Administration
182	Stacking and Cutting Firewood
183*	Other Domestic/Household Work
184*	Unpacking Groceries

**CYCLE 7**

190 Travel: Domestic Work

**CARE GIVING FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

200 Baby Care - Household Child

210<sup>1</sup> Child Care - Household Child

220 Helping/Teaching/Reprimanding

230 Reading/Talking/Conversation with Child

240 Play with Children

250 Medical Care - Household Children

260 Unpaid Babysitting

271 Personal Care - Household Adults

272 Medical Care - Household Child

281<sup>1</sup> Other Child Care

282 Other Care for Household Adults

291 Travel: Household Child

292 Travel: Household Adults

**SHOPPING AND SERVICES**

301 Groceries

302 Clothing, Gas, etc.

303 Take-out Food

310 Shopping for Durable Household Goods

320 Personal Care Services (e.g. Haircut)

331 Financial Services (e.g. Banking)

332 Government Services (e.g. UIC)

**CYCLE 12**

185\* Packing or Unpacking Luggage and/or Car

186\* Packing and Unpacking for a Move of the Household

190 Travel for Domestic Work

200 Child Care (Infant to 4 Years Old)

211<sup>1</sup> Putting Children to Bed212<sup>1</sup> Getting Children Ready for School213<sup>1</sup> Personal Care for Children of the Household

220 Helping/Teaching/Reprimanding

230 Reading/Talking/Conversation with Child

240 Play with Children

250 Medical Care - Household Children

260 Unpaid Babysitting

271 Personal Care - Household Adults

272 Medical Care - Household Child

281<sup>1</sup> Help and Other Care - Household Children

282 Help and Other Care - Household Adults

291 Travel: Household Child

292 Travel: Household Adults

**SHOPPING AND SERVICES**

301\* Groceries

302\* Everyday Goods and Products (Clothing, Gas, etc.)

303\* Take-out Food

310\* Shopping for Durable Household Goods

320\* Personal Care Services

331\* Financial Services

332\* Government Services

CYCLE 7		CYCLE 12	
340	Adult Medical and Dental Care	340*	Adult Medical and Dental Care (Outside Home)
350	Other Professional Service	350*	Other Professional Service (Lawyer, Veterinarian)
361	Automotive Maintenance and Repair	361*	Automotive Maintenance and Repair Services
362	Other Repair Services (e.g. T.V., Appliance)	362*	Other Repair Services (e.g. T.V., Appliance)
370	Waiting for Purchases or Services	301*	Groceries
		302*	Everyday Goods and Products (Clothing, Gas, etc.)
		303*	Take-out Food
		310*	Shopping for Durable Household Goods
		320*	Personal Care Services
		331*	Financial Services
		332*	Government Services
		340*	Adult Medical and Dental Care (Outside Home)
		350*	Other Professional Service (Lawyer, Veterinarian)
		361*	Automotive Maintenance and Repair Services
		362*	Other Repair Services (e.g. T.V., Appliance)
		380*	Other Shopping and Services
380	Other Shopping and Services	380*	Other Shopping and Services
390	Travel: Goods and Services	304*	Rental of Videos
		390	Travel for Goods and Services
<b>PERSONAL CARE</b>			
400	Washing, Dressing	400	Washing, Dressing
410	Personal Medical Care (Home)	410	Personal Medical Care (At Home)
430	Meals at Home/Snacks/Coffee	430	Meals at Home/Snacks/Coffee
431	Other Meals (Non-Restaurant/Non-Socializing)	431	Other Meals at Another Place
440	Restaurant Meals	440	Restaurant Meals
450	Night Sleep/Essential Sleep	450	Night Sleep/Essential Sleep

**CYCLE 7**

- 460 Incidental Sleep, Naps
- 470 Relaxing, Thinking, Resting
- 480 Other Personal Care or Private Activities
- 491 Travel: Restaurant Meals
- 492 Travel: Other Personal Activities

**SCHOOL AND EDUCATION**

- 500 Full-Time Classes
- 511 Other Classes (Part-Time)
- 512 Credit Courses on Television
- 520 Special Lectures: Occasional
- 530 Homework: Course, Career/  
Self-Development
- 540 Meals/Snacks/Coffee at School
- 550 Breaks/Waiting for Class
- 560 Leisure and Special Interest Classes
- 580 Other Study
- 590 Travel: Education

**ORGANIZATIONAL, VOLUNTARY  
AND RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY**

- 600 Professional, Union, General
- 610 Political, Civic Activity
- 620 Child, Youth, Family Organizations
- 630 Religious Meetings, Organizations
- 640 Religious Services/Prayer/Bible Readings
- 651 Fraternal and Social Organizations (e.g. Lion's Club)
- 652 Support Groups (e.g. Al-Anon, AA)
- 660 Volunteer Work (Organizations)

**CYCLE 12**

- 460 Incidental Sleep, Naps
- 470 Relaxing, Thinking, Resting,  
Smoking
- 480 Other Personal Care or Private Activities
- 491 Travel to Restaurant Meals
- 492 Travel for Other Personal Activities

**SCHOOL AND EDUCATION**

- 500 Full-Time Classes
- 511 Other Classes (Part-Time)
- 512 Credit Courses on Television
- 520 Special Lectures: Occasional
- 530 Homework: Course, Career/  
Self-Development
- 540 Meals/Snacks/Coffee at School
- 550 Breaks/Waiting for Class
- 560 Leisure and Special Interest Classes
- 580 Other Study
- 590 Travel for Education

- 600 Professional, Union, General Meetings
- 610 Political, Civic Activity
- 620 Child, Youth, Family Organizations
- 630 Religious Meetings, Organizations
- 640\* Religious Services/Prayer/Bible Readings
- 642\* Meal/Snacks/Coffee at Religious Services
- 411\* Private Prayer, Meditation and Other Informal Spiritual Activities
- 651 Fraternal and Social Organizations
- 652 Support Groups
- 660\* Volunteer Work (Organizations)
- 661\* Meal/Snack/Coffee at Place of Volunteer Work

**CYCLE 7**

671 Housework and Cooking Assistance  
 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance  
 673 Unpaid Babysitting  
 674 Transportation Assistance  
 675 Care for Disabled or Ill  
 676 Correspondence Assistance  
 677 Unpaid Help for a Business or Farm  
 678 Other Unpaid Work  
 680 Other Organizational, Voluntary and Religious Activity

691 Travel: Civic & Voluntary Activity

692 Travel: Religious Services

**ENTERTAINMENT (ATTENDING)**

701 Professional Sports Event  
 702 Amateur Sports Events  
 711 Pop Music, Concerts  
 712 Fairs  
 713 Zoos  
 720 Movies, Films  
 730 Opera, Ballet, Theatre  
 741 Museums  
 742 Art Galleries  
 743 Heritage Site  
 751 Socializing (No Meal)  
  
 752 Socializing (w/Meal, Excl. Restaurants)  
 753 Socializing w/Friends (Non-Private Residence)  
  
 760 Socializing at Bars, Clubs (No Meal)

**CYCLE 12**

671 Housework and Cooking Assistance  
 672 House Maintenance and Repair Assistance  
 673 Unpaid Babysitting  
 674 Transportation Assistance  
 675 Care for Disabled or Ill  
 676 Correspondence Assistance  
 677 Unpaid Help for a Business or Farm  
 678 Other Unpaid Help  
 680\* Other Organizational, Voluntary and Religious Activity  
 642\* Meal/Snacks/Coffee at Religious Services  
 661\* Meal/Snack/Coffee at Place of Volunteer Work

691 Travel for Civic and Voluntary Activity

692 Travel for Religious Services

**ENTERTAINMENT (ATTENDING)**

701 Professional Sports Event  
 702 Amateur Sports Events  
 711 Pop Music, Concerts  
 712 Fairs, Festivals, Circuses, Parades  
 713 Zoos  
 720 Movies, Films  
 730 Opera, Ballet, Theatre  
 741 Museums  
 742 Art Galleries  
 743 Heritage Site  
 751 Socializing with Friends/Relatives (No Meal)  
 752 Socializing with Friends/Relatives (with Meal)  
 753\* Socializing with Friends/Relatives (Non-Private and Non-Institutional Residence)  
 754\* Socializing with Friends/Relatives (Institutional Residence)

**CYCLE 7**

- 780 Other Social Gatherings (Weddings, Wakes)
- 791 Travel: Sports, Movies & Other Entertainment Events
- 792 Travel: Socializing (In Homes)
- 793 Travel: Other Socializing

**SPORTS AND HOBBIES**

- 800 Coaching
- 801 Football, Baseball, Hockey, etc.
- 802 Tennis, Squash, Racquetball, etc.
- 803 Golf, Miniature Golf
- 804 Swimming, Waterskiing
- 805<sup>2</sup> Skiing, Ice Skating, etc.
- 806 Bowling, Pool, etc.
- 807 Exercises, Yoga, Weight Lifting
- 808 Judo, Boxing, Wrestling, Fencing
- 809 Rowing, Canoeing, Kayaking and Sailing
- 810<sup>2</sup> Other Sports (e.g. Frisbee, Catch)
- 811 Hunting
- 812 Fishing
- 813 Boating
- 814 Camping
- 815 Horseback Riding, Rodeo, Jumping, Dressage
- 816 Other Outdoor Activities-Excursions
- 821 Walking, Hiking
- 822 Biking
- 831 Hobbies Done Mainly for Pleasure
- 832 Hobbies Done for Sale or Exchange

**CYCLE 12**

- 760 Socializing at Bars, Clubs
- 780 Other Social Gatherings
- 791 Travel to Sports and Entertainment Events
- 792 Travel for Socializing (Between Residences)
- 793 Travel for Other Socializing
- 800 Coaching
- 801 Football, Basketball, Baseball, Volleyball, Hockey, Soccer, Field Hockey
- 802 Tennis, Squash, Racquetball, Paddleball
- 803 Golf, Miniature Golf
- 804 Swimming, Waterskiing
- 805<sup>2</sup> Skiing, Ice Skating, Sledding, Curling, Snowboarding
- 810<sup>2</sup> Other Sports (e.g. Frisbee, Catch)
- 806 Bowling, Pool, Ping-Pong, Pinball
- 807 Exercises, Yoga, Weight Lifting
- 808 Judo, Boxing, Wrestling, Fencing
- 809 Rowing, Canoeing, Kayaking and Wind Surfing and Sailing (Competitive)
- 810<sup>2</sup> Other Sports (e.g. Frisbee, Catch)
- 811 Hunting
- 812 Fishing
- 813 Boating (Motorboats and Rowboats)
- 814 Camping
- 815 Horseback Riding, Rodeo, Jumping, Dressage
- 816 Other Outdoor Activities/Excursions
- 821 Walking, Hiking, Jogging, Running
- 822 Bicycling
- 831 Hobbies Done Mainly for Pleasure

CYCLE 7		CYCLE 12	
	of Items	832	Hobbies Done for Sale or Exchange of Items
841	Domestic Home Crafts Done Mainly for Pleasure	841	Domestic Home Crafts Done Mainly for Pleasure
842	Domestic Home Crafts Done for Sale or Exchange of Items	842	Domestic Home Crafts Done for Sale or Exchange of Items
850	Music, Theatre, Dance	850	Music, Theatre, Dance
861	Games, Cards, Arcade	861*	Games, Cards, Puzzle, Board Games
862	Video games/Computer Games	770*	Casino, Bingo, Arcade
863	General Computer Use (Not Games)	862	Video games/Computer Games
		863*	General Computer Use (Excluding Surfing the Net or Playing Games)
871	Pleasure Drives as a Driver	864*	Surfing the Net (as a Leisure Activity)
872	Pleasure Drives as a Passenger in a Car	871	Pleasure Drives, Sightseeing (as a Driver)
873	Other Pleasure Drives (e.g. Bus Tour)	872	Pleasure Drives, Sightseeing(as a Passenger in a Car)
880	Other Sports or Active Leisure	873	Other Pleasure Drives, Sightseeing
891	Travel: Active Sports	880	Other Sports or Active Leisure
892	Travel: Coaching	891	Travel for Active Sports
893	Travel: Hobbies & Crafts for Sale	892	Travel for Coaching
894	Travel: Other Active Leisure	893	Travel for Hobbies and Crafts for Sale
<b>MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>		894	Travel for Other Active Leisure
900	Listening to the Radio	900	Listening to the Radio
911	Watching Television (Regular Scheduled Television)	911	Watching Television (Regular Scheduled T.V.)
912	Watching Television (Time-Shifted Television)	912	Watching Television (Time-Shifted T.V.)
913	Watching Rented or Purchased Movies	913	Watching Rented or Purchased Movies
914	Other Television Viewing (Home Recorded Movies)	914	Other Television Viewing
920	Listening to CD's, Tapes, Records	920	Listening to CD's, Cassette Tapes or Records
931	Reading Books	931	Reading Books
932	Reading Magazines		
940	Reading Newspapers		



950 Talking, Conversation, Phone  
 961 Reading Mail  
 962 Other (Writing Letters)  
 980 Other Media or Communication  
 990 Travel: Media or Communication

# **RESIDUAL CODES**

001 Missing Gap in Time  
 002 Refused Information

932 Reading Magazines, Pamphlets,  
 Bulletins, Newsletters  
 940 Reading Newspapers  
 950 Talking, Conversation, Telephone  
 961 Reading Mail  
 962 Other Letter and Mail  
 980 Other Media or Communication  
 990 Travel for Media or Communication

001 Missing Gap in Time  
 002 Refused Information

1. As boundaries between 213 and 281 may be indistinct, it is recommended that the following aggregates be used for comparisons:  
 210 + 281 in Cycle 7, 1992 = 211 + 212 + 213 + 281 in Cycle 12, 1998
2. The activity 'Roller Skating' was included in 805 in Cycle 7, 1992 but in 810 in Cycle 12, 1998.

\* denotes "part of"

### **1998 Activity Classification Structure**

The following table shows the definitions of the Major and Minor activity groupings derived from the 177 activity codes used in the 1998 General Social Survey (GSS). This is similar to the grouping of activities used in the 1992 survey.

.



**TWENTY-FOUR CODE ACTIVITY SYSTEM****A. PAID WORK AND RELATED ACTIVITIES****1. Paid Work (WORKPAID)**

- 011 Work for Pay at Main Job
- 012 Work for Pay at Other Job(s)
- 021 Overtime Work
- 023 Unpaid Work in a Family Business or Farm
- 030 Travel During Work
- 040 Waiting/Delays at Work
- 070 Coffee/Other Breaks
- 832 Hobbies Done For Sale or Exchange
- 842 Domestic Home Crafts Done For Sale or Exchange
- 080 Other Work Activities

**2. Activities Related to Paid Work (OTHRPAID)**

- 022 Looking for Work
- 060 Idle Time Before/After Work
- 893 Travel: Hobbies & Crafts for Sale

**3. Commuting (DUR090)**

- 090 Travel: To/From Work

**B. HOUSEHOLD WORK AND RELATED ACTIVITIES****4. Cooking/Washing Up (COOKDOMS)**

- 101 Meal Preparation
- 102 Baking, Preserving Food, Home Brewing, etc.
- 110 Food (or Meal) Cleanup

**5. Housekeeping (HSKPDOMS)**

- 120 Indoor Cleaning
- 130 Outdoor Cleaning
- 140 Laundry, Ironing, Folding
- 151 Mending/Shoe Care
- 152 Dressmaking and Sewing

**6. Maintenance and Repair (MAINDOMS)**

- 161 Interior Maintenance and Repair
- 162 Exterior Maintenance and Repair
- 163 Vehicle Maintenance
- 164 Other Home Improvements

**7. Other Household Work (OTHRDOMS)**

- 171 Gardening/Grounds Maintenance
- 172 Pet Care
- 173 Care of House Plants
- 181 Household Management
- 182 Stacking and Cutting Firewood
- 183 Other Domestic/Household Work, n.e.s.
- 184 Unpacking Groceries
- 185 Packing and Unpacking Luggage and/or Car
- 186 Packing and Unpacking for a Move of the Household
- 190 Travel: Domestic Work

**8. Shopping for Goods and Services (SHOPDOMS)**

- 301 Groceries
- 302 Everyday Goods and products (Clothing, Gas, etc.)
- 303 Take-out Food
- 304 Rental of Videos
- 310 Shopping for Durable Goods
- 320 Personal Care Services
- 331 Financial Services
- 332 Government Services
- 340 Adult Medical and Dental Care (Outside Home)
- 350 Other Professional Services (Lawyer, Veterinarian)
- 361 Automobile Maintenance and Repair Services
- 362 Other Repair and Cleaning Services
- 380 Other Shopping and Services
- 390 Travel: Shopping for Goods and Services

**9. Child Care (CHLDDOMS)**

- 200 Child Care (Infant to 4 Years Old)
- 211 Putting Children to Bed
- 212 Getting Children Ready for School
- 213 Personal Care for Children of the Household
- 220 Helping/Teaching/Reprimanding
- 230 Reading/Talking/Conversation with Child
- 240 Play with Children
- 250 Medical Care - Household Child
- 260 Unpaid Babysitting
- 281 Help and Other Care - Household Children
- 291 Travel: Household Child

**C. SOCIAL SUPPORT, CIVIC AND VOLUNTARY ACTIVITY****10. Civic and Voluntary Activity (VLNTORGN)**

- 800 Coaching
- 600 Professional, Union, General Meetings

610	Political, Civic Activity
620	Child, Youth, Family Organizations
630	Religious Meetings, Organizations
651	Fraternal and Social Organizations
652	Support Groups
660	Volunteer Work, (Organizations)
671	Housework and Cooking Assistance
672	House Maintenance and Repair Assistance
673	Unpaid Babysitting
674	Transportation Assistance
675	Care for Disabled or Ill
676	Correspondence Assistance
677	Unpaid Help for a Business or Farm
678	Other Unpaid Help
680	Other Organizational, Voluntary and Religious Activity
271	Personal Care - Household Adults
272	Medical Care - Household Adults
282	Help and Other Care - Household Adults
691	Travel: Civic & Voluntary Activity
892	Travel: Coaching
292	Travel: Household Adults

**D. EDUCATION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES****11. Education and Related Activities (SCHLEDUC)**

500	Full-Time Classes
511	Other Classes (Part-Time)
512	Credit Courses on Television
520	Special Lectures: Occasional
530	Homework: Course, Career/Self-Development
550	Breaks/Waiting for Class
560	Leisure and Special Interest Classes
580	Other Study
590	Travel: Education

**E. SLEEP, MEALS AND OTHER RELATED ACTIVITIES****12. Night Sleep (DUR450)**

450	Night/Essential Sleep
-----	-----------------------

**13. Meals (excl. Restaurant Meals) (MEALPERS)**

050	Meals/Snacks at Work
430	Meals/Snacks/Coffee at Home
431	Meals/Snacks/Coffee at Another Place (excl. Restaurants)
540	Meals/Snacks/Coffee at School
642	Meals/Snacks/Coffee at Religious Services

661 Meals/Snacks/Coffee at Place of Volunteer Work

**14. Other Personal Activities (OTHRPERS)**

400 Washing, Dressing

410 Personal Medical Care at Home

411 Private Prayer, Meditation and Other Informal Spiritual Activities

460 Incidental Sleep, Naps

470 Relaxing, Thinking, Resting, Smoking

480 Other Personal Care or Private Activities

492 Travel: Other Personal Activities

640 Religious Services/Prayer/Bible Readings

692 Travel: Religious Services

**F. SOCIALIZING**

**15. Restaurant Meals (RESTSOCL)**

440 Restaurant Meals

491 Travel: Restaurant Meals

**16. Socializing (In Homes) (HOMESOCL)**

751 Socializing with Friends/Relatives (No Meal)

752 Socializing with Friends/Relatives (With Meal)

950 Talking, Conversation, Phone

792 Travel: Socializing (Between Residences)

**17. Other Socializing (OTHRSOCL)**

753 Socializing with Friends/Relatives (Non-residential or institutional )

754 Socializing with Friends/Relatives (Institutional e.g.Hospital, Nursing Home)

760 Socializing at Bars, Clubs (No Meal)

770 Casino, Bingo, Arcade

780 Other Social Gatherings (Weddings, Wakes)

793 Travel: Other Socializing

**G. TELEVISION, READING AND OTHER PASSIVE LEISURE**

**18. Watching Television (TELEMDIA)**

911 Watching Television (Regular Scheduled TV)

912 Watching Television (Time-shifted TV)

913 Watching Rented or Purchased Movies

914 Other Television Watching

**19. Reading Books, Magazines, Newspapers (READMDIA)**

931 Reading Books

932 Reading Magazines, Pamphlets, Bulletins, Newsletters

940 Reading Newspapers

**20. Other Passive Leisure (OTHRMDIA)**

- 900 Listening to the Radio
- 920 Listening to CDs, Cassette Tapes or Records
- 961 Reading Mail
- 962 Other Letters and Mail
- 980 Other Media or Communication
- 990 Travel: Media and Communication

**H. SPORTS, MOVIES AND OTHER ENTERTAINMENT EVENTS****21. Sports, Movies and Other Entertainment Events (ENTREVNT)**

- 701 Professional Sports Events
- 702 Amateur Sports Events
- 711 Pop Music, Concerts
- 712 Fairs, Festivals, Circuses, Parades
- 713 Zoos
- 720 Movies, Films
- 730 Opera, Ballet, Theatre
- 741 Museums
- 742 Art Galleries
- 743 Heritage Sites
- 791 Travel: Sports and Entertainment Events

**I. ACTIVE LEISURE****22. Active Sports (SPRTACTV)**

- 801 Football, Basketball, Baseball, Volleyball, Hockey, Soccer, Field Hockey
- 802 Tennis, Squash, Racquetball, Paddle Ball
- 803 Golf, Miniature Golf
- 804 Swimming, Waterskiing
- 805 Skiing, Ice Skating, Sledding, Curling, Snowboarding
- 806 Bowling, Pool, Ping-pong, Pinball
- 807 Exercises, Yoga, Weightlifting
- 808 Judo, Boxing, Wrestling, Fencing
- 809 Rowing, Canoeing, Kayaking, Windsurfing, Sailing (Competitive)
- 810 Other Sports
- 811 Hunting
- 812 Fishing
- 813 Boating
- 814 Camping
- 815 Horseback Riding, Rodeo, Jumping, Dressage
- 816 Other Outdoor Activities/Excursions
- 821 Walking, Hiking, Jogging, Running
- 822 Bicycling
- 891 Travel: Active Sports



**23. Other Active Leisure (OTHRACTV)**

- 831 Hobbies Done Mainly for Pleasure
- 841 Domestic Home Crafts Done Mainly for Pleasure
- 850 Music, Theatre, Dance
- 861 Games, Cards, Puzzles, Board Games
- 862 Video Games, Computer Games
- 863 General Computer Use (Excluding Surfing the Net or Playing Games)
- 864 Surfing the Net (As a Leisure Activity)
- 871 Pleasure Drives as a Driver
- 872 Pleasure Drives as a Passenger in a Car
- 873 Other Pleasure Drives, Sightseeing
- 880 Other Sport or Active Leisure
- 894 Travel: Other Active Leisure

**J. RESIDUAL****24. Residual Time (DVRESID)**

- 001 Missing Gap in Time
- 002 Refusals



**1998 GSS Sports Code List**

(61) Amputee Sports: include any sports specifically organized for amputees	(06) Luge
(01) Archery	(27) Modern Pentathlon
(70) Artic Sports (traditional Aboriginal sport)	(75) Netball
(02) Badminton	(26) Orienteering
(71) Ball Hockey	(76) Powerlifting
(03) Baseball	(28) Racquetball
(04) Basketball	(17) Rhythmic Gymnastics
(53) Biathlon	(56) Ringette
(60) Blind Sports: include any sports organized specifically for the blind	(25) Rowing
(05) Bobsleigh	(29) Rugby
(55) Bowling, Five Pin	(46) Sailing/Yatching
(57) Bowling, Ten Pin	(30) Shooting
(07) Boxing	(49) Ski Jumping
(63) Broomball	(47) Skiing Downhill/Alpine
(08) Canoeing/Kayaking	(48) Skiing, Cross Country/Nordic
(09) Cricket	(50) Skiing, Freestyle
(52) Curling	(54) Skiing, Nordic Combined
(10) Cycling	(77) Snowboarding
(58) Deaf Sports: include any sports organized for deaf persons	(78) Snowshoeing
(11) Diving	(34) Soccer
(72) Dog Sledding	(35) Softball
(12) Equestrian	(32) Speed Skating
(13) Fencing	(36) Squash
(21) Field Hockey	(37) Swimming
(31) Figure Skating	(38) Swimming, synchronized
(14) Football - Tackle, Flag, Touch	(40) Table Tennis
(15) Golf	(64) Tae Kwon Do
(16) Gymnastics	(19) Team Handball
(18) Handball - 4 walls	(39) Tennis
(20) Hockey (Ice)	(41) Track and Field - Athletics
(73) In-line Hockey	(62) Triathlon
(74) In-line Skating	(42) Volleyball
(22) Judo	(33) Water Skiing
(23) Karate	(43) Waterpolo
(08) Kayaking	(44) Weightlifting
(24) Lacrosse	(59) Wheelchair Sports: include any sports organized specifically for people in wheelchairs
(51) Lawn Bowling	(45) Wrestling
	(65) Other

**LIST OF SPORTS TO BE EXCLUDED (CODE 00)**

Aerobics/Dancersize/Jazzercise	Jogging
Aquafit	Lawn bowling
Bicycling for recreation/transportation	Motorcycling
Body building	Skate boarding
Car racing	Snowmobiling
Fishing	Walking
Hiking	

## **A Guide to Using the Time Use Data Files**

**A Guide to Using the Time Use Data Files**

The time use portion of the GSS Cycle 12 collected data on the daily activities of Canadians. Information was collected by asking respondents to report their daily activities during the course of a 24 hour reference day starting at 4:00 in the morning. While multiple activities may be done simultaneously, the scope of the survey only allowed for the collection of data on one activity - the main activity as determined by the respondent.

For each activity respondents were asked the start and end time of the activity, where the activity took place and who the respondent was with at the time. The latter was not asked for sleep and most other personal care activities (codes 400, 450, 460 and 480).

The activities reported by respondents were coded into 177 individual groups and these groups were then categorized into 10 major activity groups and 24 minor groups. See Appendix L for details of the classification.

Two separate data files were created from the results of the 1998 Time use Survey: the main file and the time use episode file. The following is a guide to their use.

**Three main measures of time use**

The analysis done using the file will usually make use of one or more of the following measures.

## 1. Participation Rate

This is the proportion of the population who reported a particular activity. This is calculated as:

$$P^a = \frac{\sum_i W_i X_i^a}{\sum_i W_i}$$

where

$P^a$  = participation rate for activity a

$X_i^a$  = 1 if respondent reported activity a, = 0 otherwise

$W_i$  = weight for person i

Note that the indicator of participation is a non-zero number of episodes for that activity.

## 2. Average time for participants

The average time spent on an activity by all participants in that activity is calculated as:

$$TP^a = \frac{\sum_i W_i t_i^a}{\sum_i W_i X_i^a}$$

where

$TP^a$  = average time for all participants in activity a

$X_i^a$  = 0 or 1, indication of participation in activity a

$t_i^a$  = time on activity a for person i (=0 if no participation)

$W_i$  = weight for person i

## 3. Average time for total population

The average time spent on an activity by the total population (including both participants and non participants) is calculated as:

$$T^a = \frac{\sum_i W_i t_i^a}{\sum_i W_i}$$

where  $T^a$  = average time for total population in activity a

$t_i^a$  = time on activity a for person i (=0 if no participation)

$W_i$  = weight for person i

This time will always be less than the average time for participants and is equal to the time for participants if the participation rate is 100%.

The following are a number of comments that are intended to help in using the time use files:

1. The participation rates and the average times can be calculated for any subgroup of the population by including only the individuals in the subgroup.
2. The average time spent either for the participants or the entire population represent an average over a full seven day week (automatically due to the weight) unless a selection is done for a particular day of the week using variable DDAY.
3. The average time for the total population summed across all activities is equal to 1440 minutes (24 hours).
4. Average time for the total population can be added to obtain average time for a grouping of activities.
5. The participation rate can be also calculated by dividing the average time for the population by the average time for the participants. Similarly, the average for participants can be approximated by dividing the average time for the population by the participation rate.
6. Adding durations for social contacts (i.e. variables DURSOC01 to DURSOC11) will likely exceed 24 hours in most situations since time spent for a given activity with more than one type of social contact is counted each time. For example, watching television for an episode of 45 minutes with spouse and children will account for 45 minutes in DURSOC02 (spouse) as well as 45 minutes in DURSOC03 (children of the household).
7. Code 002 represents time spent on activities the respondent refused to report, while code 001 represents gaps in time when the respondent described his/her reference day. Respondents included in the results will not have more than 4 hours missing or refused in total.
8. Durations for each activity are for main activity only (as perceived by the respondent).
9. Variables on the Main File can be linked to variables on the Episode File using the variable RECID as a matching key.

**Main File**

In addition containing the bulk of the questionnaire responses and derived variables, the Main File provides summary time use activity information for each respondent on:

- i) the total time spent on each activity;
- ii) the total time spent at various locations;
- iii) the total time spent with various persons.
- iv) the total time spent on helping a person or an organization and its characteristics .

Note that this file summarizes the data for each respondent along each of these four dimensions of activities.



It does not, however, provide the details on individual activity episodes. For example, the Main file provides the total time spent on an activity such as T.V. watching, although the total time may have been reported on more than one episode of T.V. watching during the day. The Main file indicates the number of episodes of each activity but does not indicate when during the day they occurred.

Similarly the information for location and "who with" is the total for the day. The "who with" data do not add to 24 hours as a respondent could be with more than one person or groups of persons at a time. DURMEIN provides an unduplicated measure of time spent with the household members. There is no information on this file which links an activity with a location or who the person was with at the time. This information is provided on the detailed episode file described below.

Further summarization of the diary information produced variables for 10 major groups of activities and the 24 subcategories found in Appendix L. Other derived variables are:

- Total duration of time in transit
- Total duration of time spent with household members
- Number of activities
- Number of episodes

In order to provide control counts in using the Main File related to time use, a table is included at the end of this appendix. Users should be able to replicate these using the file.

### **Examples using the Main file**

#### **a) ACTIVITY TABLES**

When weighted estimates for the duration of time spent at an activity, for example, employed work, by the population are required, use the variables

- WGHTFIN (weight)
- DVPAID (employed work).

When weighted estimates for the duration of time spent at an activity for participants only are required, exclude the respondents who did not report that activity, e.g., employed work,

i.e., Select respondents for whom DVPAID > 0.

The participation rate of a given activity is the percentage of the total population that reported the activity and can be derived using the formula provided.

When weighted estimates are required for a sub-group of the population, select the provided code for the desired sub-group, for example, time spent at employed work (DVPAID) for males and employed males. The variables used would be

- WGHTFIN (weight)

DVPAID (employed work)  
 ACT7DAYS (main activity in the past 7 days)  
 SEX (sex of respondent)

The selected subgroup would be defined as those where SEX = 1 and ACT7DAYS = 1.

DVPAID	Total Population	Total Participants <sup>1</sup>	Participation Rate (%)
Males	11,937,362	6,085,025	51
Employed Males	7,208,912	5,225,699	73

## b) LOCATION

When weighted estimates for the duration of time spent at various locations or in various means of transit by the population are required use the following variables:

WGHTFIN (weight)  
 DURLOC01 (home)  
 DURLOC02 (work)  
 DURLOC03 (someone else's home)  
 DURLOC04 (other place)  
 DURLOC05 (car as a driver)  
 DURLOC06 (car as a passenger)  
 DURLOC07 (walking)  
 DURLOC08 (bus or subway)  
 DURLOC09 (bicycle)  
 DURLOC10 (other form of transit)  
 DURLOC97 (missing or refused location)  
 DURLOC98 (location not known)  
 DURLOC99 (location not stated)

When weighted estimates for duration of time spent at various locations or in transit by participants only are required, exclude the respondents who did not report any time at that location or in transit,

i.e., Select respondents for whom DURLOC## > 0.

The participation rate of activity at a given location or given means of transit, is the percentage of the total

<sup>1</sup>

For any activity, if sample size is less than 25 or weighted sample size is less than 35,000 (at the Canada level) then the data are not considered reliable and should be suppressed.

population that reported activity at the location or in transit and can be derived using the formula provided.

**DURLOC02**

<b>Location (Work)</b>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>Total Participants</b>	<b>Participation Rate (%)</b>
Employed Males	7,208,912	4,523,220	63

DURLOC01 to DURLOC99 provides an estimate of the duration of time spent at various locations or in various means of transit. These categories are mutually exclusive, therefore the time will add to 24 hours for any given population.

**c) SOCIAL CONTACTS**

When weighted estimates for the duration of time spent with various social contacts for the population are required, use the following variables:

WGHTFIN	(weight)
DURSOC01	(alone)
DURSOC02	(spouse/partner)
DURSOC03.	(with household child(ren) less than 15 years of age)
DURSOC04	(with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who is living in the household)
DURSOC05	(with other member of the household)
DURSOC06	(with respondent's non-household child(ren) less than 15 years of age)
DURSOC07	(with respondent's non-household child(ren) 15 years of age or older)
DURSOC08	(with parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law who is not living in the household)
DURSOC09	(with other family member(s) who is not living in the household)
DURSOC10	(with friend(s) who is not living in the household)
DURSOC11	(with another person(s) who is not living in the household)
DURSOC97	(refused or missed activities)
DURSOC98	(personal activities <sup>2</sup> )
DURSOC99	(don't know or not stated)

When weighted estimates for the duration of time spent with social contacts for participants only are required, exclude the respondents who did not report the required social contact,

i.e., Select respondents for whom DURSOC## > 0

The participation rate of activity with a given social contact is the percentage of the total population that reported some activity with the contact and can be derived using the formula provided.

<b>Social</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Participation</b>
---------------	--------------	--------------	----------------------

---

<sup>2</sup>

Respondents were not asked for social contacts during personal care activity codes 100, 450, 460 and 480.

Contact (Spouse)	Population	Participants <sup>3</sup>	Rate (%)
Employed			
Males	7,208,912	4,571,896	63

DURSOC01 to DURSOC11 provides estimates of the duration of time spent alone or with others. The duration of time with social contacts will not necessarily add to 24 hours because a respondent can spend time in the company of more than one person at a time.

Social contacts are further summarized in two derived variables:

DURMEIN includes total time with any household member (any of DURSOC02 to DURSOC05 is greater than zero) but with no persons outside the household.

DURMOUT includes the total time with any non-household person (any of DURSOC06 to DURSOC11 is greater than zero) but with no household member.

Although these are mutually exclusive, they do not add to 24 hours since time spent with both household and non-household members is not included.

### **Episode File**

The episode file provides the detailed information on each activity episode reported by respondents. For each episode there is information on the start and end time of the activity, the duration of episode (derived from start and end time), the location of the episode, a set of variables that reflect who the respondent was with during the episode, and information on who an activity helped. Since there could be multiple contacts for an episode, the contact data is provided in the form of a set of variables, one for each type of contact.

The episode file consists of 221,105 records. The unit record for this file is the episode and not the respondent. Each record represents a single activity<sup>4</sup> in a respondent's day, and all respondent's episodes must add up to twenty four hours (1440 minutes). For example, a respondent who has reported 26 different episodes for his/her reference day has generated 26 records on the Episode file. There is no information on the characteristics of the respondent. However each episode can be linked to the respondent using the RECID and characteristics can be obtained from the Main File. In addition, each episode includes information on the diary day and the total number of episodes for a respondent.

---

<sup>3</sup> For any activity, if sample size is less than 25 or weighted sample size is less than 35,000 (at the Canada level) then the data are not considered reliable and should be suppressed.

<sup>4</sup> It is not uncommon to find a string of two or more episodes with the same activity codes. These would have been reported as separate episodes when the location of the activity changed or when there was a change in the social contacts present.

Each episode has a weight, WGHTEPI. This is the weight to use when using the Episode File to make estimates based on episodes. When the episode file is used to derive a respondent characteristic, the person weight, WGHTFIN, should be used with the derived characteristic. To make this easier, WGHTFIN has been added to the Episode File on last episode for each respondent.

### **Examples using the Episode file**

The episode file can be used for a number of different types of analysis. One use of the file is to consider a given activity (e.g. T.V. watching) and to analyze the distribution of episodes across time (time of day and/or day of week). The file can also be used to look at where various activities take place (e.g. paid work at home) or the social contacts for various activities. The file can also be used to look at the distribution of activities at any point in time (e.g. what is the population doing at 8:00 a.m., 11:00 p.m., 3:00 a.m., etc). More complicated analysis can be done by linking episodes for an individual and looking at the sequencing of different activities. The episode sequence number EPINO will facilitate this. Similarly by linking the episodes back to the characteristics of respondents, one can look at who in the population engages in various activities at different times during the day.

In view of the additional complexity of exploiting of the episode file, the GSS staff is interested in any work that is done with the file. Users are encouraged to contact the GSS staff to pass on any experiences with the data. The GSS staff will attempt to share whatever experience they have and that which other researchers have reported to them.

In cases where an analysis focuses on an activity, e.g. television viewing, that could have more than one episode in a day, the analyst must decide which weight to use. If, in the analysis, each episode should contribute separately to the estimate, then the episode weight, WGHTEPI, should be used. If, on the other hand, each respondent should contribute at most once to the estimate then the person weight, WGHTFIN, should be used with a derived person level variable.

For instance, the average length of an episode of watching television is an episode based statistic, while the average amount of time a person spends watching television in a typical day is a person based statistic. The first would be estimated as the (weighted) average over all episodes of watching television of the length of the episode. The second would be estimated by taking the weighted average over all respondents of the total length for each respondent of all episodes of watching television.

Here are some examples of the logic and algorithms that should be used when working with the Time Use Episode File. The file should for most purposes be sorted by RECID (the respondent identifier) and EPINO (the identifier of separate episodes for the respondent).

#### **a) A PERSON BASED STATISTIC**

When weighted estimates for the average amount of time spent daily at an activity, e.g., work for pay at main job, at a given location, e.g., at home, are required, the estimate is a person based one, the average time a person spends each day at an activity.

Use the variables:     ACTCODE  
                              DURATION  
                              PLACE  
                              WGHTFIN

Select             ACTCODE     = 011 (Working for pay at main job)  
                          PLACE = 01   (Home).

Calculate the average time by summing across all records as follows:

$$\frac{\sum_k \text{WGHTFIN}_k \left( \sum_i \text{DURATION}_i, \text{ where ACTCODE}=011 \text{ and PLACE}=01 \right)}{\sum_k \text{WGHTFIN}_k}$$

where  $\text{DURATION}_i$  = episode time for episode  $i$  (of respondent  $k$ ).  
 $\text{WGHTFIN}_k$  = respondent weight for respondent  $k$ .

This could be done by using the episode file to create a new file with one record for each respondent and these variables: WGHTFIN, DURINT, where DURINT is the 'duration of interest' for the respondent, the total duration of all episodes for the respondent with ACTCODE=011 and PLACE=01. The procedure would be to set DURINT to zero, then look through the episode records for the first respondent, and whenever ACTCODE=011 and PLACE=01, add DURATION to DURINT. After examining the last episode for the first respondent, save WGHTFIN and DURINT to the new file, reset DURINT to zero and continue with the second respondent. Continue in this way until a record has been added to the new file for each respondent. Then the equation above become:

$$\frac{\sum_k \text{WGHTFIN}_k \text{DURINT}_k}{\sum_k \text{WGHTFIN}_k} = \frac{291,687,822}{24,260,137} = 12.02 \text{ minutes}$$

Interpretation: On an average day, Canadians spend 12.02 minutes working at their main job while they are at home.

Calculate the participation rate as follows:

$$\frac{\sum_k \text{WGHTFIN}_k \text{ (for those with } \sum \text{DURATION}_i, \text{ where ACTCODE}=011 \text{ and PLACE}=01 \text{ not equal to zero, (i.e. DURINT not equal to zero))}}{\sum_k \text{WGHTFIN}_k}$$

$$= \frac{1,422,215}{24,260,137} = 5.9 \%$$

Interpretation: On an average day, 5.9% of Canadians do some work at their main job while they are at home.

And so the average time spent per participant is:

$$= \frac{291,687,822}{1,422,215} = 205.1 \text{ minutes}$$

Interpretation: On an average day when they do some work at home, Canadians spend 205.1 minutes working at their main job while they are at home.

#### b) AN EPISODE BASED STATISTIC

When weighted estimates for the average duration of a single episode of a certain activity, e.g., watching television, the estimate is an episode based one, the average length of an episode of watching t.v.

Use the variables:     ACTCODE  
                              DURATION  
                              WGHTEPI

Select                ACTCODE     = 911, 912, 913, or 914 (Watching t.v.)

Calculate the average time by summing across all episode records as follows:

$$\frac{\sum_j \text{WGHTEPI}_j \text{ DURATION}_i, \text{ where ACTCODE}=911, 912, 913, \text{ or } 914}{\sum_j \text{WGHTEPI}_j, \text{ where ACTCODE}=911, 912, 913, \text{ or } 914}$$

where    DURATION<sub>j</sub> = episode time for episode j.  
             WGHTEPI<sub>j</sub> = episode weight for episode j.

This yields an estimate of:

$$\frac{3,198,292,910}{\text{-----}} = 95.30 \text{ minutes}$$

33,559,271

Statistical analysis software packages and database management software packages are currently used for exploiting these types of data files. For example, SAS and SPSS are widely used for statistical analysis of this data. While these types of packages can be used to merge information from the Main and the Episode files, intensive users of the Episode file may also want to consider bringing these files together in a relational database. Most database management system software packages provide a mechanism for easily linking and retrieving data from the two files with a one-to-many relation. This is usually based on Standard Query Language (SQL). Among these are Access, Oracle, Paradox, SQLServer.



Table 1

**Average time spent<sup>1</sup> on various activities for the population 15 years and over and participants showing participation rate by sex, Canada, 1998**

Activity group	Population 15+			Participants			Participation rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	(Hours per day)			(Hours per day)			(Percent)		
<b>Total work<sup>2</sup></b>	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.9	98	97	99
<b>Paid work and related activities</b>	3.6	4.5	2.8	8.3	8.8	7.7	44	51	36
<b>Unpaid work<sup>3</sup></b>	3.6	2.7	4.4	3.9	3.2	4.6	91	87	96
<b>Personal care</b>	10.4	10.2	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.6	100	100	100
<b>Free time</b>	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.7	97	97	97
<b>1. Paid work and related activities</b>	3.6	4.5	2.8	8.3	8.8	7.7	44	51	36
Paid work	3.3	4.1	2.5	7.7	8.2	7.1	43	50	35
Activities related to paid work	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	8	9	6
Commuting	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.8	38	45	32
<b>2. Household work and related activities</b>	3.2	2.4	4.1	3.6	2.8	4.3	90	85	95
Cooking/washing up	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.3	74	63	85
Housekeeping	0.7	0.3	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.8	41	22	59
Maintenance and repair	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.5	2.7	2.0	6	9	4
Other household work	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.6	1.1	30	27	33
Shopping for goods and services	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	43	38	47
Child care	0.4	0.3	0.6	2.2	1.8	2.4	20	16	24
<b>3. Civic and voluntary activity</b>	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.9	2.0	1.9	18	17	19
<b>4. Education and related activities</b>	0.6	0.5	0.6	6.2	6.0	6.3	9	9	9
<b>5. Sleep, meals and other personal activities</b>	10.4	10.2	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.6	100	100	100
Night sleep	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	100	100	100
Meals (exc. Restaurant meals)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	92	92	91
Other personal activities	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	95	94	96
<b>6. Socializing incl. restaurant meals</b>	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	66	62	70
Restaurant meals	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	19	20	18
Socializing (in homes)	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.4	2.5	2.3	55	49	61
Other socializing	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	12	12	12
<b>7. Television, reading and other passive leisure</b>	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	85	87	84
Watching television	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.0	2.7	77	80	75
Reading books, magazines, newspapers	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.3	1.4	32	30	34
Other passive leisure	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	9	9	9
<b>8. Sports, movies and other entertainment events</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.7	2.6	2.8	6	6	6
<b>9. Active leisure</b>	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.4	2.6	2.2	40	41	39
Active sports	0.5	0.6	0.4	2.0	2.3	1.7	24	26	22
Other active leisure	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.3	2.4	2.1	22	21	22

<sup>1</sup> Averaged over a 7-day week.

General Social Survey, 1998

<sup>2</sup> Includes activity groups 1 to 4.

<sup>3</sup> Includes activity groups 2 and 3.

-- Amount too small to be expressed.

\* Figures to be used with caution. The coefficient of variation of the estimate is between 16.6% and 33.3%.